WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7: WO 00/24782 (11) International Publication Number: C07K 19/00, C12N 15/62, 15/70, 1/21 **A2** (43) International Publication Date: 4 May 2000 (04.05.00) (81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, (21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/25044 BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, (22) International Filing Date: 25 October 1999 (25.10.99) KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,

US

US

(71) Applicant: AMGEN INC. [US/US]; One Amgen Center Drive,

Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1799 (US).

23 October 1998 (23.10.98)

22 October 1999 (22.10.99)

(72) Inventors: FEIGE, Ulrich; 3117 Deer Valley Avenue, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (US). LIU, Chuan-Fa; 1425 Clover Creek Drive, Longmont, CO 80503 (US). CHEETHAM, Janet; 1695 East Valley Road, Montecito, CA 93108 (US). BOONE, Thomas, Charles; 3010 Deer Valley Avenue, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (US).

(74) Agents: ODRE, Steven, M. et al.; Amgen, Inc., One Amgen Center Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1799 (US).

MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: MODIFIED PEPTIDES AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS

(57) Abstract

(30) Priority Data:

60/105,371

09/428,082

The present invention concerns fusion of Fc domains with biologically active peptides and a process for preparing pharmaceutical agents using biologically active peptides. In this invention, pharmacologically active compounds are prepared by a process comprising: a) selecting at least one peptide that modulates the activity of a protein of interest; and b) preparing a pharmacologic agent comprising an Fc domain covalently linked to at least one amino acid of the selected peptide. Linkage to the vehicle increases the half-life of the peptide, which otherwise would be quickly degraded in vivo. The preferred vehicle is an Fc domain. The peptide is preferably selected by phage display, E. coli display, ribosome display, RNA-peptide screening, or chemical-peptide screening.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

| AL | Albania | ES | Spain | LS | Lesotho | SI | Slovenia |
|-----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|
| AM | Armenia | FI | Finland | LT | Lithuania | SK | Slovakia |
| AТ | Austria | FR | France | LU | Luxembourg | SN | Senegal |
| ΑU | Australia | GA | Gabon | LV | Latvia | SZ | Swaziland |
| ΑZ | Azerbaijan | GB | United Kingdom | MC | Моласо | TD | Chad |
| BA | Bosnia and Herzegovina | GE | Georgia | MD | Republic of Moldova | TG | Togo |
| BB | Barbados | GH | Ghana | MG | Madagascar | TJ | Tajikistan |
| BE | Belgium | GN | Guinea | MK | The former Yugoslav | TM | Turkmenistan |
| BF | Burkina Faso | GR | Greece | | Republic of Macedonia | TR | Turkey |
| BG | Bulgaria | HU | Hungary | ML | Mali | TT | Trinidad and Tobago |
| BJ | Benin | Œ | Ireland | MN | Mongolia | ÜA | Ukraine |
| BR | Brazil | IL | Israel | MR | Mauritania | UG | Uganda |
| BY | Belarus | 1S | Tceland | MW | Malawi | US | United States of America |
| CA. | Canada | IT | Italy | MX | Mexico | UZ | Uzbekistan |
| CF | Central African Republic | JР | Japan | NE | Niger | VN | Viet Nam |
| CG | Congo | KE | Кепуа . | NL | Netherlands | - YU | V |
| СН | Switzerland | KG | Kyrgyzstan | NO | Norway | zw | Zimbabwe |
| CI | Côte d'Ivoire | KP | Democratic People's | NZ | New Zealand | 2,,, | Zimoabwe |
| CM | Cameroon | | Republic of Korea | PL | Poland | | |
| CN | China | KR | Republic of Korea | PT | Portugal | | |
| CU | Cuba | KZ | Kazakstan | RO | Romania | | |
| CZ | Czech Republic | LC | Saint Lucia | RU | Russian Federation | | |
| DE | Germany | LI | Liechtenstein | SD | Sudan | | |
| DK | Denmark | LK | Sri Lanka | SE | Sweden | | |
| EE | Estonia | LR | Liberia | SG | Singapore | | |

Modified Peptides as Therapeutic Agents Background of the Invention

Recombinant proteins are an emerging class of therapeutic agents.

5 Such recombinant therapeutics have engendered advances in protein formulation and chemical modification. Such modifications can protect therapeutic proteins, primarily by blocking their exposure to proteolytic enzymes. Protein modifications may also increase the therapeutic protein's stability, circulation time, and biological activity. A review article describing protein modification and fusion proteins is Francis (1992), Focus on Growth Factors 3:4-10 (Mediscript, London), which is hereby incorporated by reference.

One useful modification is combination with the "Fc" domain of an antibody. Antibodies comprise two functionally independent parts, a variable domain known as "Fab", which binds antigen, and a constant domain known as "Fc", which links to such effector functions as complement activation and attack by phagocytic cells. An Fc has a long serum half-life, whereas an Fab is short-lived. Capon et al. (1989), Nature 337: 525-31. When constructed together with a therapeutic protein, an Fc domain can provide longer half-life or incorporate such functions as Fc receptor binding, protein A binding, complement fixation and perhaps even placental transfer. Id. Table 1 summarizes use of Fc fusions known in the art.

15

20

l

PCT/US99/25044

10

Table 1—Fc fusion with therapeutic proteins

| E | Fusion | Therapeutic | |
|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Form of Fc | partner | implications | Reference |
| lgG1 | N-terminus of CD30-L | Hodgkin's disease; anaplastic lymphoma; T- cell leukemia | U.S. Patent No. 5,480,981 |
| Murine Fcy2a | IL-10 | anti-inflammatory; transplant rejection | Zheng <u>et al</u> . (1995), <u>J.</u> <u>Immunol</u> . 154: 5590-600 |
| lgG1 | TNF receptor | septic shock | Fisher <u>et al.</u> (1996), <u>N.</u> <u>Engl. J. Med.</u> 334: 1697- 1702; Van Zee, K. <u>et al.</u> (1996), <u>J. Immunol.</u> 156: 2221-30 |
| IgG, IgA, IgM, or IgE (excluding the first domain) | TNF receptor | inflammation, autoimmune disorders | U.S. Pat. No. 5,808,029, issued September 15, 1998 |
| lgG1 | CD4 receptor | AIDS | Capon <u>et al.</u> (1989), Nature 337: 525-31 |
| IgG1, IgG3 | N-terminus of IL-2 | anti-cancer, antiviral | Harvill <u>et al.</u> (1995), <u>Immunotech</u> . 1: 95-105 |
| lgG1 | C-terminus of OPG | osteoarthritis; bone density | WO 97/23614, published July 3, 1997 |
| lgG1 | N-terminus of leptin | anti-obesity | PCT/US 97/23183, filed December 11, 1997 |
| Human Ig Cγ1 | CTLA-4 | autoimmune disorders | Linsley (1991), <u>J. Exp.</u> <u>Med</u> . 174:561-9 |

A much different approach to development of therapeutic agents is peptide library screening. The interaction of a protein ligand with its receptor often takes place at a relatively large interface. However, as demonstrated for human growth hormone and its receptor, only a few key residues at the interface contribute to most of the binding energy. Clackson et al. (1995), Science 267: 383-6. The bulk of the protein ligand merely displays the binding epitopes in the right topology or serves functions unrelated to binding. Thus, molecules of only "peptide" length (2 to 40 amino acids) can bind to the receptor protein of a given large protein ligand. Such peptides may mimic the bioactivity of the large protein ligand ("peptide agonists") or, through competitive binding, inhibit the bioactivity of the large protein ligand ("peptide antagonists").

1

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

Phage display peptide libraries have emerged as a powerful method in identifying such peptide agonists and antagonists. See, for example, Scott et al. (1990), Science 249: 386; Devlin et al. (1990), Science 249: 404; U.S. Pat. No. 5,223,409, issued June 29, 1993; U.S. Pat. No. 5,733,731, issued March 31, 1998; U.S. Pat. No. 5,498,530, issued March 12, 1996; U.S. Pat. No. 5,432,018, issued July 11, 1995; U.S. Pat. No. 5,338,665, issued August 16, 1994; U.S. Pat. No. 5,922,545, issued July 13, 1999; WO 96/40987, published December 19, 1996; and WO 98/15833, published April 16, 1998 (each of which is incorporated by reference). In such libraries, random peptide sequences are displayed by fusion with coat 10 proteins of filamentous phage. Typically, the displayed peptides are affinity-eluted against an antibody-immobilized extracellular domain of a receptor. The retained phages may be enriched by successive rounds of affinity purification and repropagation. The best binding peptides may be sequenced to identify key residues within one or more structurally related 15 families of peptides. See, e.g., Cwirla et al. (1997), Science 276: 1696-9, in which two distinct families were identified. The peptide sequences may also suggest which residues may be safely replaced by alanine scanning or by mutagenesis at the DNA level. Mutagenesis libraries may be created and screened to further optimize the sequence of the best binders. 20 Lowman (1997), Ann. Rev. Biophys. Biomol. Struct. 26: 401-24.

5

25

Structural analysis of protein-protein interaction may also be used to suggest peptides that mimic the binding activity of large protein ligands. In such an analysis, the crystal structure may suggest the identity and relative orientation of critical residues of the large protein ligand, from which a peptide may be designed. See, e.g., Takasaki et al. (1997), Nature Biotech. 15: 1266-70. These analytical methods may also be used to investigate the interaction between a receptor protein and peptides

selected by phage display, which may suggest further modification of the peptides to increase binding affinity.

5

10

15

20

25

Other methods compete with phage display in peptide research. A peptide library can be fused to the carboxyl terminus of the lac repressor and expressed in E. coli. Another E. coli-based method allows display on the cell's outer membrane by fusion with a peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein (PAL). Hereinafter, these and related methods are collectively referred to as "E. coli display." In another method, translation of random RNA is halted prior to ribosome release, resulting in a library of polypeptides with their associated RNA still attached. Hereinafter, this and related methods are collectively referred to as "ribosome display." Other methods employ chemical linkage of peptides to RNA; see, for example, Roberts & Szostak (1997), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 94: 12297-303. Hereinafter, this and related methods are collectively referred to as "RNA-peptide screening." Chemically derived peptide libraries have been developed in which peptides are immobilized on stable, non-biological materials, such as polyethylene rods or solvent-permeable resins. Another chemically derived peptide library uses photolithography to scan peptides immobilized on glass slides. Hereinafter, these and related methods are collectively referred to as "chemical-peptide screening." Chemical-peptide screening may be advantageous in that it allows use of D-amino acids and other unnatural analogues, as well as non-peptide elements. Both biological and chemical methods are reviewed in Wells & Lowman (1992), Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 3: 355-62.

Conceptually, one may discover peptide mimetics of any protein using phage display and the other methods mentioned above. These methods have been used for epitope mapping, for identification of critical amino acids in protein-protein interactions, and as leads for the discovery of new therapeutic agents. E.g., Cortese et al. (1996), Curr. Opin. Biotech. 7:

616-21. Peptide libraries are now being used most often in immunological studies, such as epitope mapping. Kreeger (1996), <u>The Scientist</u> 10(13): 19-20.

5

10

Of particular interest here is use of peptide libraries and other techniques in the discovery of pharmacologically active peptides. A number of such peptides identified in the art are summarized in Table 2. The peptides are described in the listed publications, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference. The pharmacologic activity of the peptides is described, and in many instances is followed by a shorthand term therefor in parentheses. Some of these peptides have been modified (e.g., to form C-terminally cross-linked dimers). Typically, peptide libraries were screened for binding to a receptor for a pharmacologically active protein (e.g., EPO receptor). In at least one instance (CTLA4), the peptide library was screened for binding to a monclonal antibody.

PCT/US99/25044

Table 2—Pharmacologically active peptides

| | I abic 2" 11 | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Form of peptide | Binding partner/ protein of interest | Pharmacologic activity | Reference |
| intrapeptide disulfide- bonded | EPO receptor | EPO-mimetic | Wrighton et al. (1996), <u>Science</u> 273: 458-63; U.S. Pat. No. 5,773,569, issued June 30, 1998 to Wrighton et al. |
| C-terminally cross-linked dimer | EPO receptor | EPO-mimetic | Livnah et al. (1996), Science 273: 464-71; Wrighton et al. (1997), Nature Biotechnology 15: 1261-5; International patent application WO 96/40772, published Dec. 19, 1996 |
| linear | EPO receptor | EPO-mimetic | Naranda <u>et al</u> . (1999), <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</u> <u>USA,</u> 96: 7569-74 |
| linear | c-Mpl | TPO-mimetic | Cwirla et al. (1997) Science 276: 1696-9; U.S. Pat. No. 5,869,451, issued Feb. 9, 1999; U.S Pat. No. 5,932,946, issued Aug. 3, 1999 |
| C-terminally cross-linked dimer | c-Mpl | TPO-mimetic | Cwirla <u>et al</u> . (1997), <u>Science</u> 276: 1696-9 |
| disulfide- linked dimer | | stimulation of hematopoiesis ("G-CSF-mimetic") | Paukovits <u>et al</u> . (1984), <u>Hoppe-Seylers Z.</u> <u>Physiol. Chem</u> . 365: 303 11; Laerum <u>et al</u> . (1988) <u>Exp. Hemat</u> . 16: 274-80 |
| alkylene- linked dimer | | G-CSF-mimetic | Bhatnagar <u>et al</u> . (1996), <u>J. Med. Chem</u> . 39: 3814 9; Cuthbertson <u>et al</u> . (1997), <u>J. Med. Chem</u> . 40: 2876-82; King <u>et al</u> . (1991), <u>Exp. Hematol</u> . 19:481; King <u>et al</u> . (1995), <u>Blood</u> 86 (Supp 1): 309a |
| linear | IL-1 receptor | inflammatory and autoimmune diseases ("IL-1 antagonist" or "IL-1ra-mimetic") | U.S. Pat. No. 5,608,035 U.S. Pat. No. 5,786,331 U.S. Pat. No. 5,880,096 Yanofsky <u>et al</u> . (1996), |

^a The protein listed in this column may be bound by the associated peptide (e.g., EPO receptor, IL-1 receptor) or mimicked by the associated peptide. The references listed for each clarify whether the molecule is bound by or mimicked by the peptides.

| | | | Proc. Natl. Acad, Sci. 93: 7381-6; Akeson et al. (1996), J. Biol. Chem. 271: 30517-23; Wiekzorek et al. (1997), Pol. J. Pharmacol. 49: 107-17; Yanofsky (1996), PNAs, 93:7381-7386. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| linear | Facteur thymique serique (FTS) | stimulation of lymphocytes ("FTS-mimetic") | Inagaki-Ohara <u>et al</u> . (1996), <u>Cellular immunol</u> . 171: 30-40; Yoshida (1984), Int. J. Immunopharmacol, 6:141-6. |
| intrapeptide disulfide bonded | CTLA4 MAb | CTLA4-mimetic | Fukumoto et al. (1998), Nature Biotech. 16: 267- 70 |
| exocyclic | TNF-α receptor | TNF-α antagonist | Takasaki <u>et al.</u> (1997), <u>Nature Biotech</u> . 15:1266- 70; WO 98/53842, published December 3, 1998 |
| linear | TNF-α receptor | TNF-α antagonist | Chirinos-Rojas (), <u>J.</u> <u>Imm.</u> , 5621-5626. |
| intrapeptide disulfide bonded | C3b | inhibition of complement activation; autoimmune diseases ("C3b-antagonist") | Sahu <u>et al.</u> (1996), <u>J.</u> <u>Immunol</u> . 157: 884-91; Morikis <u>et al</u> . (1998), <u>Protein Sci</u> . 7: 619-27 |
| linear | vinculin | cell adhesion processes— cell growth, differentiation, wound healing, tumor metastasis ("vinculin binding") | Adey <u>et al.</u> (1997), <u>Biochem. J</u> . 324: 523-8 |
| linear | C4 binding protein (C4BP) | anti-thrombotic | Linse et al. (1997), <u>J.</u> Biol. Chem. 272: 14658- 65 |
| linear | urokinase receptor | processes associated with urokinase interaction with its receptor (e.g., angiogenesis, tumor cell invasion and metastasis); ("UKR antagonist") | Goodson et al. (1994), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91: 7129-33; International application WO 97/35969, published October 2, 1997 |
| linear | Mdm2, Hdm2 | Inhibition of inactivation of p53 mediated by Mdm2 or hdm2; anti-tumor ("Mdm/hdm antagonist") | Picksley et al. (1994), Oncogene 9: 2523-9; Bottger et al. (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 269: 744-56; Bottger et al. (1996), Oncogene 13: 2141-7 |
| ··· linear | p21 ^{WAF1} . | anti-tumor by mimicking the activity of p21 ^{wa-1} | Ball et al. (1997), Curr. Biol. 7: 71-80 |
| linear | farnesyl | anti-cancer by preventing | Gibbs et al. (1994), <u>Cell</u> |

^b FTS is a thymic hormone mimicked by the molecule of this invention rather than a receptor bound by the molecule of this invention.

PCT/US99/25044

| | transferase | activation of ras oncogene | 77:175-178 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| linear | Ras effector domain | anti-cancer by inhibiting biological function of the ras oncogene | Moodie et al. (1994), Trends Genet 10: 44-48 Rodriguez et al. (1994), Nature 370:527-532 |
| linear | SH2/SH3 domains | anti-cancer by inhibiting tumor growth with activated tyrosine kinases | Pawson et al (1993), <u>Curr. Biol.</u> 3:434-432 Yu et al. (1994), <u>Celli</u> 76:933-945 |
| linear | p16 ^{lNK4} | anti-cancer by mimicking activity of p16; e.g., inhibiting cyclin D-Cdk complex ("p16-mimetic") | Fåhraeus <u>et al</u> . (1996), <u>Curr. Biol</u> . 6:84-91 |
| linear | Src, Lyn | inhibition of Mast cell activation, IgE-related conditions, type I hypersensitivity ("Mast cell antagonist") | Stauffer <u>et al</u> . (1997), <u>Biochem</u> . 36: 9388-94 |
| linear | Mast cell protease | treatment of inflammatory disorders mediated by release of tryptase-6 ("Mast cell protease inhibitors") | International application WO 98/33812, published August 6, 1998 |
| linear | SH3 domains | treatment of SH3- mediated disease states ("SH3 antagonist") | Rickles <u>et al</u> . (1994), <u>EMBO J</u> . 13: 5598-5604; Sparks <u>et al</u> . (1994), <u>J</u> . <u>Biol. Chem</u> . 269: 23853- 6; Sparks <u>et al</u> . (1996), <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci</u> . 93: 1540-4 |
| linear | HBV core antigen (HBcAg) | treatment of HBV viral infections ("anti-HBV") | Dyson & Muray (1995), <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci</u> . 92: 2194-8 |
| linear | selectins | neutrophil adhesion; inflammatory diseases ("selectin antagonist") | Martens et al. (1995), J. Biol. Chem. 270: 21129-36; European patent application EP 0 714 912, published June 5, 1996 |
| linear, cyclized | calmodulin | calmodulin antagonist | Pierce <u>et al</u> . (1995), <u>Molec. Diversity</u> 1: 259- 65; Dedman <u>et al</u> . (1993), <u>J. Biol. Chem</u> . 268: 23025-30; Adey & Kay (1996), <u>Gene</u> 169: 133-4 |
| linear, cyclized- | integrins | tumor-homing; treatment for conditions related to integrin-mediated cellular events, including platelet aggregation, thrombosis, wound healing, osteoporosis, tissue repair, angiogenesis (e.g. | 97/08203, published March 6, 1997; WO 98/10795, published March 19, 1998; WO |

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

| - | | for treatment of cancer), and tumor invasion ("integrin-binding") | 20, 1999; Kraft <u>et al</u> . (1999), J. Biol. Chem. 274: 1979-1985 |
|---|--|--|--|
| cyclic, linear | fibronectin and extracellular matrix components of T cells and macrophages | treatment of inflammatory and autoimmune conditions | WO 98/09985, published March 12, 1998 |
| linear | somatostatin and cortistatin | treatment or prevention of hormone-producing tumors, acromegaly, giantism, dementia, gastric ulcer, tumor growth, inhibition of hormone secretion, modulation of sleep or neural activity | European patent application 0 911 393, published April 28, 1999 |
| linear | bacterial lipopolysac- charide | antibiotic; septic shock; disorders modulatable by CAP37 | U.S. Pat. No. 5,877,151, issued March 2, 1999 |
| linear or cyclic, including D- amino acids | pardaxin, mellitin | antipathogenic | WO 97/31019, published 28 August 1997 |
| linear, cyclic | VIP | impotence, neurodegenerative disorders | WO 97/40070, published October 30, 1997 |
| linear | CTLs | cancer | EP 0 770 624, published May 2, 1997 |
| linear | THF-gamma2 | | Burnstein (1988), Biochem., 27:4066-71. |
| linear | Amylin | | Cooper (1987), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., 84:8628-32. |
| linear | Adrenomedullin | | Kitamura (1993), <u>BBRC</u> 192:553-60. |
| cyclic, linear | VEGF | anti-angiogenic; cancer, rheumatoid arthritis, diabetic retinopathy, psoriasis ("VEGF antagonist") | Fairbrother (1998), Biochem., 37:17754- 17764. |
| cyclic | MMP | inflammation and autoimmune disorders; tumor growth ("MMP inhibitor") | Koivunen (1999), Nature Biotech., 17:768-774. |
| | HGH fragment | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | U.S. Pat. No. 5,869,452 |
| | Echistatin | inhibition of platelet aggregation | Gan (1988), <u>J. Biol.</u> Chem., 263:19827-32. WO 96/30057, publishe |
| linear | SLE autoantibody | SLE | October 3, 1996 Ishikawa et al. (1998), |
| | GD1alpha | suppression of tumor metastasis | FEBS Lett. 441 (1): 20- |
| | antiphospholipio | the second secon | , Blank et al. (1999), Pro |

| | beta-2- glycoprotein-l (β2GPI) antibodies | antiphospholipid syndrome (APS), thromboembolic phenomena, thrombocytopenia, and recurrent fetal loss | Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96: 5164-8 |
|--------|--|--|--|
| linear | T Cell Receptor beta chain | diabetes | WO 96/11214, published April 18, 1996 |

Peptides identified by peptide library screening have been regarded as "leads" in development of therapeutic agents rather than as therapeutic agents themselves. Like other proteins and peptides, they would be rapidly removed in vivo either by renal filtration, cellular clearance mechanisms in the reticuloendothelial system, or proteolytic degradation. Francis (1992), Focus on Growth Factors 3: 4-11. As a result, the art presently uses the identified peptides to validate drug targets or as scaffolds for design of organic compounds that might not have been as easily or as quickly identified through chemical library screening. Lowman (1997), Ann. Rev. Biophys. Biomol. Struct. 26: 401-24; Kay et al. (1998), Drug Disc. Today 3: 370-8. The art would benefit from a process by which such peptides could more readily yield therapeutic agents.

5

10

15

20

25

Summary of the Invention

The present invention concerns a process by which the <u>in vivo</u> halflife of one or more biologically active peptides is increased by fusion with a vehicle. In this invention, pharmacologically active compounds are prepared by a process comprising:

- selecting at least one peptide that modulates the activity of a protein of interest; and
- b) preparing a pharmacologic agent comprising at least one vehicle covalently linked to at least one amino acid sequence of the selected peptide.

The preferred vehicle is an Fc domain. The peptides screened in step (a) are preferably expressed in a phage display library. The vehicle and the

peptide may be linked through the N- or C-terminus of the peptide or the vehicle, as described further below. Derivatives of the above compounds (described below) are also encompassed by this invention.

The compounds of this invention may be prepared by standard synthetic methods, recombinant DNA techniques, or any other methods of preparing peptides and fusion proteins. Compounds of this invention that encompass non-peptide portions may be synthesized by standard organic chemistry reactions, in addition to standard peptide chemistry reactions when applicable.

5

10

15

20

25

The primary use contemplated is as therapeutic or prophylactic agents. The vehicle-linked peptide may have activity comparable to—or even greater than—the natural ligand mimicked by the peptide. In addition, certain natural ligand-based therapeutic agents might induce antibodies against the patient's own endogenous ligand; the vehicle-linked peptide avoids this pitfall by having little or typically no sequence identity with the natural ligand.

Although mostly contemplated as therapeutic agents, compounds of this invention may also be useful in screening for such agents. For example, one could use an Fc-peptide (e.g., Fc-SH2 domain peptide) in an assay employing anti-Fc coated plates. The vehicle, especially Fc, may make insoluble peptides soluble and thus useful in a number of assays.

The compounds of this invention may be used for therapeutic or prophylactic purposes by formulating them with appropriate pharmaceutical carrier materials and administering an effective amount to a patient, such as a human (or other mammal) in need thereof. Other related aspects are also included in the instant invention.

Numerous additional aspects and advantages of the present invention will become apparent upon consideration of the figures and detailed description of the invention.

Brief Description of the Figures

Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of an exemplary process of the invention. In this preferred process, the vehicle is an Fc domain, which is linked to the peptide covalently by expression from a DNA construct encoding both the Fc domain and the peptide. As noted in Figure 1, the Fc domains spontaneously form a dimer in this process.

5

10

15

20

25

Figure 2 shows exemplary Fc dimers that may be derived from an IgG1 antibody. "Fc" in the figure represents any of the Fc variants within the meaning of "Fc domain" herein. "X\dagger" and "X\dagger" represent peptides or linker-peptide combinations as defined hereinafter. The specific dimers are as follows:

A, D: Single disulfide-bonded dimers. IgG1 antibodies typically have two disulfide bonds at the hinge region between the constant and variable domains. The Fc domain in Figures 2A and 2 D may be formed by truncation between the two disulfide bond sites or by substitution of a cysteinyl residue with an unreactive residue (e.g., alanyl). In Figure 2A, the Fc domain is linked at the amino terminus of the peptides; in 2D, at the carboxyl terminus.

B, E: Doubly disulfide-bonded dimers. This Fc domain may be formed by truncation of the parent antibody to retain both cysteinyl residues in the Fc domain chains or by expression from a construct including a sequence encoding such an Fc domain. In Figure 2B, the Fc domain is linked at the amino terminus of the peptides; in 2E, at the carboxyl terminus.

C, F: Noncovalent dimers. This Fc domain may be formed by elimination of the cysteinyl residues by either truncation or substitution.

One may desire to eliminate the cysteinyl residues to avoid impurities formed by reaction of the cysteinyl residue with cysteinyl residues of other

proteins present in the host cell. The noncovalent bonding of the Fc domains is sufficient to hold together the dimer.

5

10

15

20

25

Other dimers may be formed by using Fc domains derived from different types of antibodies (e.g., IgG2, IgM).

Figure 3 shows the structure of preferred compounds of the invention that feature tandem repeats of the pharmacologically active peptide. Figure 3A shows a single chain molecule and may also represent the DNA construct for the molecule. Figure 3B shows a dimer in which the linker-peptide portion is present on only one chain of the dimer. Figure 3C shows a dimer having the peptide portion on both chains. The dimer of Figure 3C will form spontaneously in certain host cells upon expression of a DNA construct encoding the single chain shown in Figure 3A. In other host cells, the cells could be placed in conditions favoring formation of dimers or the dimers can be formed in vitro.

Figure 4 shows exemplary nucleic acid and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1 and 2, respectively) of human IgG1 Fc that may be used in this invention.

Figure 5 shows a synthetic scheme for the preparation of PEGylated peptide 19 (SEQ ID NO: 3).

Figure 6 shows a synthetic scheme for the preparation of PEGylated peptide 20 (SEQ ID NO: 4).

Figure 7 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 5 and 6, respectively) of the molecule identified as "Fc-TMP" in Example 2 hereinafter.

Figure 8 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ. ID. NOS: 7 and 8, respectively) of the molecule identified as "Fc-TMP-TMP" in Example 2 hereinafter.

Figure 9 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ. ID. NOS: 9 and 10, respectively) of the molecule identified as "TMP-TMP-Fc" in Example 2 hereinafter.

Figure 10 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ. ID. NOS: 11 and 12, respectively) of the molecule identified as "TMP-Fc" in Example 2 hereinafter.

5

15

20

25

Figure 11 shows the number of platelets generated <u>in vivo</u> in normal female BDF1 mice treated with one 100 μ g/kg bolus injection of various compounds, with the terms defined as follows.

- PEG-MGDF: 20 kD average molecular weight PEG attached by reductive amination to the N-terminal amino group of amino acids 1-163 of native human TPO, which is expressed in <u>E. coli</u> (so that it is not glycosylated);
 - TMP: the TPO-mimetic peptide having the amino acid sequence IEGPTLRQWLAARA (SEQ ID NO: 13);
 - TMP-TMP: the TPO-mimetic peptide having the amino acid sequence IEGPTLRQWLAARA-GGGGGGGG-IEGPTLRQWLAARA (SEQ ID NO: 14);
 - PEG-TMP-TMP: the peptide of SEQ ID NO: 14, wherein the PEG group is a 5 kD average molecular weight PEG attached as shown in Figure 6;
 - Fc-TMP-TMP: the compound of SEQ ID NO: 8 (Figure 8) dimerized with an identical second monomer (i.e., Cys residues 7 and 10 are bound to the corresponding Cys residues in the second monomer to form a dimer, as shown in Figure 2); and
 - TMP-TMP-Fc is the compound of SEQ ID NO: 10 (Figure 9)
 dimerized in the same way as TMP-TMP-Fc except that the Fc.
 domain is attached at the C-terminal end rather than the Nterminal end of the TMP-TMP peptide.

Figure 12 shows the number of platelets generated <u>in vivo</u> in normal BDF1 mice treated with various compounds delivered via implanted osmotic pumps over a 7-day period. The compounds are as defined for Figure 7.

5

10

15

20

25

Figure 13 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ. ID. NOS: 15 and 16, respectively) of the molecule identified as "Fc-EMP" in Example 3 hereinafter.

Figure 14 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 17 and 18, respectively) of the molecule identified as "EMP-Fc" in Example 3 hereinafter.

Figure 15 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS:19 and 20, respectively) of the molecule identified as "EMP-EMP-Fc" in Example 3 hereinafter.

Figure 16 shows the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 21 and 22, respectively) of the molecule identified as "Fc-EMP-EMP" in Example 3 hereinafter.

Figures 17A and 17B show the DNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 23) inserted into pCFM1656 between the unique <u>Aat</u>II (position #4364 in pCFM1656) and <u>Sac</u>II (position #4585 in pCFM1656) restriction sites to form expression plasmid pAMG21 (ATCC accession no. 98113).

Figure 18A shows the hemoglobin, red blood cells, and hematocrit generated in vivo in normal female BDF1 mice treated with one 100 μ g/kg bolus injection of various compounds. Figure 18B shows the same results with mice treated with 100 μ g/kg per day delivered the same dose by 7-day micro-osmotic pump with the EMPs delivered at 100 μ g/kg, rhEPO at 30U/mouse. (In both experiments, neutrophils, lymphocytes, and platelets were unaffected.) In these figures, the terms are defined as follows.

Fc-EMP: the compound of SEQ ID NO: 16 (Figure 13) dimerized with an identical second monomer (i.e., Cys residues 7 and 10 are

bound to the corresponding Cys residues in the second monomer to form a dimer, as shown in Figure 2);

EMP-Fc: the compound of SEQ ID NO: 18 (Figure 14) dimerized in the same way as Fc-EMP except that the Fc domain is attached at the C-terminal end rather than the N-terminal end of the EMP peptide.

5

10

15

20

25

"EMP-EMP-Fc" refers to a tandem repeat of the same peptide (SEQ ID NO: 20) attached to the same Fc domain by the carboxyl terminus of the peptides. "Fc-EMP-EMP" refers to the same tandem repeat of the peptide but with the same Fc domain attached at the amino terminus of the tandem repeat. All molecules are expressed in <u>E. coli</u> and so are not glycosylated.

Figures 19A and 19B show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1055 and 1056) of the Fc-TNF- α inhibitor fusion molecule described in Example 4 hereinafter.

Figures 20A and 20B show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1057 and 1058) of the TNF- α inhibitor-Fc fusion molecule described in Example 4 hereinafter.

Figures 21A and 21B show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1059 and 1060) of the Fc-IL-1 antagonist fusion molecule described in Example 5 hereinafter.

Figures 22A and 22B show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1061 and 1062) of the IL-1 antagonist-Fc fusion molecule described in Example 5 hereinafter.

Figures 23A, 23B, and 23C show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1063 and 1064) of the Fc-VEGF antagonist fusion molecule described in Example 6 hereinafter.

Figures 24A and 24B show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1065 and 1066) of the VEGF antagonist-Fc fusion molecule described in Example 6 hereinafter.

Figures 25A and 25B show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1067 and 1068) of the Fc-MMP inhibitor fusion molecule described in Example 7 hereinafter.

Figures 26A and 26B show the nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1069 and 1070) of the MMP inhibitor-Fc fusion molecule described in Example 7 hereinafter.

Detailed Description of the Invention

Definition of Terms

5

10

15

20

25

The terms used throughout this specification are defined as follows, unless otherwise limited in specific instances.

The term "comprising" means that a compound may include additional amino acids on either or both of the N- or C- termini of the given sequence. Of course, these additional amino acids should not significantly interfere with the activity of the compound.

The term "vehicle" refers to a molecule that prevents degradation and/or increases half-life, reduces toxicity, reduces immunogenicity, or increases biological activity of a therapeutic protein. Exemplary vehicles include an Fc domain (which is preferred) as well as a linear polymer (e.g., polyethylene glycol (PEG), polylysine, dextran, etc.); a branched-chain polymer (see, for example, U.S. Patent No. 4,289,872 to Denkenwalter et al., issued September 15, 1981; 5,229,490 to Tam, issued July 20, 1993; WO 93/21259 by Frechet et al., published 28 October 1993); a lipid; a cholesterol group (such as a steroid); a carbohydrate or oligosaccharide; or any natural or synthetic protein, polypeptide or peptide that binds to a salvage receptor. Vehicles are further described hereinafter.

The term "native Fc" refers to molecule or sequence comprising the sequence of a non-antigen-binding fragment resulting from digestion of whole antibody, whether in monomeric or multimeric form. The original immunoglobulin source of the native Fc is preferably of human origin and may be any of the immunoglobulins, although IgG1 and IgG2 are preferred. Native Fc's are made up of monomeric polypeptides that may be linked into dimeric or multimeric forms by covalent (i.e., disulfide bonds) and non-covalent association. The number of intermolecular disulfide bonds between monomeric subunits of native Fc molecules ranges from 1 to 4 depending on class (e.g., IgG, IgA, IgE) or subclass (e.g., IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgA1, IgGA2). One example of a native Fc is a disulfide-bonded dimer resulting from papain digestion of an IgG (see Ellison et al. (1982), Nucleic Acids Res. 10: 4071-9). The term "native Fc" as used herein is generic to the monomeric, dimeric, and multimeric forms.

The term "Fc variant" refers to a molecule or sequence that is modified from a native Fc but still comprises a binding site for the salvage receptor, FcRn. International applications WO 97/34631 (published 25 September 1997) and WO 96/32478 describe exemplary Fc variants, as well as interaction with the salvage receptor, and are hereby incorporated by reference. Thus, the term "Fc variant" comprises a molecule or sequence that is humanized from a non-human native Fc. Furthermore, a native Fc comprises sites that may be removed because they provide structural features or biological activity that are not required for the fusion molecules of the present invention. Thus, the term "Fc variant" comprises a molecule or sequence that lacks one or more native Fc sites or residues that affect or are involved in (1) disulfide bond formation, (2) incompatibility with a selected host cell (3) N-terminal heterogeneity upon expression in a selected host cell, (4) glycosylation, (5) interaction with complement, (6) binding to an Fc receptor other than a salvage receptor, or

(7) antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Fc variants are described in further detail hereinafter.

The term "Fc domain" encompasses native Fc and Fc variant molecules and sequences as defined above. As with Fc variants and native Fc's, the term "Fc domain" includes molecules in monomeric or multimeric form, whether digested from whole antibody or produced by other means.

5

10

15

20

25

The term "multimer" as applied to Fc domains or molecules comprising Fc domains refers to molecules having two or more polypeptide chains associated covalently, noncovalently, or by both covalent and non-covalent interactions. IgG molecules typically form dimers; IgM, pentamers; IgD, dimers; and IgA, monomers, dimers, trimers, or tetramers. Multimers may be formed by exploiting the sequence and resulting activity of the native Ig source of the Fc or by derivatizing (as defined below) such a native Fc.

The term "dimer" as applied to Fc domains or molecules comprising Fc domains refers to molecules having two polypeptide chains associated covalently or non-covalently. Thus, exemplary dimers within the scope of this invention are as shown in Figure 2.

The terms "derivatizing" and "derivative" or "derivatized" comprise processes and resulting compounds respectively in which (1) the compound has a cyclic portion; for example, cross-linking between cysteinyl residues within the compound; (2) the compound is cross-linked or has a cross-linking site; for example, the compound has a cysteinyl residue and thus forms cross-linked dimers in culture or in vivo; (3) one or more peptidyl linkage is replaced by a non-peptidyl linkage; (4) the N-terminus is replaced by -NRR¹, NRC(O)R¹, -NRC(O)OR¹, -NRS(O)₂R¹, -NHC(O)NHR, a succinimide group, or substituted or unsubstituted benzyloxycarbonyl-NH-, wherein R and R¹ and the ring substituents are

as defined hereinafter; (5) the C-terminus is replaced by -C(O)R² or -NR³R⁴ wherein R², R³ and R⁴ are as defined hereinafter; and (6) compounds in which individual amino acid moieties are modified through treatment with agents capable of reacting with selected side chains or terminal residues. Derivatives are further described hereinafter.

5

10

15

20

25

The term "peptide" refers to molecules of 2 to 40 amino acids, with molecules of 3 to 20 amino acids preferred and those of 6 to 15 amino acids most preferred. Exemplary peptides may be randomly generated by any of the methods cited above, carried in a peptide library (e.g., a phage display library), or derived by digestion of proteins.

The term "randomized" as used to refer to peptide sequences refers to fully random sequences (e.g., selected by phage display methods) and sequences in which one or more residues of a naturally occurring molecule is replaced by an amino acid residue not appearing in that position in the naturally occurring molecule. Exemplary methods for identifying peptide sequences include phage display, <u>E. coli</u> display, ribosome display, RNA-peptide screening, chemical screening, and the like.

The term "pharmacologically active" means that a substance so described is determined to have activity that affects a medical parameter (e.g., blood pressure, blood cell count, cholesterol level) or disease state (e.g., cancer, autoimmune disorders). Thus, pharmacologically active peptides comprise agonistic or mimetic and antagonistic peptides as defined below.

The terms "-mimetic peptide" and "-agonist peptide" refer to a peptide having biological activity comparable to a protein (e.g., EPO, TPO, G-CSF) that interacts with a protein of interest. These terms further include peptides that indirectly mimic the activity of a protein of interest, such as by potentiating the effects of the natural ligand of the protein of interest; see, for example, the G-CSF-mimetic peptides listed in Tables 2

and 7. Thus, the term "EPO-mimetic peptide" comprises any peptides that can be identified or derived as described in Wrighton et al. (1996), Science 273: 458-63, Naranda et al. (1999), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96: 7569-74, or any other reference in Table 2 identified as having EPO-mimetic subject matter. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

5

10

15

20

25

The term "TPO-mimetic peptide" comprises peptides that can be identified or derived as described in Cwirla et al. (1997), Science 276: 1696-9, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,869,451 and 5,932,946 and any other reference in Table 2 identifed as having TPO-mimetic subject matter, as well as the U.S. patent application, "Thrombopoietic Compounds," filed on even date herewith and hereby incorporated by reference. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

The term "G-CSF-mimetic peptide" comprises any peptides that can be identified or described in Paukovits et al. (1984), Hoppe-Seylers Z. Physiol. Chem. 365: 303-11 or any of the references in Table 2 identified as having G-CSF-mimetic subject matter. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

The term "CTLA4-mimetic peptide" comprises any peptides that can be identified or derived as described in Fukumoto et al. (1998), Nature Biotech. 16: 267-70. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually

disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

5

10

15

20

25

The term "-antagonist peptide" or "inhibitor peptide" refers to a peptide that blocks or in some way interferes with the biological activity of the associated protein of interest, or has biological activity comparable to a known antagonist or inhibitor of the associated protein of interest. Thus, the term "TNF-antagonist peptide" comprises peptides that can be identified or derived as described in Takasaki et al. (1997), Nature Biotech. 15: 1266-70 or any of the references in Table 2 identified as having TNF-antagonistic subject matter. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

The terms "IL-1 antagonist" and "IL-1ra-mimetic peptide" comprises peptides that inhibit or down-regulate activation of the IL-1 receptor by IL-1. IL-1 receptor activation results from formation of a complex among IL-1, IL-1 receptor, and IL-1 receptor accessory protein. IL-1 antagonist or IL-1ra-mimetic peptides bind to IL-1, IL-1 receptor, or IL-1 receptor accessory protein and obstruct complex formation among any two or three components of the complex. Exemplary IL-1 antagonist or IL-1ra-mimetic peptides can be identified or derived as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,608,035, 5,786,331, 5,880,096, or any of the references in Table 2 identified as having IL-1ra-mimetic or IL-1 antagonistic subject matter. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

The term "VEGF-antagonist peptide" comprises peptides that can be identified or derived as described in Fairbrother (1998), <u>Biochem.</u> 37:

17754-64, and in any of the references in Table 2 identified as having VEGF-antagonistic subject matter. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

The term "MMP inhibitor peptide" comprises peptides that can be identified or derived as described in Koivunen (1999), Nature Biotech. 17: 768-74 and in any of the references in Table 2 identified as having MMP inhibitory subject matter. Those of ordinary skill in the art appreciate that each of these references enables one to select different peptides than actually disclosed therein by following the disclosed procedures with different peptide libraries.

Additionally, physiologically acceptable salts of the compounds of this invention are also encompassed herein. By "physiologically acceptable salts" is meant any salts that are known or later discovered to be pharmaceutically acceptable. Some specific examples are: acetate; trifluoroacetate; hydrohalides, such as hydrochloride and hydrobromide; sulfate; citrate; tartrate; glycolate; and oxalate.

Structure of compounds

<u>In General</u>. In the compositions of matter prepared in accordance with this invention, the peptide may be attached to the vehicle through the peptide's N-terminus or C-terminus. Thus, the vehicle-peptide molecules of this invention may be described by the following formula I:

Ι

5

10

15

20

25

$$(X^1)_a - F^1 - (X^2)_b$$

wherein:

F¹ is a vehicle (preferably an Fc domain);

 X^{1} and X^{2} are each independently selected from -(L^{1})_c- P^{1} , -(L^{1})_c- P^{1} -(L^{2})_d- P^{2} , -(L^{1})_c- P^{1} -(L^{2})_d- P^{2} -(L^{3})_e- P^{3} -(L^{4})_f- P^{4}

P¹, P², P³, and P⁴ are each independently sequences of pharmacologically active peptides;

L¹, L², L³, and L⁴ are each independently linkers; and

a, b, c, d, e, and f are each independently 0 or 1, provided that at least one of a and b is 1.

Thus, compound I comprises preferred compounds of the formulae

and multimers thereof wherein F¹ is an Fc domain and is attached at the Cterminus of X¹;

Ш

II

and multimers thereof wherein F^1 is an Fc domain and is attached at the N-terminus of X^2 ;

15 IV

and multimers thereof wherein F^1 is an Fc domain and is attached at the N-terminus of $-(L^1)$, $-P^1$; and

V

25

20
$$F^1-(L^1)_c-P^1-(L^2)_d-P^2$$

and multimers thereof wherein F^1 is an Fc domain and is attached at the N-terminus of $-L^1-P^1-L^2-P^2$.

<u>Peptides</u>. Any number of peptides may be used in conjunction with the present invention. Of particular interest are peptides that mimic the activity of EPO, TPO, growth hormone, G-CSF, GM-CSF, IL-1ra, leptin, CTLA4, TRAIL, TGF- α , and TGF- β . Peptide antagonists are also of interest, particularly those antagonistic to the activity of TNF, leptin, any of the interleukins (IL-1, 2, 3, ...), and proteins involved in complement activation (e.g., C3b). Targeting peptides are also of interest, including

tumor-homing peptides, membrane-transporting peptides, and the like.

All of these classes of peptides may be discovered by methods described in the references cited in this specification and other references.

5

10

15

20

Phage display, in particular, is useful in generating peptides for use in the present invention. It has been stated that affinity selection from libraries of random peptides can be used to identify peptide ligands for any site of any gene product. Dedman et al. (1993), J. Biol. Chem. 268: 23025-30. Phage display is particularly well suited for identifying peptides that bind to such proteins of interest as cell surface receptors or any proteins having linear epitopes. Wilson et al. (1998), Can. J. Microbiol. 44: 313-29; Kay et al. (1998), Drug Disc. Today 3: 370-8. Such proteins are extensively reviewed in Herz et al. (1997), J. Receptor & Signal Transduction Res. 17(5): 671-776, which is hereby incorporated by reference. Such proteins of interest are preferred for use in this invention.

A particularly preferred group of peptides are those that bind to cytokine receptors. Cytokines have recently been classified according to their receptor code. See Inglot (1997), <u>Archivum Immunologiae et Therapiae Experimentalis</u> 45: 353-7, which is hereby incorporated by reference. Among these receptors, most preferred are the CKRs (family I in Table 3). The receptor classification appears in Table 3.

PCT/US99/25044

Table 3—Cytokine Receptors Classified by Receptor Code

| Cytokines | s (ligands) | Receptor Type | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|
| family | subfamily | family | subfamily | | |
| Hematopoietic cytokines | 1. IL-2, IL-4, IL-7, IL-9, IL-13, IL- 15 | I. Cytokine R (CKR) | 1. shared γCr | | |
| | 2. IL-3, IL-5, GM- CSF | | 2. shared GP 140 βR | | |
| | IL-6, IL-11, IL- 12, LIF, OSM, CNTF, leptin (OB) | | 3. 3.shared RP 130 | | |
| | 4. G-CSF, EPO, TPO, PRL, GH | | 4. "single chain" R | | |
| | 5. IL-17, HVS-IL- 17 | | 5. other R° | | |
| II. IL-10 ligands | IL-10, BCRF-1, HSV-IL-10 | II. IL-10 R | | | |
| III. Interferons | 1. IFN-αl, α2, α4, m, t, IFN-β ^d | III. Interferon R | 1. IFNAR | | |
| | 2. IFN-y | | 2. IFNGR | | |
| IV. IL-1 ligands | 1. IL-1α, IL-1β, IL- 1Ra | IV. IL-1R | | | |
| V. TNF ligands | 1. TNF-α, TNF-β (LT), FAS1, CD40 L, CD30L, CD27 L | V. NGF/TNF R° | | | |
| VI. Chemokines | 1. α chemokines: iL-8, GRO α, β, γ, IF-10, PF-4, SDF-1 | VI. Chemokine R | 1. CXCR | | |
| | 2. β chemokines: MIP1α, MIP1β, MCP-1,2,3,4, RANTES, eotaxin | | 2. CCR | | |
| | γ chemokines: lymphotactin | | 3. CR 4. DARC' | | |
| | | | 4. DARC' | | |

interferons do not possess functional intrinsic protein kinases. The signaling molecules for the cytokines are JAK's, STATs and related non-receptor molecules. IL-14, IL-16 and IL-18 have been cloned but according to the receptor code they remain unassigned.

The Duffy blood group antigen (DARC) is an erythrocyte receptor that can bind several different chemokines. It belongs to the Immunoglobulin superfamily but characteristics of its signal

transduction events remain unclear.

IL-17R belongs to the CKR family but is not assigned to any of the 4 indicated subjamilies.
 Other IFN type I subtypes remain unassigned. Hematopoietic cytokines, IL-10 ligands and

^{*} TNF receptors use multiple, distinct intracellular molecules for signal transduction including "death domain" of FAS R and 55 kDa TNF-αR that participates in their cytotoxic effects. NGF/TNF R can bind both NGF and related factors as well as TNF ligands. Chemokine receptors are G protein-coupled, seven transmembrane (7TM, serpentine) domain receptors.

| VII. Growth factors | | VII. RKF | 1. | TK sub-family |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|-----|----------------------------|
| · a. b | 1.1 SCF, M-CSF, | | 1.1 | |
| | PDGF-AA, AB, | | | • |
| | BB, FLT-3L, | | | |
| | VEGF, SSV- | ! | | |
| | PDGF | | | |
| | 1.2 FGFα, FGFβ | | 1.2 | IgTK IV R |
| | 1.3 EGF, TGF-α, | | 1.3 | Cysteine-rich |
| | VV-F19 (EGF- | | | TK-I |
| | like) | | | |
| | 1.4 IGF-I, IGF-II, | | 1.4 | Cysteine rich |
| | Insulin | | | TK-II |
| | 1.5 NGF, BDNF, | | 1.5 | Cysteine knot |
| | NT-3, NT-4° | | _ | TKV |
| | 2. TGF-β1,β2,β3 | | 2. | STK subfamily ^h |

Exemplary peptides for this invention appear in Tables 4 through 20 below. These peptides may be prepared by methods disclosed in the art. Single letter amino acid abbreviations are used. The X in these sequences (and throughout this specification, unless specified otherwise in a particular instance) means that any of the 20 naturally occurring amino acid residues may be present. Any of these peptides may be linked in tandem (i.e., sequentially), with or without linkers, and a few tandemlinked examples are provided in the table. Linkers are listed as " Λ " and may be any of the linkers described herein. Tandem repeats and linkers are shown separated by dashes for clarity. Any peptide containing a cysteinyl residue may be cross-linked with another Cys-containing peptide, either or both of which may be linked to a vehicle. A few crosslinked examples are provided in the table. Any peptide having more than one Cys residue may form an intrapeptide disulfide bond, as well; see, for example, EPO-mimetic peptides in Table 5. A few examples of intrapeptide disulfide-bonded peptides are specified in the table. Any of these peptides may be derivatized as described herein, and a few derivatized examples are provided in the table. Derivatized peptides in

5

10

15

20

The neurotrophic cytokines can associate with NGF/TNF receptors also.

5

10

15

20

25

the tables are exemplary rather than limiting, as the associated underivatized peptides may be employed in this invention, as well. For derivatives in which the carboxyl terminus may be capped with an amino group, the capping amino group is shown as -NH2. For derivatives in which amino acid residues are substituted by moieties other than amino acid residues, the substitutions are denoted by σ , which signifies any of the moieties described in Bhatnagar et al. (1996), J. Med. Chem. 39: 3814-9 and Cuthbertson et al. (1997), J. Med. Chem. 40: 2876-82, which are incorporated by reference. The J substituent and the Z substituents (Z_{ν} , Z_{ν}) ... Z_{40}) are as defined in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,608,035,5,786,331, and 5,880,096, which are incorporated by reference. For the EPO-mimetic sequences (Table 5), the substituents X, through X_{11} and the integer "n" are as defined in WO 96/40772, which is incorporated by reference. The substituents "Y," "O," and "+" are as defined in Sparks et al. (1996), Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 93: 1540-4, which is hereby incorporated by reference. X_{ν} , X_{ν} , X_{ν} , and X_{ν} are as defined in U.S. Pat. No. 5,773,569, which is hereby incorporated by reference, except that: for integrin-binding peptides, X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X4, X7, and X₈ are as defined in International applications WO 95/14714, published June 1, 1995 and WO 97/08203, published March 6, 1997, which are also incorporated by reference; and for VIP-mimetic peptides, X1, X1, X_1 ", X_2 , X_3 , X_4 , X_5 , X_6 and Z and the integers m and n are as defined in WO 97/40070, published October 30, 1997, which is also incorporated by reference. Xaa and Yaa below are as defined in WO 98/09985, published March 12, 1998, which is incorporated by reference. AA₁, AA₂, AB₁, AB₂, and AC are as defined in International application WO 98/53842, published December 3, 1998, which is incorporated by reference. X¹, X², X³, and X4 in Table 17 only are as defined in European application EP 0 911

^h STKS may encompass many other TGF-β-related factors that remain unassigned. The protein kinases are intrinsic part of the intracellular domain of receptor kinase family (RKF). The enzymes participate in the signals transmission via the receptors.

393, published April 28, 1999. Residues appearing in boldface are D-amino acids. All peptides are linked through peptide bonds unless otherwise noted. Abbreviations are listed at the end of this specification. In the "SEQ ID NO." column, "NR" means that no sequence listing is required for the given sequence.

5

Table 4—IL-1 antagonist peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|---|--------|
| - - | ID NO: |
| Z,,Z,Z,QZ,YZ,Z,Z, ₀ | 212 |
| XXQZ,YZ,XX | 907 |
| Z,XQZ,YZ,XX | 908 |
| Z,Z,QZ,YZ,Z,Z, | 909 |
| Z.ZZ.QZ.YZ.Z. | 910 |
| Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,Z,QZ,YZ,Z,Z,L,L | 917 |
| Z ₂ NZ ₂ Z ₃ Z ₂ Z ₂ Z ₂ Z ₂ Z ₃ Z ₃ Z ₄₀ | 979 |
| TANVSSFEWTPYYWQPYALPL. | 213 |
| SWTDYGYWQPYALPISGL | 214 |
| ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL | 215 |
| ENTYSPNWADSMYWQPYALPL | 216 |
| SVGEDHNFWTSEYWQPYALPL | 217 |
| DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL | 218 |
| FEWTPGYWQPY | 219 |
| FEWTPGYWQHY | 220 |
| FEWTPGWYQJY | 221 |
| AcFEWTPGWYQJY | 222 |
| FEWTPGWpYQJY | 223 |
| FAWTPGYWQJY | 224 |
| FEWAPGYWQJY | 225 |
| FEWVPGYWQJY | 226 |
| FEWTPGYWQJY | 227 |
| AcFEWTPGYWQJY | 228 |
| FEWTPaWYQJY | 229 |
| FEWTPSarWYQJY | 230 |
| FEWTPGYYQPY | 231 |
| FEWTPGWWQPY | 232 |
| FEWTPNYWQPY | 233 |
| FEWTPvYWQJY | 234 |
| FEWTPecGYWQJY . | 235 |
| FEWTPAIbYWQJY | 236 |
| FEWTSarGYWQJY | 237 |
| FEWTPGYWQPY | 238 |
| FEWTPGYWQHY | 239 |
| FEWTPGWYQJY | 240 |

| AcFEWTPGWYQJY | 241 |
|-----------------|-----|
| FEWTPGW-pY-QJY | 242 |
| FAWTPGYWQJY | 243 |
| FEWAPGYWQJY | 244 |
| FEWVPGYWQJY | 245 |
| FEWTPGYWQJY | 246 |
| AcFEWTPGYWQJY | 247 |
| FEWTPAWYQJY | 248 |
| FEWTPSarWYQJY | 249 |
| FEWTPGYYQPY | 250 |
| FEWTPGWWQPY | 251 |
| FEWTPNYWQPY | 252 |
| FEWTPVYWQJY | 253 |
| FEWTPecGYWQJY | 254 |
| FEWTPAibYWQJY | 255 |
| FEWTSarGYWQJY | 256 |
| FEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 257 |
| 1NapEWTPGYYQJY | 258 |
| YEWTPGYYQJY | 259 |
| FEWVPGYYQJY | 260 |
| FEWTPSYYQJY | 261 |
| FEWTPNYYQJY | 262 |
| TKPR | 263 |
| RKSSK | 264 |
| RKQDK | 265 |
| NRKQDK | 266 |
| RKQDKR | 267 |
| ENRKQDKRF | 268 |
| VTKFYF | 269 |
| VTKFY | 270 |
| VTDFY | 271 |
| SHLYWQPYSVQ | 671 |
| TLVYWQPYSLQT | 672 |
| RGDYWQPYSVQS | 673 |
| VHVYWQPYSVQT | 674 |
| RLVYWQPYSVQT | 675 |
| SRVWFQPYSLQS | 676 |
| NMVYWQPYSIQT | 677 |
| SVVFWQPYSVQT | 678 |
| TFVYWQPYALPL | 679 |
| TLVYWQPYSIQR | 680 |
| RLVYWQPYSVQR | 681 |
| SPVFWQPYSIQI | 682 |
| WIEWWQPYSVQS | 683 |
| SLIYWQPYSLQM | 684 |
| TRLYWQPYSVQR | 685 |
| RCDYWQPYSVQT | 686 |
| MRVFWQPYSVQN | 687 |
| KIVYWQPYSVQT | 688 |
| | 689 |

| ALVWWQPYSEQI | 690 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| SRVWFQPYSLQS | 691 |
| WEQPYALPLE | 692 |
| QLVWWQPYSVQR | 693 |
| DLRYWQPYSVQV | 694 |
| ELVWWQPYSLQL | 695 |
| DLVWWQPYSVQW | 696 |
| NGNYWQPYSFQV | 697 |
| ELVYWQPYSIQR | 698 |
| ELMYWQPYSVQE | 699 |
| NLLYWQPYSMQD | 700 |
| GYEWYQPYSVQR | 701 |
| SRVWYQPYSVQR | 702 |
| LSEQYQPYSVQR | 703 |
| GGGWWQPYSVQR | 704 |
| VGRWYQPYSVQR | 705 |
| VHVYWQPYSVQR | 706 |
| QARWYQPYSVQR | 707 |
| VHVYWQPYSVQT | 708 |
| RSVYWQPYSVQR | 709 |
| TRVWFQPYSVQR | 710 |
| GRIWFQPYSVQR | 711 |
| GRVWFQPYSVQR | 712 |
| ARTWYQPYSVQR | 713 |
| ARVWWQPYSVQM | 714 |
| | 715 |
| RLMFYQPYSVQR | 716 |
| ESMWYQPYSVQR HFGWWQPYSVHM | 717 |
| ARFWWQPYSVAM | 718 |
| RLVYWQ PYAPIY | 719 |
| | 720 |
| RLVYWQ PYSYQT | 721 |
| RLVYWQ PYSLPI | 722 |
| RLVYWQ PYSVQA | 723 |
| SRVWYQ PYAKGL | 724 |
| SRVWYQ PYAQGL | 725 |
| SRVWYQ PYAMPL | 726 |
| SRVWYQ PYSVQA | 727 |
| SRVWYQ PYSLGL | 728 |
| SRVWYQ PYAREL | 729 |
| SRVWYQ PYSRQP | 730 |
| SRVWYQ PYFVQP | 731 |
| EYEWYQ PYALPL | 732 |
| IPEYWQ PYALPL | 733 |
| SRIWWQ PYALPL | 734 |
| DPLFWQ PYALPL | 735 |
| SRQWVQ PYALPL | 736 |
| IRSWWQ PYALPL | 737 |
| RGYWQ PYALPL | 738 |
| RLLWVQ PYALPL | 739 |
| EYRWFQ PYALPL | 1 |

| DAYWVQ PYALPL | 740 |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| WSGYFQ PYALPL | 741 |
| NIEFWO PYALPL | 742 |
| TRDWVQ PYALPL | 743 |
| DSSWYQ PYALPL | 744 |
| IGNWYQ PYALPL | 745 |
| NLRWDQ PYALPL | 746 |
| LPEFWQ PYALPL | 747 |
| DSYWWQ PYALPL | 748 |
| RSQYYQ PYALPL | 749 |
| ARFWLQ PYALPL | 750 |
| NSYFWQ PYALPL | 751 |
| RFMYWQPYSVQR | 752 |
| AHLFWQPYSVQR | 753 |
| WWQPYALPL | 754 |
| YYQPYALPL | 755 |
| YFQPYALGL | 756 |
| YWYQPYALPL | 757 |
| RWWQPYATPL | 758 |
| GWYQPYALGF | 759 |
| YWYQPYALGL | 760 |
| IWYQPYAMPL | 761 |
| SNMQPYQRLS | 762 |
| TFVYWQPY AVGLPAAETACN | 763 |
| TFVYWQPY SVQMTITGKVTM | 764 |
| TFVYWQPY SSHXXVPXGFPL | 765 |
| TEVYWQPY YGNPQWAIHVRH | 766 |
| TFVYWQPY VLLELPEGAVRA | 767 |
| TEVYWQPY VDYVWPIPIAQV | 768 |
| GWYQPYVDGWR | 769 |
| RWEQPYVKDGWS | 770 |
| EWYQPYALGWAR | <i>7</i> 71 |
| GWWQPYARGL | 772 |
| LFEQPYAKALGL | 773 |
| GWEQPYARGLAG | 774 |
| AWVQPYATPLDE | <i>7</i> 75 |
| MWYQPYSSQPAE | 776 |
| GWTQPYSQQGEV | 777 |
| DWFQPYSIQSDE | 778 |
| PWIQPYARGFG | 779 |
| RPLYWQPYSVQV | 780 |
| TLIYWQPYSVQI | 781 |
| RFDYWQPYSDQT | 782 |
| WHQFVQPYALPL | 783 |
| EWDS VYWQPYSVQ TLLR | 784 |
| WEQN VYWQPYSVQ SFAD | 785 |
| SDV VYWQPYSVQ SLEM | 786 |
| YYDG VYWQPYSVQ VMPA | 787 |
| SDIWYQ PYALPL | 788 |
| QRIWWQ PYALPL | 789 |

| | 700 |
|------------------|------------|
| SRIWWQ PYALPL | 790 791 |
| RSLYWQ PYALPL | 791 |
| TIIWEQ PYALPL | 793 |
| WETWYQ PYALPL | 794 |
| SYDWEQ PYALPL | 795 |
| SRIWCQ PYALPL | 796 |
| EIMFWQ PYALPL | 797 |
| DYVWQQ PYALPL | 797 |
| MDLLVQ WYQPYALPL | 799 |
| GSKVIL WYQPYALPL | 800 |
| RQGANI WYQPYALPL | 801 |
| GGGDEP WYQPYALPL | |
| SQLERT WYQPYALPL | 802 |
| ETWVRE WYQPYALPL | 803 |
| KKGSTQ WYQPYALPL | 804 |
| LQARMN WYQPYALPL | 805 |
| EPRSQK WYQPYALPL | 806 |
| VKQKWR WYQPYALPL | 807 |
| LRRHDV WYQPYALPL | 808 |
| RSTASI WYQPYALPL | 809 |
| ESKEDQ WYQPYALPL | 810 |
| EGLTMK WYQPYALPL | 811 |
| EGSREG WYQPYALPL | 812 |
| VIEWWQ PYALPL | 813 |
| VWYWEQ PYALPL | 814 |
| ASEWWQ PYALPL | 815 |
| FYEWWQ PYALPL | 816 |
| EGWWVQ PYALPL | 817 |
| WGEWLQ PYALPL | 818 |
| DYVWEQ PYALPL | 819 820 |
| AHTWWQ PYALPL | 821 |
| FIEWFQ PYALPL | 822 |
| WLAWEQ PYALPL | 823 |
| VMEWWQ PYALPL | 824 |
| ERMWQ PYALPL | 825 |
| NXXWXX PYALPL | 826 |
| WGNWYQ PYALPL | 827 |
| TLYWEQ PYALPL | 828 |
| VWRWEQ PYALPL | 829 |
| LLWTQ PYALPL | |
| SRIWXX PYALPL | 830 831 |
| SDIWYQ PYALPL | 832 |
| WGYYXX PYALPL | 833 |
| TSGWYQ PYALPL | 834 |
| VHPYXX PYALPL | |
| EHSYFQ PYALPL | 835 |
| XXIWYQ PYALPL | 836 |
| AQLHSQ PYALPL | 837 838 |
| WANWFQ PYALPL | 839 |
| SRLYSQ PYALPL | 037 |

| GVTFSQ PYALPL | 840 |
|------------------------|-------------|
| SIVWSQ PYALPL | 841 |
| SRDLVQ PYALPL | 842 |
| HWGH VYWQPYSVQ DDLG | 843 |
| SWHS VYWQPYSVQ SVPE | 844 |
| WRDS VYWQPYSVQ PESA | 845 |
| TWDA VYWQPYSVQ KWLD | 846 |
| TPPW VYWQPYSVQ SLDP | 847 |
| YWSS VYWQPYSVQ SVHS | 848 |
| YWY QPY ALGL | 849 |
| YWY QPY ALPL | 850 |
| EWI QPY ATGL | 851 |
| NWE QPY AKPL | 852 |
| AFY QPY ALPL | 853 |
| FLY QPY ALPL | 854 |
| VCK QPY LEWC | 855 |
| ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL | 856 |
| QGWLTWQDSVDMYWQPYALPL | 857 |
| FSEAGYTWPENTYWQPYALPL | 858 |
| TESPGGLDWAKIYWQPYALPL | 859 |
| DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL | 860 |
| TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 861 |
| SVGEDHNFWTSE YWQPYALPL | 862 |
| MNDQTSEVSTFP YWQPYALPL | 863 |
| SWSEAFEQPRNL YWQPYALPL | 864 |
| QYAEPSALNDWG YWQPYALPL | 865 |
| NGDWATADWSNY YWQPYALPL | 866 |
| THDEHI YWQPYALPL | 867 |
| MLEKTYTTWTPG YWQPYALPL | 868 |
| WSDPLTRDADL YWQPYALPL | 869 |
| SDAFTTQDSQAM YWQPYALPL | 870 |
| GDDAAWRTDSLT YWQPYALPL | 871 |
| AIIRQLYRWSEM YWQPYALPL | 872 |
| ENTYSPNWADSM YWQPYALPL | 873 |
| MNDQTSEVSTFP YWQPYALPL | 874 |
| SVGEDHNFWTSE YWQPYALPL | 875 |
| QTPFTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 876 |
| ENPFTWQESNAY YWQPYALPL | 877 |
| VTPFTWEDSNVF YWQPYALPL | 878 |
| QIPFTWEQSNAY YWQPYALPL | 879 |
| QAPLTWQESAAY YWQPYALPL | 880 |
| EPTFTWEESKAT YWQPYALPL | 881 |
| TTTLTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 882 |
| ESPLTWEESSAL YWQPYALPL | 883 |
| ETPLTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 884 |
| EATFTWAESNAY YWQPYALPL | 885 |
| EALFTWKESTAY YWQPYALPL | 886 |
| STP-TWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 887 |
| ETPFTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 888 |
| KAPFTWEESQAY YWQPYALPL | 889 |
| | |

| STSFTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 890 |
|------------------------|-----|
| DSTFTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 891 |
| YIPFTWEESNAY YWQFYALPL | 892 |
| QTAFTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 893 |
| | |
| ETLFTWEESNAT YWQPYALPL | 894 |
| VSSFTWEESNAY YWQPYALPL | 895 |
| QPYALPL | 896 |
| Py-1-NapPYQJYALPL | 897 |
| TANVSSFEWTPG YWQPYALPL | 898 |
| FEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 899 |
| FEWTPGYWQJYALPL | 900 |
| FEWTPGYYQJYALPL | 901 |
| ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL | 902 |
| FTWEESNAYYWQJYALPL | 903 |
| ADVL YWQPYA PVTLWV | 904 |
| GDVAE YWQPYA LPLTSL | 905 |
| SWTDYG YWQPYA LPISGL | 906 |
| FEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 911 |
| FEWTPGYWQJYALPL | 912 |
| FEWTPGWYQPYALPL | 913 |
| FEWTPGWYQJYALPL | 914 |
| FEWTPGYYQPYALPL | 915 |
| FEWTPGYYQJYALPL | 916 |
| TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 918 |
| SWTDYGYWQPYALPISGL | 919 |
| ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL | 920 |
| ENTYSPNWADSMYWQPYALPL | 921 |
| SVGEDHNFWTSEYWQPYALPL | 922 |
| DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL | 923 |
| FEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 924 |
| FEWTPGYWQPY | 925 |
| FEWTPGYWQJY | 926 |
| EWTPGYWQPY | 927 |
| FEWTPGWYQJY | 928 |
| AEWTPGYWQJY | 929 |
| FAWTPGYWQJY | 930 |
| FEATPGYWQJY | 931 |
| FEWAPGYWQJY | 932 |
| FEWTAGYWQJY | 933 |
| FEWTPAYWQJY | 934 |
| FEWTPGAWQJY | 935 |
| FEWTPGYAQJY | 936 |
| FEWTPGYWQJA | 937 |
| FEWTGGYWQJY | 938 |
| FEWTPGYWQJY | 939 |
| FEWTJGYWQJY | 940 |
| FEWTPecGYWQJY | 941 |
| FEWTPAIDYWQJY | 942 |
| FEWTPSarWYQJY | 943 |
| FEWTSarGYWQJY | 944 |
| I LIVIODICI VICOI | |

| FEWTPNYWQJY | 945 |
|---------------------|-----|
| FEWTPVYWQJY | 946 |
| FEWTVPYWQJY | 947 |
| ACFEWTPGWYQJY | 948 |
| AcFEWTPGYWQJY | 949 |
| INap-EWTPGYYQJY | 950 |
| YEWTPGYYQJY | 951 |
| FEWVPGYYQJY | 952 |
| FEWTPGYYQJY | 953 |
| FEWTPSYYQJY | 954 |
| FEWTPnYYQJY | 955 |
| SHLY-Nap-QPYSVQM | 956 |
| TLVY-Nap-QPYSLQT | 957 |
| RGDY-Nap-QPYSVQS | 958 |
| NMVY-Nap-QPYSIQT | 959 |
| VYWQPYSVQ | 960 |
| VY-Nap-QPYSVQ | 961 |
| TFVYWQJYALPL | 962 |
| FEWTPGYYQJ-Bpa | 963 |
| XaaFEWTPGYYQJ-Bpa | 964 |
| FEWTPGY-Bpa-QJY | 965 |
| AcFEWTPGY-Bpa-QJY | 966 |
| FEWTPG-Bpa-YQJY | 967 |
| AcFEWTPG-Bpa-YQJY | 968 |
| AcFE-Bpa-TPGYYQJY | 969 |
| AcFE-Bpa-TPGYYQJY | 970 |
| Bpa-EWTPGYYQJY | 971 |
| AcBpa-EWTPGYYQJY | 972 |
| VYWQPYSVQ | 973 |
| RLVYWQPYSVQR | 974 |
| RLVY-Nap-QPYSVQR | 975 |
| RLDYWQPYSVQR | 976 |
| RLVWFQPYSVQR | 977 |
| RLVYWQPYSIQR | 978 |
| DNSSWYDSFLL | 980 |
| DNTAWYESFLA | 981 |
| DNTAWYENFLL | 982 |
| PARE DNTAWYDSFLI WC | 983 |
| TSEY DNTTWYEKFLA SQ | 984 |
| SQIP DNTAWYQSFLL HG | 985 |
| SPFI DNTAWYENFLL TY | 986 |
| EQIY DNTAWYDHFLL SY | 987 |
| TPFI DNTAWYENFLL TY | 988 |
| TYTY DNTAWYERFLM SY | 989 |
| TMTQ DNTAWYENFLL SY | 990 |
| TI DNTAWYANLVQ TYPQ | 991 |
| TI DNTAWYERFLA QYPD | 992 |
| HI DNTAWYENFLL TYTP | 993 |
| SQ DNTAWYENFLL SYKA | 994 |
| QI DNTAWYERFLL QYNA | 995 |

| NQ DNTAWYESFLL QYNT 996 TI DNTAWYENFLL NHNL 997 HY DNTAWYERFLQ QGWH 998 ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL 999 YIPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL 1000 DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL 1001 pY-INap-pY-QJYALPL 1002 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1007 ACFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 ACFEWTPGYYQJY 1009 ACFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 ACFEWTPAWYQJY 1011 ACFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 ACFEWTPGWQJY 1018 ACFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 ACFEWTPAYYQJY 1021 ACFEWTPAYYQJY 1021 ACFEWTPAYYQJY 1021 ACFEWTPAYYQJY 1022 ACFEWTPAYYQJY 1023 | | |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| HY DNTAWYERFLQ QGWH 998 ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL 999 YIPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL 1000 DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL 1001 pY-INap-pY-QJYALPL 1002 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD 1005 FEWTPGYYQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1009 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1022 | NQ DNTAWYESFLL QYNT | 996 |
| ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL 999 YIPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL 1000 DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL 1001 pY-INap-pY-QJYALPL 1002 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD 1005 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1009 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWQJY 1022 | TI DNTAWYENFLL NHNL | |
| YIPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL 1000 DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL 1001 pY-INap-pY-QJYALPL 1002 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1005 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | HY DNTAWYERFLQ QGWH | 998 |
| DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL 1001 pY-INap-pY-QJYALPL 1002 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD 1005 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1021 | ETPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL | 999 |
| pY-INap-pY-QJYALPL 1002 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD 1005 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | YIPFTWEESNAYYWQPYALPL | 1000 |
| TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD 1005 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | DGYDRWRQSGERYWQPYALPL | 1001 |
| TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1003 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1004 FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD 1005 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPaYYQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | pY-INap-pY-QJYALPL | 1002 |
| FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD 1005 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | | 1003 |
| FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1006 FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1009 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1010 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | FEWTPGYWQJYALPL | 1004 |
| FEWTPGYWQJY 1007 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1009 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPaWYQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | FEWTPGYWQPYALPLSD | 1005 |
| AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1008 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1009 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPaWYQJY 1012 AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | FEWTPGYYQJYALPL | 1006 |
| ACFEWTPGWYQJY 1009 ACFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 ACFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 ACFEWTPaWYQJY 1012 ACFEWTPAYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 ACFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 ACFEWTPGWYQJY 1020 ACFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 ACFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | | 1007 |
| AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1010 AcFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 AcFEWTPaWYQJY 1012 AcFEWTPaYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPGYWQJY | 1008 |
| ACFEWTPaYWQJY 1011 ACFEWTPaWYQJY 1012 ACFEWTPaYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 ACFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 ACFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 ACFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 ACFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 ACFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPGWYQJY | 1009 |
| ACFEWTPaWYQJY 1012 ACFEWTPaYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 ACFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 ACFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 ACFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 ACFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 ACFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPGYYQJY | 1010 |
| AcFEWTPaYYQJY 1013 FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPaYWQJY | |
| FEWTPGYYQJYALPL 1014 FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPaWYQJY | 1012 |
| FEWTPGYWQJYALPL 1015 FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPaYYQJY | 1013 |
| FEWTPGWYQJYALPL 1016 TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | FEWTPGYYQJYALPL | 1014 |
| TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL 1017 AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | FEWTPGYWQJYALPL | 1015 |
| AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | FEWTPGWYQJYALPL | 1016 |
| AcFEWTPGYWQJY 1018 AcFEWTPGWYQJY 1019 AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | TANVSSFEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 1017 |
| AcFEWTPGYYQJY 1020 AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | | |
| ACFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 ACFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPGWYQJY | |
| AcFEWTPAYWQJY 1021 AcFEWTPAWYQJY 1022 | AcFEWTPGYYQJY | |
| ACPENTENTIQUE | | |
| AcFEWTPAYYQJY 1023 | AcFEWTPAWYQJY | |
| | AcFEWTPAYYQJY | 1023 |

Table 5—EPO-mimetic peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|---|--------|
| _ | ID NO: |
| YXCXXGPXTWXCXP | 83 |
| YXCXXGPXTWXCXP-YXCXXGPXTWXCXP | 84 |
| YXCXXGPXTWXCXP-A-YXCXXGPXTWXCXP | 85 |
| YXCXXGPXTWXCXP-Λ-(ε-amine) | 86 |
| K | |
| YXCXXGPXTWXCXP-Λ- (α-amine) | 86 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG | 87 |
| GGDYHCRMGPLTWVCKPLGG | 88 |
| GGVYACRMGPITWVCSPLGG | 89 |
| VGNYMCHFGPITWVCRPGGG | 90 |
| GGLYLCRFGPVTWDCGYKGG | 91 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG- GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG | 92 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG - A- GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG | 93 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSSK | 94 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSSK- GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSSK | 95 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSSK-A- GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSSK | 96 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSS (ε-amine) | 97 |
| K | |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSS (α-amine) | 97 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGSSK(-A-biotin) | 98 |
| CX,X,GPX,TWX,C | 421 |
| GGTYSCHGPLTWVCKPQGG | 422 |
| VGNYMAHMGPITWVCRPGG | 423 |
| GGPHHVYACRMGPLTWIC | 424 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQ | 425 |
| GGLYACHMGPMTWVCQPLRG | 426 |
| TIAQYICYMGPETWECRPSPKA | 427 |
| YSCHFGPLTWVCK | 428 |
| YCHFGPLTWVC | 429 |
| X ₂ X ₄ X ₅ GPX ₆ TWX ₇ X ₈ | 124 |
| YX ₂ X ₃ X ₄ X ₅ GPX ₅ TWX ₇ X ₈ | 461 |

| X,YX,X,X,GPX,TWX,X,X,X,X, | 419 |
|---|------|
| X,YX,CX,X,GPX,TWX,CX,X,,X,, | 420 |
| GGLYLCRFGPVTWDCGYKGG | 1024 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG | 1025 |
| GGDYHCRMGPLTWVCKPLGG | 1026 |
| VGNYMCHFGPITWVCRPGGG | 1029 |
| GGVYACRMGPITWVCSPLGG | 1030 |
| VGNYMAHMGPITWVCRPGG | 1035 |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQ | 1036 |
| GGLYACHMGPMTWVCQPLRG | 1037 |
| TIAQYICYMGPETWECRPSPKA | 1038 |
| YSCHFGPLTWVCK | 1039 |
| YCHFGPLTWVC | 1040 |
| SCHFGPLTWVCK | 1041 |
| (AX _a) ₁ X _a X _a X _a GPX _a TWX _a X _a | 1042 |

Table 6—TPO-mimetic peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|---|--------|
| | ID NO: |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 13 |
| IEGPTLRQWLAAKA | 24 |
| IEGPTLREWLAARA | 25 |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA-A-IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 26 |
| IEGPTLRQWLAAKA-A-IEGPTLRQWLAAKA | 27 |
| IEGPTLRQCLAARA-A-IEGPTLRQCLAARA | 28 |
| | |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA-A-K(BrAc)-A-IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 29 |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA-A-K(PEG)-A-IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 30 |
| IEGPTLRQCLAARA-A-IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 31 |
| | |
| IEGPTLRQCLAARA-A-IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 31 |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA-A-IEGPTLRQCLAARA | 32 |
| | |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA-A-IEGPTLRQCLAARA | 32 |
| VRDQIXXXL | 33 |
| TLREWL | 34 |
| GRVRDQVAGW | 35 |
| GRVKDQIAQL | 36 |
| GVRDQVSWAL | 37 |
| ESVREQVMKY | 38 |
| SVRSQISASL | 39 |
| GVRETVYRHM | 40 |
| GVREVIVMHML | 41 |
| GRVRDQIWAAL | 42 |
| AGVRDQILIWL | 43 |
| GRVRDQIMLSL | 44 |
| GRVRDQI(X) ₃ L | 45 |
| CTLRQWLQGC | 46 |
| CTLQEFLEGC | 47 |
| CTRTEWLHGC | 48 |
| CTLREWLHGGFC | 49 |
| CTLREWVFAGLC | 50 |
| CTLRQWLILLGMC | 51 |
| CTLAEFLASGVEQC | 52 |
| CSLQEFLSHGGYVC | 53 |
| CTLREFLDPTTAVC | 54 |
| CTLKEWLVSHEVWC | 55 |
| CTLREWL(X) ₂₄ C | 56-60 |
| REGPTLRQWM | 61 |
| EGPTLRQWLA | 62 |
| ERGPFWAKAC | 63 |
| REGPRCVMWM | 64 |
| CGTEGPTLSTWLDC | 65 |

| CEQDGPTLLEWLKC | 66 |
|-------------------------|-------|
| CELVGPSLMSWLTC | 67 |
| CLTGPFVTQWLYEC | 68 |
| CRAGPTLLEWLTLC | 69 |
| CADGPTLREWISFC | 70 |
| C(X),,,EGPTLREWL(X),,2C | 71-74 |
| GGCTLREWLHGGFCGG | 75 |
| GGCADGPTLREWISFCGG | 76 |
| GNADGPTLRQWLEGRRPKN | 77 |
| LAIEGPTLRQWLHGNGRDT | 78 |
| HGRVGPTLREWKTQVATKK | 79 |
| TIKGPTLRQWLKSREHTS | 80 |
| ISDGPTLKEWLSVTRGAS | 81 |
| SIEGPTLREWLTSRTPHS | 82 |

Table 7—G-CSF-mimetic peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|--------------------|--------|
| | ID NO: |
| EEDCK | 99 |
| EEDCK | 99 |
| | |
| EEDCK | 99 |
| EEDoK | 100 |
| EEDøK | 100 |
| | İ |
| EEDoK | 100 |
| pGluEDσK | 101 |
| pGluEDoK | 101 |
|] | |
| pGluEDσK | 101 |
| PicSDoK | 102 |
| PicSDσK | 102 |
| | |
| PicSDoK | 102 |
| EEDCK-A-EEDCK | 103 |
| EEDXK-A-EEDXK | 104 |

Table 8—TNF-antagonist peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ ID NO: |
|--------------------|---------------|
| YCFTASENHCY | 106 |
| YCFTNSENHCY | 107 |
| YCFTRSENHCY | 108 |
| FCASENHCY | 109 |
| YCASENHCY | 110 |
| FCNSENHCY | 111 |
| FCNSENRCY | 112 |
| FCNSVENRCY | 113 |
| YCSQSVSNDCF | 114 |
| FCVSNDRCY | 115 |
| YCRKELGQVCY | 116 |
| YCKEPGQCY | 117 |
| YCRKEMGCY | 118 |
| FCRKEMGCY | 119 |
| YCWSQNLCY | 120 |
| YCELSQYLCY | 121 |
| YCWSQNYCY | 122 |
| YCWSQYLCY | 123 |
| DFLPHYKNTSLGHRP | 1085 |
| AA,-AB, | NR |
| \ | <u> </u> |
| AC | ļ |
| 1 | |
| AA,-AB, | |

Table 9—Integrin-binding peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|---|--------|
| | ID NO: |
| RX,ETX,WX, | 441 |
| RX,ETX,WX, | 442 |
| RGDGX | 443 |
| CRGDGXC | 444 |
| CX,X,RLDX,X,C | 445 |
| CARRLDAPC | 446 |
| CPSRLDSPC | 447 |
| X,X,X,RGDX,X ₅ X ₆ | 448 |
| CX,CRGDCX,C | 449 |
| CDCRGDCFC | 450 |
| CDCRGDCLC | 451 |
| CLCRGDCIC | 452 |
| X ₁ X ₂ DDX ₄ X ₅ X ₇ X ₈ | 453 |
| X,X,X,DDX,X,X,X,X, | 454 |
| CWDDGWLC | 455 |
| CWDDLWWLC | 456 |
| CWDDGLMC | 457 |
| CWDDGWMC | 458 |
| CSWDDGWLC | 459 |
| CPDDLWWLC | 460 |
| NGR | NR |
| GSL | NR |
| RGD | NR |
| CGRECPRLCQSSC | 1071 |
| CNGRCVSGCAGRC | 1072 |
| CLSGSLSC | 1073 |
| RGD | NR |
| NGR | NR |
| GSL | NR |
| NGRAHA | 1074 |
| CNGRC | 1075 |
| CDCRGDCFC | 1076 |
| CGSLVRC | 1077 |
| DLXXL | 1043 |
| RTDLDSLRTYTL | 1044 |
| RTDLDSLRTY | 1053 |
| RTDLDSLRT | 1054 |
| RTDLDSLR | 1078 |
| GDLDLLKLRLTL | 1079 |
| GDLHSLRQLLSR | 1080 |
| RDDLHMLRLQLW | 1081 |
| SSDLHALKKRYG | 1082 |
| RGDLKQLSELTW | 1083 |
| RGDLAALSAPPV | 1084 |

Table 10—Selectin antagonist peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|---------------------|--------|
| 1 | ID NO: |
| DITWDQLWDLMK | 147 |
| DITWDELWKIMN | 148 |
| DYTWFELWDMMQ | 149 |
| QITWAQLWNMMK | 150 |
| DMTWHDLWTLMS | 151 |
| DYSWHDLWEMMS | 152 |
| EITWDQLWEVMN | 153 |
| HVSWEQLWDIMN | 154 |
| HITWDQLWRIMT | 155 |
| RNMSWLELWEHMK | 156 |
| AEWTWDQLWHVMNPAESQ | 157 |
| HRAEWLALWEQMSP | 158 |
| KKEDWLALWRIMSV | 159 |
| ITWDQLWDLMK | 160 |
| DITWDQLWDLMK | 161 |
| DITWDQLWDLMK | 162 |
| DITWDQLWDLMK | 163 |
| CQNRYTDLVAIQNKNE | 462 |
| AENWADNEPNNKRNNED | 463 |
| RKNNKTWTWVGTKKALTNE | 464 |
| KKALTNEAENWAD | 465 |
| CQXRYTDLVAIQNKXE | 466 |
| RKXNXXWTWVGTXKXLTEE | 467 |
| AENWADGEPNNKXNXED | 468 |
| CXXXYTXLVAIQNKXE | 469 |
| RKXXXXWXWVGTXKXLTXE | 470 |
| AXNWXXXEPNNXXXED | 471 |
| XKXKTXEAXNWXX | 472 |

Table 11—Antipathogenic peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | ID NO: |
| GFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAVGSALSSSGGQQ | 503 |
| GFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAVGSALSSSGGQE | 504 |
| GFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAV | 505 |
| GFFALI P KIISSPLFKTLLSAV | 506 |
| KGFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAV | 507 |
| KKGFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAV | 508 |
| KKGFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAV | 509 |
| GFFALIPKIIS | 510 |
| GIGAVLKVLTTGLPALISWIKRKRQQ | 511 |
| GIGAVLKVLTTGLPALISWIKRKRQQ | 512 |
| GIGAVLKVLTTGLPALISWIKRKRQQ | 513 |
| GIGAVLKVLTTGLPALISWIKR | 514 |
| AVLKVLTTGLPALISWIKR | 515 |
| KLLLLKLLLK | 516 |
| KLLLKLLKLLK | 517 |
| KLLKLKLKLK | 518 |
| KKLLKLKLKK | 519 |
| KLLKLLKLLK | 520 |
| KLLLKLKLKLK | 521 |
| KLLLLK | 522 |
| KLLLKLLK | 523 |
| KLLLKLK | 524 |
| KLLLKLKLKLK | 525 |
| KLLKLKLKLK | 526 |
| KAAAKAAKAAK | 527 |
| KVVVKVVVKVVK | 528 |
| KVVVKVKVKVKV | 529 |
| KVVVKVKVKVK | 530 |
| KVVVKVKVKVK | 531 |
| | 532 |
| KLILKL | 533 |
| KVLHLL | 534 |
| LKLRLL | 535 |
| KLILKLVR | 536 |
| | 537 |
| KVFHLLHL | 538 |
| HKFRILKL KPFHILHL | 539 |
| KIIKKKIKIK | 540 |
| | 541 |
| KIIIKIKIKIK | 542 |
| KIIIKIKIKIK | 543 |
| KIPIKIKIKIPK | 544 |
| KIPIKIKIVK | 545 |
| RIIIRIRIIR | 546 |
| RIIIRIRIRIR | 547 |
| RIVIRIRIRIR | 548 |

| RIIVRIRLRIIR | 549 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| RIGIRLRVRIIR | 550 |
| | 551 |
| KIVIRIRIRLIR | 552 |
| RIAVKWRLRFIK | 553 |
| KIGWKLRVRIIR | 554 |
| KKIGWLIIRVRR | 555 |
| RIVIRIRIRIR | |
| RIIVRIRLRIIRVR | 556 |
| RIGIRLRVRIIRRV | 557 |
| KIVIRIRARLIRIRIR | 558 |
| RIIVKIRLRIIKKIRL | 559 |
| KIGIKARVRIIRVKII | 560 |
| RIIVHIRLRIIHHIRL | 561 |
| HIGIKAHVRIIRVHII | 562 |
| RIYVKIHLRYIKKIRL | 563 |
| KIGHKARVHIIRYKII | 564 |
| RIYVKPHPRYIKKIRL | 565 |
| KPGHKARPHIIRYKII | 566 |
| KIVIRIRIRIRIRKIV | 567 |
| RIIVKIRLRIIKKIRLIKK | 568 |
| KIGWKLRVRIIRVKIGRLR | 569 |
| KIVIRIRIRIRIRKIVKVKRIR | 570 |
| RFAVKIRLRIIKKIRLIKKIRKRVIK | 571 |
| KAGWKLRVRIIRVKIGRLRKIGWKKRVRIK | 572 |
| RIYVKPHPRYIKKIRL | 573 |
| KPGHKARPHIIRYKII | 574 |
| KIVIRIRIRIRIRKIV | 575 |
| RIIVKIRLRIIKKIRLIKK | 576 |
| RIYVSKISIYIKKIRL | 577 |
| KIVIFTRIRLTSIRIRSIV | 578 |
| KPIHKARPTIIRYKMI | 579 |
| cyclicCKGFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAVC | 580 |
| CKKGFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAVC | 581 |
| CKKKGFFALIPKIISSPLFKTLLSAVC | 582 |
| CyclicCRIVIRIRIRLIRIRC | 583 |
| CyclicCKPGHKARPHIIRYKIIC | 584 |
| CyclicCRFAVKIRLRIIKKIRLIKKIRKRVIKC | 585 |
| KLLLKLLL KLLKC | 586 |
| KLLLKLLKLLK | 587 |
| KLLLKLKLKLC | 588 |
| KLLLKLLKLLK | 589 |

Table 12—VIP-mimetic peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | ID NO: |
| HSDAVFYDNYTR LRKQMAVKKYLN SILN | 590 |
| NIE HSDAVFYDNYTR LRKQMAVKKYLN SILN | 591 |
| X, X, X, X, X, | 592 |
| X, S X, LN | 593 |
| NH CH CO KKYX5 NH CH CO X6 | 594 |
| 1 | |
| (CH2)mZ(CH2)n | |
| KKYL | 595 |
| NSILN | 596 |
| KKYL | 597 |
| KKYA | 598 |
| AVKKYL | 599 |
| NSILN | 600 |
| KKYV | 601 |
| SiLauN | 602 |
| KKYLNie | 603 |
| NSYLN | 604 |
| NSIYN | 605 |
| KKYLPPNSILN | 606 |
| LauKKYL | 607 |
| СарККҮL | 608 |
| KYL | NR |
| KKYNle | 609 |
| VKKYL | 610 |
| LNSILN | 611 |
| YLNSILN | 612 |
| KKYLN | 613 |
| KKYLNS | 614 |
| KKYLNSI | 615 |
| KKYLNSIL | 616 |
| KKYL | 617 |
| KKYDA | 618 |
| AVKKYL | 619 |
| NSILN | 620 |
| KKYV | 621 |
| SILauN | 622 |
| NSYLN | 623 |
| NSIYN | 624 |
| KKYLNIe | 625 |
| KKYLPPNSILN | 626 |
| KKYL | 627 |
| KKYDA | 628 |
| AVKKYL | 629 |
| NSILN | 630 |
| KKYV | 631 |
| SILauN | 632 |

| []///// | 633 |
|--------------|-------|
| LauKKYL | 634 |
| CapKKYL | NR |
| KYL | NR NR |
| KYL | 635 |
| KKYNle | 636 |
| VKKYL | 637 |
| LNSILN | 638 |
| YLNSILN | 639 |
| KKYLNIe | |
| KKYLN | 640 |
| KKYLNS | 641 |
| KKYLNSI | 642 |
| KKYLNSIL | 643 |
| KKKYLD | 644 |
| cyclicCKKYLC | 645 |
| CKKYLK | 646 |
| | |
| S-CH,-CO | (47 |
| KKYA | 647 |
| WWTDTGLW | 648 |
| WWTDDGLW | 649 |
| WWDTRGLWVWTI | 650 |
| FWGNDGIWLESG | 651 |
| DWDQFGLWRGAA | 652 |
| RWDDNGLWVVVL | 653 |
| SGMWSHYGIWMG | 654 |
| GGRWDQAGLWVA | 655 |
| KLWSEQGIWMGE | 656 |
| CWSMHGLWLC | 657 |
| GCWDNTGIWVPC | 658 |
| DWDTRGLWVY | 659 |
| SLWDENGAWI | 660 |
| KWDDRGLWMH | 661 |
| QAWNERGLWT | 662 |
| QWDTRGLWVA | 663 |
| WNVHGIWQE | 664 |
| SWDTRGLWVE | 665 |
| DWDTRGLWVA | 666 |
| SWGRDGLWIE | 667 |
| EWTDNGLWAL | 668 |
| SWDEKGLWSA | 669 |
| SWDSSGLWMD | 670 |

Table 13—Mdm/hdm antagonist peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|--------------------|--------|
| | ID NO: |
| TFSDLW | 130 |
| QETFSDLWKLLP | 131 |
| QPTFSDLWKLLP | 132 |
| QETFSDYWKLLP | 133 |
| QPTFSDYWKLLP | 134 |
| MPRFMDYWEGLN | 135 |
| VQNFIDYWTQQF | 136 |
| TGPAFTHYWATF | 137 |
| IDRAPTFRDHWFALV | 138 |
| PRPALVFADYWETLY | 139 |
| PAFSRFWSDLSAGAH | 140 |
| PAFSRFWSKLSAGAH | 141 |
| PXFXDYWXXL | 142 |
| QETFSDLWKLLP | 143 |
| QPTFSDLWKLLP | 144 |
| QETFSDYWKLLP | 145 |
| QPTFSDYWKLLP | 146 |

Table 14—Calmodulin antagonist peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ ID NO: |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| | |
| SCVKWGKKEFCGS | 164 |
| SCWKYWGKECGS | 165 |
| SCYEWGKLRWCGS | 166 |
| SCLRWGKWSNCGS | 167 |
| SCWRWGKYQICGS | 168 |
| SCVSWGALKLCGS | 169 |
| SCIRWGQNTFCGS | 170 |
| SCWQWGNLKICGS | 171 |
| SCVRWGQLSICGS | 172 |
| LKKFNARRKLKGAILTTMLAK | 173 |
| RRWKKNFIAVSAANRFKK | 174 |
| RKWQKTGHAVRAIGRLSS | 175 |
| INLKALAALAKKIL | 176 |
| KIWSILAPLGTTLVKLVA | 177 |
| LKKLLKLLKKLLKL | 178 |
| LKWKKLLKLLKKLLKKLL | 179 |
| AEWPSLTEIKTLSHFSV | 180 |
| | 181 |
| AEWPSPTRVISTTYFGS | 182 |
| AELAHWPPVKTVLRSFT | 183 |
| AEGSWLQLLNLMKQMNN | 184 |
| AEWPSLTEIK | 104 |

Table 15—Mast cell antagonists/Mast cell protease inhibitor peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|----------------------|--------|
| | ID NO: |
| SGSGVLKRPLPILPVTR | 272 |
| RWLSSRPLPPLPPRT | 273 |
| GSGSYDTLALPSLPLHPMSS | 274 |
| GSGSYDTRALPSLPLHPMSS | 275 |
| GSGSSGVTMYPKLPPHWSMA | 276 |
| GSGSSGVRMYPKLPPHWSMA | 277 |
| GSGSSSMRMVPTIPGSAKHG | 278 |
| RNR | NR |
| QT | NR |
| RQK | NR |
| NRQ | NR |
| RQK | NR |
| RNRQKT | 436 |
| RNRQ | 437 |
| RNRQK | 438 |
| NRQKT | 439 |
| RQKT | 440 |

Table 16—SH3 antagonist peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Sequence/structure | ID NO: |
| RPLPPLP | 282 |
| RELPPLP | 283 |
| SPLPPLP | 284 |
| GPLPPLP | 285 |
| RPLPIPP | 286 |
| RPLPIPP | 287 |
| RRLPPTP | 288 |
| RQLPPTP | 289 |
| RPLPSRP | 290 |
| RPLPTRP | 291 |
| SRLPPLP | 292 |
| | 293 |
| RALPSPP | 294 |
| RRLPRTP | 295 |
| RPVPPIT | 296 |
| ILAPPVP | 297 |
| RPLPMLP | 298 |
| RPLPILP | 299 |
| RPLPSLP | 300 |
| RPLPSLP | 301 |
| RPLPMIP | 302 |
| RPLPLIP | 303 |
| RPLPPTP | 304 |
| RSLPPLP | 305 |
| RPQPPP | 306 |
| RQLPIPP | 307 |
| XXXRPLPPLPXP | 308 |
| XXXRPLPPIPXX | 309 |
| XXXRPLPPLPXX | 310 |
| RXXRPLPPLPXP | 311 |
| RXXRPLPPLPPP | 312 |
| PPPYPPPIPXX | 313 |
| PPPYPPPVPXX | 314 |
| LXXRPLPXYP | 315 |
| ΨXXRPLPXLP | 316 |
| РРХ⊝ХРРРΨР | 317 |
| +PPYPXKPXWL | 318 |
| RPXYPYR+SXP | 319 |
| PPVPPRPXXTL | 320 |
| ЧР Ч Г РЧК | 321 |
| +@DXPLPXLP | 321 |

Table 17—Somatostatin or cortistatin mimetic peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ ID NO: |
|---|---------------|
| X¹-X²-Asn-Phe-Phe-Trp-Lys-Thr-Phe-X³-Ser-X⁴ | 473 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys | 474 |
| Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys | 475 |
| Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys | 476 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys | 477 |
| Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys | 478 |
| Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys | 479 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys | 480 |
| Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys | 481 |
| Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys | 482 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys | 483 |
| Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys | 484 |
| Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys | 485 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys | 486 |
| Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys | 487 |
| Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys | 488 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys | 489 |
| Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys | 490 |
| Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys | 491 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys | 492 |
| Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys | 493 |
| Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys | 494 |
| Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys | 495 |
| Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys | 496 |
| Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys | 497 |

Table 18—UKR antagonist peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ ID NO: |
|--------------------|---------------|
| AEPMPHSLNFSQYLWYT | 196 |
| AEHTYSSLWDTYSPLAF | 197 |
| AELDLWMRHYPLSFSNR | 198 |
| AESSLWTRYAWPSMPSY | 199 |
| AEWHPGLSFGSYLWSKT | 200 |
| AEPALLNWSFFFNPGLH | 201 |
| AEWSFYNLHLPEPQTIF | 202 |
| AEPLDLWSLYSLPPLAM | 203 |
| AEPTLWQLYQFPLRLSG | 204 |
| AEISFSELMWLRSTPAF | 205 |
| AELSEADLWTTWFGMGS | 206 |
| AESSLWRIFSPSALMMS | 207 |
| AESLPTLTSILWGKESV | 208 |
| AETLFMDLWHDKHILLT | 209 |
| AEILNFPLWHEPLWSTE | 210 |
| AESQTGTLNTLFWNTLR | 211 |
| AEPVYQYELDSYLRSYY | 430 |
| AELDLSTFYDIQYLLRT | 431 |
| AEFFKLGPNGYVYLHSA | 432 |
| FKLXXXGYVYL | 433 |
| AESTYHHLSLGYMYTLN | 434 |
| YHXLXXGYMYT | 435 |

Table 19—Macrophage and/or
T-cell inhibiting peptide sequences

| Sequence/structure | SEQ |
|--------------------|--------|
| 1. | ID NO: |
| Xaa-Yaa-Arg | NR NR |
| Arg-Yaa-Xaa | NR |
| Xaa-Arg-Yaa | NR |
| Yaa-Arg-Xaa | NR |
| Ala-Arg | NR |
| Arg-Arg | NR |
| Asn-Arg | NR |
| Asp-Arg | NR |
| Cys-Arg | NR |
| Gln-Arg | NR |
| Glu-Arg | NR |
| Gly-Arg | NR |
| His-arg | NR |
| lle-Arg | NR |
| Leu-Arg | NR NR |
| Lys-Arg | NR |
| Met-Arg | NR |
| Phe-Arg | NR |
| Ser-Arg | NR |
| Thr-Arg | NR |
| Trp-Arg | NR |
| Tyr-Arg | NR |
| Val-Arg | NR |
| Ala-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Arg-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Asn-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Asp-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Cys-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Gin-Giu-Arg | NR |
| Glu-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Gly-Glu-Arg | NR |
| His-Glu-Arg | NR |
| lle-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Leu-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Lys-Glu-Arg | NR NR |
| Met-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Phe-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Pro-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Ser-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Thr-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Trp-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Tyr-Glu-Arg | NR |
| Val-Glu-Arg | NR |

| Ara Ala | NR |
|-------------|----------|
| Arg-Ala | NR NR |
| Arg-Asp | NR NR |
| Arg-Cys | NR NR |
| Arg-Gln | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu | NR NR |
| Arg-Gly | NR NR |
| Arg-His | NR NR |
| Arg-lie | NR NR |
| Arg-Leu | NR NR |
| Arg-Lys | NR NR |
| Arg-Met | NR NR |
| Arg-Phe | NR NR |
| Arg-Pro | NR NR |
| Arg-Ser | NR NR |
| Arg-Thr | NR NR |
| Arg-Trp | NR NR |
| Arg-Tyr | NR NR |
| Arg-Val | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu-Ala | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu-Asn | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu-Asp | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu-Cys | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu-Gln | |
| Arg-Glu-Glu | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Gly | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-His | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Ile | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu-Leu | NR NR |
| Arg-Glu-Lys | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Met | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Phe | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Pro | NR NB |
| Arg-Giu-Ser | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Thr | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Trp | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Tyr | NR NB |
| Arg-Glu-Val | NR NR |
| Ala-Arg-Glu | |
| Arg-Arg-Glu | NR NB |
| Asn-Arg-Glu | NR NB |
| Asp-Arg-Glu | NR NB |
| Cys-Arg-Glu | NR NB |
| Gln-Arg-Glu | NR NB |
| Glu-Arg-Glu | NR NB |
| Gly-Arg-Glu | NR NR |
| His-Arg-Glu | - NR |
| lle-Arg-Glu | NR NB |
| Leu-Arg-Glu | NR NR |
| Lys-Arg-Glu | NR NR |
| Met-Arg-Glu | NR |

| Phe-Arg-Glu | NR NR |
|--------------|-------|
| Pro-Arg-Glu | NR |
| Ser-Arg-Glu | NR |
| Thr-Arg-Glu | NR |
| Trp-Arg-Glu | NR |
| Tyr-Arg-Glu | NR |
| Val-Arg-Glu | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Ala, | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Arg | NR |
| | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Asn | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Asp | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Cys | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Gln | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Gly | NR NR |
| Glu-Arg-His | NR NR |
| Glu-Arg-lle | NR NR |
| Glu-Arg-Leu | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Lys | |
| Glu-Arg-Met | NR NR |
| Glu-Arg-Phe | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Pro | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Ser | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Thr | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Trp | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Tyr | NR |
| Glu-Arg-Val | NR NR |
| | |

Table 20—Additional Exemplary Pharmacologically Active Peptides

| Sequence/structure | SEQ ID NO: | Activity |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| VEPNCDIHVMWEWECFERL | 1027 | VEGF-antagonist |
| GERWCFDGPLTWVCGEES | 1084 | VEGF-antagonist |
| RGWVEICVADDNGMCVTEAQ | 1085 | VEGF-antagonist |
| GWDECDVARMWEWECFAGV | 1086 | VEGF- antagonist |
| GERWCFDGPRAWVCGWEI | 501 | VEGF- antagonist |
| EELWCFDGPRAWVCGYVK | 502 | VEGF- antagonist |
| RGWVEICAADDYGRCLTEAQ | 1031 | VEGF- antagonist |
| RGWVEICESDVWGRCL | 1087 | VEGF- antagonist |
| RGWVEICESDVWGRCL | 1088 | VEGF- antagonist |
| GGNECDIARMWEWECFERL | 1089 | VEGF- antagonist |
| RGWVEICAADDYGRCL | 1090 | VEGF-antagonist |
| CTTHWGFTLC | 1028 | MMP inhibitor |
| CLRSGXGC | 1091 | MMP inhibitor |
| CXXHWGFXXC | 1092 | MMP inhibitor |
| CXPXC | 1093 | MMP inhibitor |
| CRRHWGFEFC | 1094 | MMP inhibitor |
| STTHWGFTLS | 1095 | MMP inhibitor |
| CSLHWGFWWC | 1096 | CTLA4-mimetic |
| GFVCSGIFAVGVGRC | 125 | CTLA4-mimetic |
| APGVRLGCAVLGRYC | 126 | CTLA4-mimetic |
| LLGRMK | 105 | Antiviral (HBV) |
| ICVVQDWGHHRCTAGHMANLTSHASAI | 127 | C3b antagonist |
| ICVVQDWGHHRCT | 128 | C3b antagonist |
| CVVQDWGHHAC | 129 | C3b antagonist |
| STGGFDDVYDWARGVSSALTTTLVATR | 185 | Vinculin-binding |
| STGGFDDVYDWARRVSSALTTTLVATR | 186 | Vinculin-binding |
| SRGVNFSEWLYDMSAAMKEASNVFPSRRSR | 187 | Vinculin-binding |
| SSQNWDMEAGVEDLTAAMLGLLSTIHSSSR | 188 | Vinculin-binding |
| SSPSLYTQFLVNYESAATRIQDLLIASRPSR | 189 | Vinculin-binding |
| SSTGWVDLLGALQRAADATRTSIPPSLQNSR | 190 | Vinculin-binding |
| DVYTKKELIECARRVSEK | 191 | Vinculin-binding |
| EKGSYYPGSGIAQFHIDYNNVS | 192 | C4BP-binding |
| SGIAQFHIDYNNVSSAEGWHVN | 193 | C4BP-binding |
| LVTVEKGSYYPGSGIAQFHIDYNNVSSAEGWHVN | 194 | C4BP-binding |
| SGIAQFHIDYNNVS | 195 | C4BP-binding |
| LLGRMK | 279 | anti-HBV |
| ALLGRMKG | 280 | anti-HBV_ |
| LDPAFR | 281 | anti-HBV |
| CXXRGDC | 322 | Inhibition of platelet aggregation |
| RPLPPLP | 323 | Src antagonist |
| PPVPPR | 324 | Src antagonist |
| XFXDXWXXLXX | 325 | Anti-cancer |
| | 52.5 | (particularly for |

| | | sarcomas) |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|
| KACRRLFGPVDSEQLSRDCD | 326 | p16-mimetic |
| RERWNFDFVTETPLEGDFAW | 327 | p16-mimetic |
| KRRQTSMTDFYHSKRRLIFS | 328 | p16-mimetic |
| TSMTDFYHSKRRLIFSKRKP | 329 | p16-mimetic |
| RRLIF | 330 | p16-mimetic |
| KRRQTSATDFYHSKRRLIFSRQIKIWFQNRRMKWKK | 331 | p16-mimetic |
| KRRLIFSKRQIKIWFQNRRMKWKK | 332 | p16-mimetic |
| Asn Gln Gly Arg His Phe Cys Gly Gly Ala Leu lle His Ala | 498 | CAP37 mimetic/LPS |
| Arg Phe Val Met Thr Ala Ala Ser Cys Phe Gin | | binding |
| Arg His Phe Cys Gly Gly Ala Leu Ile His Ala Arg Phe Val | 499 | CAP37 mimetic/LPS |
| Met Thr Ala Ala Ser Cvs | | binding |
| Gly Thr Arg Cys Gln Val Ala Gly Trp Gly Ser Gln Arg Ser | 500 | CAP37 mimetic/LPS |
| Gly Gly Arg Leu Ser Arg Phe Pro Arg Phe Val Asn Val | | binding |
| WHWRHRIPLQLAAGR | 1097 | carbohydrate (GD1 alpha) mimetic |
| | | aipna) mimetic |
| LKTPRV | 1098 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| NTLKTPRV | 1099 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| NTLKTPRVGGC | 1100 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| KDKATF | 1101 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| KDKATFGCHD | 1102 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| KDKATFGCHDGC | 1103 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| TLRVYK | 1104 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| ATLRVYKGG | 1105 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| CATLRVYKGG | 1106 | β2GPI Ab binding |
| INLKALAALAKKIL | 1107 | Membrane- |
| HAFIAJEAJEAJA | <u> </u> | transporting |
| GWT | NR | Membrane- |
| | | transporting |
| GWTLNSAGYLLG | 1108 | Membrane- |
| | | transporting |
| GWTLNSAGYLLGKINLKALAALAKKIL | 1109 | Membrane- |
| | | transporting |

The present invention is also particularly useful with peptides having activity in treatment of:

 cancer, wherein the peptide is a VEGF-mimetic or a VEGF receptor antagonist, a HER2 agonist or antagonist, a CD20 antagonist and the like;

5

- asthma, wherein the protein of interest is a CKR3 antagonist, an IL-5 receptor antagonist, and the like;
- thrombosis, wherein the protein of interest is a GPIIb antagonist, a
 GPIIIa antagonist, and the like;

 autoimmune diseases and other conditions involving immune modulation, wherein the protein of interest is an IL-2 receptor antagonist, a CD40 agonist or antagonist, a CD40L agonist or antagonist, a thymopoietin mimetic and the like.

5

10

15

20

25

<u>Vehicles</u>. This invention requires the presence of at least one vehicle (F¹, F²) attached to a peptide through the N-terminus, C-terminus or a sidechain of one of the amino acid residues. Multiple vehicles may also be used; e.g., Fc's at each terminus or an Fc at a terminus and a PEG group at

the other terminus or a sidechain.

An Fc domain is the preferred vehicle. The Fc domain may be fused to the N or C termini of the peptides or at both the N and C termini. For the TPO-mimetic peptides, molecules having the Fc domain fused to the N terminus of the peptide portion of the molecule are more bioactive than other such fusions, so fusion to the N terminus is preferred.

As noted above, Fc variants are suitable vehicles within the scope of this invention. A native Fc may be extensively modified to form an Fc variant in accordance with this invention, provided binding to the salvage receptor is maintained; see, for example WO 97/34631 and WO 96/32478. In such Fc variants, one may remove one or more sites of a native Fc that provide structural features or functional activity not required by the fusion molecules of this invention. One may remove these sites by, for example, substituting or deleting residues, inserting residues into the site, or truncating portions containing the site. The inserted or substituted residues may also be altered amino acids, such as peptidomimetics or D-amino acids. Fc variants may be desirable for a number of reasons, several of which are described below. Exemplary Fc variants include molecules and sequences in which:

 Sites involved in disulfide bond formation are removed. Such removal may avoid reaction with other cysteine-containing proteins present in

the host cell used to produce the molecules of the invention. For this purpose, the cysteine-containing segment at the N-terminus may be truncated or cysteine residues may be deleted or substituted with other amino acids (e.g., alanyl, seryl). In particular, one may truncate the N-terminal 20-amino acid segment of SEQ ID NO: 2 or delete or substitute the cysteine residues at positions 7 and 10 of SEQ ID NO: 2. Even when cysteine residues are removed, the single chain Fc domains can still form a dimeric Fc domain that is held together non-covalently.

5

- 2. A native Fc is modified to make it more compatible with a selected host cell. For example, one may remove the PA sequence near the N-terminus of a typical native Fc, which may be recognized by a digestive enzyme in <u>E. coli</u> such as proline iminopeptidase. One may also add an N-terminal methionine residue, especially when the molecule is expressed recombinantly in a bacterial cell such as <u>E. coli</u>. The Fc domain of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 4) is one such Fc variant.
 - 3. A portion of the N-terminus of a native Fc is removed to prevent N-terminal heterogeneity when expressed in a selected host cell. For this purpose, one may delete any of the first 20 amino acid residues at the N-terminus, particularly those at positions 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
- 4. One or more glycosylation sites are removed. Residues that are typically glycosylated (e.g., asparagine) may confer cytolytic response. Such residues may be deleted or substituted with unglycosylated residues (e.g., alanine).
- 5. Sites involved in interaction with complement, such as the C1q binding site, are removed. For example, one may delete or substitute the EKK sequence of human IgG1. Complement recruitment may not be advantageous for the molecules of this invention and so may be avoided with such an Fc variant.

6. Sites are removed that affect binding to Fc receptors other than a salvage receptor. A native Fc may have sites for interaction with certain white blood cells that are not required for the fusion molecules of the present invention and so may be removed.

- 7. The ADCC site is removed. ADCC sites are known in the art; see, for example, <u>Molec. Immunol</u>. 29 (5): 633-9 (1992) with regard to ADCC sites in IgG1. These sites, as well, are not required for the fusion molecules of the present invention and so may be removed.
- 8. When the native Fc is derived from a non-human antibody, the native Fc may be humanized. Typically, to humanize a native Fc, one will substitute selected residues in the non-human native Fc with residues that are normally found in human native Fc. Techniques for antibody humanization are well known in the art.

Preferred Fc variants include the following. In SEQ ID NO: 2

(Figure 4) the leucine at position 15 may be substituted with glutamate; the glutamate at position 99, with alanine; and the lysines at positions 101 and 103, with alanines. In addition, one or more tyrosine residues can be replaced by phenyalanine residues.

20

25

An alternative vehicle would be a protein, polypeptide, peptide, antibody, antibody fragment, , or small molecule (e.g., a peptidomimetic compound) capable of binding to a salvage receptor. For example, one could use as a vehicle a polypeptide as described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,739,277, issued April 14, 1998 to Presta et al. Peptides could also be selected by phage display for binding to the FcRn salvage receptor. Such salvage receptor-binding compounds are also included within the meaning of "vehicle" and are within the scope of this invention. Such vehicles should be selected for increased half-life (e.g., by avoiding sequences recognized by proteases) and decreased immunogenicity (e.g., by favoring non-immunogenic sequences, as discovered in antibody humanization).

As noted above, polymer vehicles may also be used for F¹ and F². Various means for attaching chemical moieties useful as vehicles are currently available, see, e.g., Patent Cooperation Treaty ("PCT") International Publication No. WO 96/11953, entitled "N-Terminally Chemically Modified Protein Compositions and Methods," herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. This PCT publication discloses, among other things, the selective attachment of water soluble polymers to the N-terminus of proteins.

5

10

15

20

25

A preferred polymer vehicle is polyethylene glycol (PEG). The PEG group may be of any convenient molecular weight and may be linear or branched. The average molecular weight of the PEG will preferably range from about 2 kiloDalton ("kD") to about 100 kDa, more preferably from about 5 kDa to about 50 kDa, most preferably from about 5 kDa to about 10 kDa. The PEG groups will generally be attached to the compounds of the invention via acylation or reductive alkylation through a reactive group on the PEG moiety (e.g., an aldehyde, amino, thiol, or ester group) to a reactive group on the inventive compound (e.g., an aldehyde, amino, or ester group).

A useful strategy for the PEGylation of synthetic peptides consists of combining, through forming a conjugate linkage in solution, a peptide and a PEG moiety, each bearing a special functionality that is mutually reactive toward the other. The peptides can be easily prepared with conventional solid phase synthesis (see, for example, Figures 5 and 6 and the accompanying text herein). The peptides are "preactivated" with an appropriate functional group at a specific site. The precursors are purified and fully characterized prior to reacting with the PEG moiety. Ligation of the peptide with PEG usually takes place in aqueous phase and can be easily monitored by reverse phase analytical HPLC. The PEGylated peptides can be easily purified by preparative HPLC and characterized by

analytical HPLC, amino acid analysis and laser desorption mass spectrometry.

5

10

15

20

25

Polysaccharide polymers are another type of water soluble polymer which may be used for protein modification. Dextrans are polysaccharide polymers comprised of individual subunits of glucose predominantly linked by α1-6 linkages. The dextran itself is available in many molecular weight ranges, and is readily available in molecular weights from about 1 kD to about 70 kD. Dextran is a suitable water soluble polymer for use in the present invention as a vehicle by itself or in combination with another vehicle (e.g., Fc). See, for example, WO 96/11953 and WO 96/05309. The use of dextran conjugated to therapeutic or diagnostic immunoglobulins has been reported; see, for example, European Patent Publication No. 0 315 456, which is hereby incorporated by reference. Dextran of about 1 kD to about 20 kD is preferred when dextran is used as a vehicle in accordance with the present invention.

Linkers. Any "linker" group is optional. When present, its chemical structure is not critical, since it serves primarily as a spacer. The linker is preferably made up of amino acids linked together by peptide bonds.

Thus, in preferred embodiments, the linker is made up of from 1 to 20 amino acids linked by peptide bonds, wherein the amino acids are selected from the 20 naturally occurring amino acids. Some of these amino acids may be glycosylated, as is well understood by those in the art. In a more preferred embodiment, the 1 to 20 amino acids are selected from glycine, alanine, proline, asparagine, glutamine, and lysine. Even more preferably, a linker is made up of a majority of amino acids that are sterically unhindered, such as glycine and alanine. Thus, preferred linkers are polyglycines (particularly (Gly), (Gly), poly(Gly-Ala), and polyalanines.

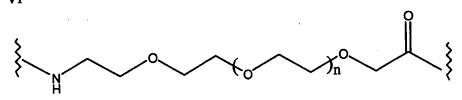
Other specific examples of linkers are:

(Gly)₃Lys(Gly)₄ (SEQ ID NO: 333);

(Gly)₃AsnGlySer(Gly)₂ (SEQ ID NO: 334); (Gly)₃Cys(Gly)₄ (SEQ ID NO: 335); and GlyProAsnGlyGly (SEQ ID NO: 336).

To explain the above nomenclature, for example, (Gly)₃Lys(Gly)₄ means Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly-Gly. Combinations of Gly and Ala are also preferred. The linkers shown here are exemplary; linkers within the scope of this invention may be much longer and may include other residues.

Non-peptide linkers are also possible. For example, alkyl linkers such as -NH-(CH_2) $_s$ -C(O)-, wherein s = 2-20 could be used. These alkyl linkers may further be substituted by any non-sterically hindering group such as lower alkyl (e.g., C_1 - C_6) lower acyl, halogen (e.g., C_1 , C_1 , C_2) phenyl, etc. An exemplary non-peptide linker is a PEG linker, VI



15

5

10

wherein n is such that the linker has a molecular weight of 100 to 5000 kD, preferably 100 to 500 kD. The peptide linkers may be altered to form derivatives in the same manner as described above.

Derivatives. The inventors also contemplate derivatizing the

peptide and/or vehicle portion of the compounds. Such derivatives may
improve the solubility, absorption, biological half life, and the like of the
compounds. The moieties may alternatively eliminate or attenuate any
undesirable side-effect of the compounds and the like. Exemplary
derivatives include compounds in which:

The compound or some portion thereof is cyclic. For example, the
peptide portion may be modified to contain two or more Cys residues
(e.g., in the linker), which could cyclize by disulfide bond formation.

For citations to references on preparation of cyclized derivatives, see Table 2.

2. The compound is cross-linked or is rendered capable of cross-linking between molecules. For example, the peptide portion may be modified to contain one Cys residue and thereby be able to form an intermolecular disulfide bond with a like molecule. The compound may also be cross-linked through its C-terminus, as in the molecule shown below.

VII

$$F^{1}-(X^{1})_{b}-CO-N$$
 NH_{2}
 $F^{1}-(X^{1})_{b}-CO-N$
 NH_{2}

10 3.

15

5

- 4. One or more peptidyl [-C(O)NR-] linkages (bonds) is replaced by a non-peptidyl linkage. Exemplary non-peptidyl linkages are -CH₂-carbamate [-CH₂-OC(O)NR-], phosphonate, -CH₂-sulfonamide [-CH₂-S(O)₂NR-], urea [-NHC(O)NH-], -CH₂-secondary amine, and alkylated peptide [-C(O)NR⁶- wherein R⁶ is lower alkyl].
- 5. The N-terminus is derivatized. Typically, the N-terminus may be acylated or modified to a substituted amine. Exemplary N-terminal derivative groups include -NRR¹ (other than -NH₂), -NRC(O)R¹, -NRC(O)OR¹, -NRS(O)₂R¹, -NHC(O)NHR¹, succinimide, or
- benzyloxycarbonyl-NH- (CBZ-NH-), wherein R and R¹ are each independently hydrogen or lower alkyl and wherein the phenyl ring may be substituted with 1 to 3 substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, chloro, and bromo.
- 6. The free C-terminus is derivatized. Typically, the C-terminus is esterified or amidated. For example, one may use methods described in the art to add (NH-CH₂-CH₂-NH₂)₂ to compounds of this invention

having any of SEQ ID NOS: 504 to 508 at the C-terminus. Likewise, one may use methods described in the art to add -NH₂ to compounds of this invention having any of SEQ ID NOS: 924 to 955, 963 to 972, 1005 to 1013, or 1018 to 1023 at the C-terminus. Exemplary C-terminal derivative groups include, for example, -C(O)R² wherein R² is lower alkoxy or -NR³R⁴ wherein R³ and R⁴ are independently hydrogen or C₁-C₈ alkyl (preferably C₁-C₄ alkyl).

5

10

15

20

25

- A disulfide bond is replaced with another, preferably more stable, cross-linking moiety (e.g., an alkylene). See, e.g., Bhatnagar et al. (1996), J. Med. Chem. 39: 3814-9; Alberts et al. (1993) Thirteenth Am. Pep. Symp., 357-9.
- 8. One or more individual amino acid residues is modified. Various derivatizing agents are known to react specifically with selected sidechains or terminal residues, as described in detail below.

Lysinyl residues and amino terminal residues may be reacted with succinic or other carboxylic acid anhydrides, which reverse the charge of the lysinyl residues. Other suitable reagents for derivatizing alpha-amino-containing residues include imidoesters such as methyl picolinimidate; pyridoxal phosphate; pyridoxal; chloroborohydride; trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid; O-methylisourea; 2,4 pentanedione; and transaminase-catalyzed reaction with glyoxylate.

Arginyl residues may be modified by reaction with any one or combination of several conventional reagents, including phenylglyoxal, 2,3-butanedione, 1,2-cyclohexanedione, and ninhydrin. Derivatization of arginyl residues requires that the reaction be performed in alkaline conditions because of the high pKa of the guanidine functional group. Furthermore, these reagents may react with the groups of lysine as well as the arginine epsilon-amino group.

Specific modification of tyrosyl residues has been studied extensively, with particular interest in introducing spectral labels into tyrosyl residues by reaction with aromatic diazonium compounds or tetranitromethane. Most commonly, N-acetylimidizole and tetranitromethane are used to form O-acetyl tyrosyl species and 3-nitro derivatives, respectively.

5

10

15

20

25

Carboxyl sidechain groups (aspartyl or glutamyl) may be selectively modified by reaction with carbodiimides (R'-N=C=N-R') such as 1-cyclohexyl-3-(2-morpholinyl-(4-ethyl) carbodiimide or 1-ethyl-3-(4-azonia-4,4-dimethylpentyl) carbodiimide. Furthermore, aspartyl and glutamyl residues may be converted to asparaginyl and glutaminyl residues by reaction with ammonium ions.

Glutaminyl and asparaginyl residues may be deamidated to the corresponding glutamyl and aspartyl residues. Alternatively, these residues are deamidated under mildly acidic conditions. Either form of these residues falls within the scope of this invention.

Cysteinyl residues can be replaced by amino acid residues or other moieties either to eliminate disulfide bonding or, conversely, to stabilize cross-linking. See, e.g., Bhatnagar <u>et al.</u> (1996), <u>J. Med. Chem.</u> 39: 3814-9.

Derivatization with bifunctional agents is useful for cross-linking the peptides or their functional derivatives to a water-insoluble support matrix or to other macromolecular vehicles. Commonly used cross-linking agents include, e.g., 1,1-bis(diazoacetyl)-2-phenylethane, glutaraldehyde, N-hydroxysuccinimide esters, for example, esters with 4-azidosalicylic acid, homobifunctional imidoesters, including disuccinimidyl esters such as 3,3'-dithiobis(succinimidylpropionate), and bifunctional maleimides such as bis-N-maleimido-1,8-octane. Derivatizing agents such as methyl-3-[(p-azidophenyl)dithiolpropioimidate yield photoactivatable intermediates that are capable of forming crosslinks in the presence of light. Alternatively, reactive water-insoluble matrices such as cyanogen bromide-activated carbohydrates

and the reactive substrates described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 3,969,287; 3,691,016; 4,195,128; 4,247,642; 4,229,537; and 4,330,440 are employed for protein immobilization.

5

10

15

20

25

Carbohydrate (oligosaccharide) groups may conveniently be attached to sites that are known to be glycosylation sites in proteins. Generally, O-linked oligosaccharides are attached to serine (Ser) or threonine (Thr) residues while N-linked oligosaccharides are attached to asparagine (Asn) residues when they are part of the sequence Asn-X-Ser/Thr, where X can be any amino acid except proline. X is preferably one of the 19 naturally occurring amino acids other than proline. The structures of N-linked and O-linked oligosaccharides and the sugar residues found in each type are different. One type of sugar that is commonly found on both is N-acetylneuraminic acid (referred to as sialic acid). Sialic acid is usually the terminal residue of both N-linked and Olinked oligosaccharides and, by virtue of its negative charge, may confer acidic properties to the glycosylated compound. Such site(s) may be incorporated in the linker of the compounds of this invention and are preferably glycosylated by a cell during recombinant production of the polypeptide compounds (e.g., in mammalian cells such as CHO, BHK, COS). However, such sites may further be glycosylated by synthetic or semi-synthetic procedures known in the art.

Other possible modifications include hydroxylation of proline and lysine, phosphorylation of hydroxyl groups of seryl or threonyl residues, oxidation of the sulfur atom in Cys, methylation of the alpha-amino groups of lysine, arginine, and histidine side chains. Creighton, <u>Proteins: Structure and Molecule Properties</u> (W. H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco), pp. 79-86 (1983).

Compounds of the present invention may be changed at the DNA level, as well. The DNA sequence of any portion of the compound may be

changed to codons more compatible with the chosen host cell. For <u>E. coli</u>, which is the preferred host cell, optimized codons are known in the art. Codons may be substituted to eliminate restriction sites or to include silent restriction sites, which may aid in processing of the DNA in the selected host cell. The vehicle, linker and peptide DNA sequences may be modified to include any of the foregoing sequence changes.

Methods of Making

5

10

15

20

25

The compounds of this invention largely may be made in transformed host cells using recombinant DNA techniques. To do so, a recombinant DNA molecule coding for the peptide is prepared. Methods of preparing such DNA molecules are well known in the art. For instance, sequences coding for the peptides could be excised from DNA using suitable restriction enzymes. Alternatively, the DNA molecule could be synthesized using chemical synthesis techniques, such as the phosphoramidate method. Also, a combination of these techniques could be used.

The invention also includes a vector capable of expressing the peptides in an appropriate host. The vector comprises the DNA molecule that codes for the peptides operatively linked to appropriate expression control sequences. Methods of effecting this operative linking, either before or after the DNA molecule is inserted into the vector, are well known. Expression control sequences include promoters, activators, enhancers, operators, ribosomal binding sites, start signals, stop signals, cap signals, polyadenylation signals, and other signals involved with the control of transcription or translation.

The resulting vector having the DNA molecule thereon is used to transform an appropriate host. This transformation may be performed using methods well known in the art.

Any of a large number of available and well-known host cells may be used in the practice of this invention. The selection of a particular host is dependent upon a number of factors recognized by the art. These include, for example, compatibility with the chosen expression vector, toxicity of the peptides encoded by the DNA molecule, rate of transformation, ease of recovery of the peptides, expression characteristics, bio-safety and costs. A balance of these factors must be struck with the understanding that not all hosts may be equally effective for the expression of a particular DNA sequence. Within these general guidelines, useful microbial hosts include bacteria (such as <u>E. coli</u> sp.), yeast (such as <u>Saccharomyces</u> sp.) and other fungi, insects, plants, mammalian (including human) cells in culture, or other hosts known in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

Next, the transformed host is cultured and purified. Host cells may be cultured under conventional fermentation conditions so that the desired compounds are expressed. Such fermentation conditions are well known in the art. Finally, the peptides are purified from culture by methods well known in the art.

The compounds may also be made by synthetic methods. For example, solid phase synthesis techniques may be used. Suitable techniques are well known in the art, and include those described in Merrifield (1973), Chem. Polypeptides, pp. 335-61 (Katsoyannis and Panayotis eds.); Merrifield (1963), J. Am. Chem. Soc. 85: 2149; Davis et al. (1985), Biochem. Intl. 10: 394-414; Stewart and Young (1969), Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis; U.S. Pat. No. 3,941,763; Finn et al. (1976), The Proteins (3rd ed.) 2: 105-253; and Erickson et al. (1976), The Proteins (3rd ed.) 2: 257-527. Solid phase synthesis is the preferred technique of making individual peptides since it is the most cost-effective method of making small peptides.

Compounds that contain derivatized peptides or which contain non-peptide groups may be synthesized by well-known organic chemistry techniques.

Uses of the Compounds

5

10

15

20

25

<u>In general</u>. The compounds of this invention have pharmacologic activity resulting from their ability to bind to proteins of interest as agonists, mimetics or antagonists of the native ligands of such proteins of interest. The utility of specific compounds is shown in Table 2. The activity of these compounds can be measured by assays known in the art. For the TPO-mimetic and EPO-mimetic compounds, <u>in vivo</u> assays are further described in the Examples section herein.

In addition to therapeutic uses, the compounds of the present invention are useful in diagnosing diseases characterized by dysfunction of their associated protein of interest. In one embodiment, a method of detecting in a biological sample a protein of interest (e.g., a receptor) that is capable of being activated comprising the steps of: (a) contacting the sample with a compound of this invention; and (b) detecting activation of the protein of interest by the compound. The biological samples include tissue specimens, intact cells, or extracts thereof. The compounds of this invention may be used as part of a diagnostic kit to detect the presence of their associated proteins of interest in a biological sample. Such kits employ the compounds of the invention having an attached label to allow for detection. The compounds are useful for identifying normal or abnormal proteins of interest. For the EPO-mimetic compounds, for example, presence of abnormal protein of interest in a biological sample may be indicative of such disorders as Diamond Blackfan anemia, where it is believed that the EPO receptor is dysfunctional.

Therapeutic uses of EPO-mimetic compounds. The EPO-mimetic compounds of the invention are useful for treating disorders characterized by low red blood cell levels. Included in the invention are methods of modulating the endogenous activity of an EPO receptor in a mammal, preferably methods of increasing the activity of an EPO receptor. In

general, any condition treatable by erythropoietin, such as anemia, may also be treated by the EPO-mimetic compounds of the invention. These compounds are administered by an amount and route of delivery that is appropriate for the nature and severity of the condition being treated and may be ascertained by one skilled in the art. Preferably, administration is by injection, either subcutaneous, intramuscular, or intravenous.

5

10

15

20

25

Therapeutic uses of TPO-mimetic compounds. For the TPO-mimetic compounds, one can utilize such standard assays as those described in WO95/26746 entitled "Compositions and Methods for Stimulating Megakaryocyte Growth and Differentiation". In vivo assays also appear in the Examples hereinafter.

The conditions to be treated are generally those that involve an existing megakaryocyte/platelet deficiency or an expected megakaryocyte/platelet deficiency (e.g., because of planned surgery or platelet donation). Such conditions will usually be the result of a deficiency (temporary or permanent) of active Mpl ligand in vivo. The generic term for platelet deficiency is thrombocytopenia, and hence the methods and compositions of the present invention are generally available for treating thrombocytopenia in patients in need thereof.

Thrombocytopenia (platelet deficiencies) may be present for various reasons, including chemotherapy and other therapy with a variety of drugs, radiation therapy, surgery, accidental blood loss, and other specific disease conditions. Exemplary specific disease conditions that involve thrombocytopenia and may be treated in accordance with this invention are: aplastic anemia, idiopathic thrombocytopenia, metastatic tumors which result in thrombocytopenia, systemic lupus erythematosus, splenomegaly, Fanconi's syndrome, vitamin B12 deficiency, folic acid deficiency, May-Hegglin anomaly, Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome, and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Also, certain treatments for AIDS

result in thrombocytopenia (e.g., AZT). Certain wound healing disorders might also benefit from an increase in platelet numbers.

With regard to anticipated platelet deficiencies, e.g., due to future surgery, a compound of the present invention could be administered several days to several hours prior to the need for platelets. With regard to acute situations, e.g., accidental and massive blood loss, a compound of this invention could be administered along with blood or purified platelets.

5

10

15

20

25

The TPO-mimetic compounds of this invention may also be useful in stimulating certain cell types other than megakaryocytes if such cells are found to express Mpl receptor. Conditions associated with such cells that express the Mpl receptor, which are responsive to stimulation by the Mpl ligand, are also within the scope of this invention.

The TPO-mimetic compounds of this invention may be used in any situation in which production of platelets or platelet precursor cells is desired, or in which stimulation of the c-Mpl receptor is desired. Thus, for example, the compounds of this invention may be used to treat any condition in a mammal wherein there is a need of platelets, megakaryocytes, and the like. Such conditions are described in detail in the following exemplary sources: WO95/26746; WO95/21919; WO95/18858; WO95/21920 and are incorporated herein.

The TPO-mimetic compounds of this invention may also be useful in maintaining the viability or storage life of platelets and/or megakaryocytes and related cells. Accordingly, it could be useful to include an effective amount of one or more such compounds in a composition containing such cells.

The therapeutic methods, compositions and compounds of the present invention may also be employed, alone or in combination with other cytokines, soluble Mpl receptor, hematopoietic factors, interleukins, growth factors or antibodies in the treatment of disease states

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

characterized by other symptoms as well as platelet deficiencies. It is anticipated that the inventive compound will prove useful in treating some forms of thrombocytopenia in combination with general stimulators of hematopoiesis, such as IL-3 or GM-CSF. Other megakaryocytic stimulatory factors, i.e., meg-CSF, stem cell factor (SCF), leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), oncostatin M (OSM), or other molecules with megakaryocyte stimulating activity may also be employed with Mpl ligand. Additional exemplary cytokines or hematopoietic factors for such co-administration include IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-11, colony stimulating factor-1 (CSF-1), SCF, GM-CSF, granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), EPO, interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha), consensus interferon, IFN-beta, or IFN-gamma. It may further be useful to administer, either simultaneously or sequentially, an effective amount of a soluble mammalian Mpl receptor, which appears to have an effect of causing megakaryocytes to fragment into platelets once the megakaryocytes have reached mature form. Thus, administration of an inventive compound (to enhance the number of mature megakaryocytes) followed by administration of the soluble Mpl receptor (to inactivate the ligand and allow the mature megakaryocytes to produce platelets) is expected to be a particularly effective means of stimulating platelet 20 production. The dosage recited above would be adjusted to compensate for such additional components in the therapeutic composition. Progress of the treated patient can be monitored by conventional methods.

5

10

15

25

In cases where the inventive compounds are added to compositions of platelets and/or megakaryocytes and related cells, the amount to be included will generally be ascertained experimentally by techniques and assays known in the art. An exemplary range of amounts is 0.1 µg-1 mg inventive compound per 10° cells.

Pharmaceutical Compositions

10

15

20

25

In General. The present invention also provides methods of using pharmaceutical compositions of the inventive compounds. Such pharmaceutical compositions may be for administration for injection, or for oral, pulmonary, nasal, transdermal or other forms of administration. In general, the invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions comprising effective amounts of a compound of the invention together with pharmaceutically acceptable diluents, preservatives, solubilizers, emulsifiers, adjuvants and/or carriers. Such compositions include diluents of various buffer content (e.g., Tris-HCl, acetate, phosphate), pH and ionic strength; additives such as detergents and solubilizing agents (e.g., Tween 80, Polysorbate 80), anti-oxidants (e.g., ascorbic acid, sodium metabisulfite), preservatives (e.g., Thimersol, benzyl alcohol) and bulking substances (e.g., lactose, mannitol); incorporation of the material into particulate preparations of polymeric compounds such as polylactic acid, polyglycolic acid, etc. or into liposomes. Hyaluronic acid may also be used, and this may have the effect of promoting sustained duration in the circulation. Such compositions may influence the physical state, stability, rate of in vivo release, and rate of in vivo clearance of the present proteins and derivatives. See, e.g., Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th Ed. (1990, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA 18042) pages 1435-1712 which are herein incorporated by reference. The compositions may be prepared in liquid form, or may be in dried powder, such as lyophilized form. Implantable sustained release formulations are also contemplated, as are transdermal formulations.

Oral dosage forms. Contemplated for use herein are oral solid dosage forms, which are described generally in Chapter 89 of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (1990), 18th Ed., Mack Publishing Co. Easton PA 18042, which is herein incorporated by reference. Solid dosage forms include tablets, capsules, pills, troches or lozenges, cachets or pellets. Also,

liposomal or proteinoid encapsulation may be used to formulate the present compositions (as, for example, proteinoid microspheres reported in U.S. Patent No. 4,925,673). Liposomal encapsulation may be used and the liposomes may be derivatized with various polymers (e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,013,556). A description of possible solid dosage forms for the therapeutic is given in Chapter 10 of Marshall, K., Modern Pharmaceutics (1979), edited by G. S. Banker and C. T. Rhodes, herein incorporated by reference. In general, the formulation will include the inventive compound, and inert ingredients which allow for protection against the stomach environment, and release of the biologically active material in the intestine.

5

10

15

20

25

Also specifically contemplated are oral dosage forms of the above inventive compounds. If necessary, the compounds may be chemically modified so that oral delivery is efficacious. Generally, the chemical modification contemplated is the attachment of at least one moiety to the compound molecule itself, where said moiety permits (a) inhibition of proteolysis; and (b) uptake into the blood stream from the stomach or intestine. Also desired is the increase in overall stability of the compound and increase in circulation time in the body. Moieties useful as covalently attached vehicles in this invention may also be used for this purpose. Examples of such moieties include: PEG, copolymers of ethylene glycol and propylene glycol, carboxymethyl cellulose, dextran, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl pyrrolidone and polyproline. See, for example, Abuchowski and Davis, Soluble Polymer-Enzyme Adducts, Enzymes as Drugs (1981), Hocenberg and Roberts, eds., Wiley-Interscience, New York, NY,, pp 367-83; Newmark, et al. (1982), J. Appl. Biochem. 4:185-9. Other polymers that could be used are poly-1,3-dioxolane and poly-1,3,6-tioxocane. Preferred for pharmaceutical usage, as indicated above, are PEG moieties.

For oral delivery dosage forms, it is also possible to use a salt of a modified aliphatic amino acid, such as sodium N-(8-[2-hydroxybenzoyl] amino) caprylate (SNAC), as a carrier to enhance absorption of the therapeutic compounds of this invention. The clinical efficacy of a heparin formulation using SNAC has been demonstrated in a Phase II trial conducted by Emisphere Technologies. See US Patent No. 5,792,451, "Oral drug delivery composition and methods".

5

10

15

20

25

The compounds of this invention can be included in the formulation as fine multiparticulates in the form of granules or pellets of particle size about 1 mm. The formulation of the material for capsule administration could also be as a powder, lightly compressed plugs or even as tablets. The therapeutic could be prepared by compression.

Colorants and flavoring agents may all be included. For example, the protein (or derivative) may be formulated (such as by liposome or microsphere encapsulation) and then further contained within an edible product, such as a refrigerated beverage containing colorants and flavoring agents.

One may dilute or increase the volume of the compound of the invention with an inert material. These diluents could include carbohydrates, especially mannitol, α -lactose, anhydrous lactose, cellulose, sucrose, modified dextrans and starch. Certain inorganic salts may also be used as fillers including calcium triphosphate, magnesium carbonate and sodium chloride. Some commercially available diluents are Fast-Flo, Emdex, STA-Rx 1500, Emcompress and Avicell.

Disintegrants may be included in the formulation of the therapeutic into a solid dosage form. Materials used as disintegrants include but are not limited to starch including the commercial disintegrant based on starch, Explotab. Sodium starch glycolate, Amberlite, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, ultramylopectin, sodium alginate, gelatin, orange

peel, acid carboxymethyl cellulose, natural sponge and bentonite may all be used. Another form of the disintegrants are the insoluble cationic exchange resins. Powdered gums may be used as disintegrants and as binders and these can include powdered gums such as agar, Karaya or tragacanth. Alginic acid and its sodium salt are also useful as disintegrants.

5

10

15

20

25

Binders may be used to hold the therapeutic agent together to form a hard tablet and include materials from natural products such as acacia, tragacanth, starch and gelatin. Others include methyl cellulose (MC), ethyl cellulose (EC) and carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC). Polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) and hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose (HPMC) could both be used in alcoholic solutions to granulate the therapeutic.

An antifrictional agent may be included in the formulation of the therapeutic to prevent sticking during the formulation process. Lubricants may be used as a layer between the therapeutic and the die wall, and these can include but are not limited to; stearic acid including its magnesium and calcium salts, polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), liquid paraffin, vegetable oils and waxes. Soluble lubricants may also be used such as sodium lauryl sulfate, magnesium lauryl sulfate, polyethylene glycol of various molecular weights, Carbowax 4000 and 6000.

Glidants that might improve the flow properties of the drug during formulation and to aid rearrangement during compression might be added. The glidants may include starch, talc, pyrogenic silica and hydrated silicoaluminate.

To aid dissolution of the compound of this invention into the aqueous environment a surfactant might be added as a wetting agent. Surfactants may include anionic detergents such as sodium lauryl sulfate, dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate and dioctyl sodium sulfonate. Cationic detergents might be used and could include benzalkonium chloride or

benzethonium chloride. The list of potential nonionic detergents that could be included in the formulation as surfactants are lauromacrogol 400, polyoxyl 40 stearate, polyoxyethylene hydrogenated castor oil 10, 50 and 60, glycerol monostearate, polysorbate 40, 60, 65 and 80, sucrose fatty acid ester, methyl cellulose and carboxymethyl cellulose. These surfactants could be present in the formulation of the protein or derivative either alone or as a mixture in different ratios.

5

10

15

20

25

Additives may also be included in the formulation to enhance uptake of the compound. Additives potentially having this property are for instance the fatty acids oleic acid, linoleic acid and linolenic acid.

Controlled release formulation may be desirable. The compound of this invention could be incorporated into an inert matrix which permits release by either diffusion or leaching mechanisms e.g., gums. Slowly degenerating matrices may also be incorporated into the formulation, e.g., alginates, polysaccharides. Another form of a controlled release of the compounds of this invention is by a method based on the Oros therapeutic system (Alza Corp.), i.e., the drug is enclosed in a semipermeable membrane which allows water to enter and push drug out through a single small opening due to osmotic effects. Some enteric coatings also have a delayed release effect.

Other coatings may be used for the formulation. These include a variety of sugars which could be applied in a coating pan. The therapeutic agent could also be given in a film coated tablet and the materials used in this instance are divided into 2 groups. The first are the nonenteric materials and include methyl cellulose, ethyl cellulose, hydroxyethyl cellulose, methylhydroxy-ethyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, providone and the polyethylene glycols. The second group consists of the enteric materials that are commonly esters of phthalic acid.

A mix of materials might be used to provide the optimum film coating. Film coating may be carried out in a pan coater or in a fluidized bed or by compression coating.

5

10

15

20

25

Pulmonary delivery forms. Also contemplated herein is pulmonary delivery of the present protein (or derivatives thereof). The protein (or derivative) is delivered to the lungs of a mammal while inhaling and traverses across the lung epithelial lining to the blood stream. (Other reports of this include Adjei et al., Pharma. Res. (1990) 7: 565-9; Adjei et al. (1990), Internatl. J. Pharmaceutics 63: 135-44 (leuprolide acetate); Braquet et al. (1989), J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol. 13 (suppl.5): s.143-146 (endothelin-1); Hubbard et al. (1989), Annals Int. Med. 3: 206-12 (α1-antitrypsin); Smith et al. (1989), J. Clin. Invest. 84: 1145-6 (α1-proteinase); Oswein et al. (March 1990), "Aerosolization of Proteins", Proc. Symp. Resp. Drug Delivery II, Keystone, Colorado (recombinant human growth hormone); Debs et al. (1988), J. Immunol. 140: 3482-8 (interferon-γ and tumor necrosis factor α) and Platz et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,284,656 (granulocyte colony stimulating factor).

Contemplated for use in the practice of this invention are a wide range of mechanical devices designed for pulmonary delivery of therapeutic products, including but not limited to nebulizers, metered dose inhalers, and powder inhalers, all of which are familiar to those skilled in the art. Some specific examples of commercially available devices suitable for the practice of this invention are the Ultravent nebulizer, manufactured by Mallinckrodt, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri; the Acorn II nebulizer, manufactured by Marquest Medical Products, Englewood, Colorado; the Ventolin metered dose inhaler, manufactured by Glaxo Inc., Research Triangle Park, North Carolina; and the Spinhaler powder inhaler, manufactured by Fisons Corp., Bedford, Massachusetts.

All such devices require the use of formulations suitable for the dispensing of the inventive compound. Typically, each formulation is specific to the type of device employed and may involve the use of an appropriate propellant material, in addition to diluents, adjuvants and/or carriers useful in therapy.

5

10

15

20

25

The inventive compound should most advantageously be prepared in particulate form with an average particle size of less than 10 μm (or microns), most preferably 0.5 to 5 μm , for most effective delivery to the distal lung.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers include carbohydrates such as trehalose, mannitol, xylitol, sucrose, lactose, and sorbitol. Other ingredients for use in formulations may include DPPC, DOPE, DSPC and DOPC. Natural or synthetic surfactants may be used. PEG may be used (even apart from its use in derivatizing the protein or analog). Dextrans, such as cyclodextran, may be used. Bile salts and other related enhancers may be used. Cellulose and cellulose derivatives may be used. Amino acids may be used, such as use in a buffer formulation.

Also, the use of liposomes, microcapsules or microspheres, inclusion complexes, or other types of carriers is contemplated.

Formulations suitable for use with a nebulizer, either jet or ultrasonic, will typically comprise the inventive compound dissolved in water at a concentration of about 0.1 to 25 mg of biologically active protein per mL of solution. The formulation may also include a buffer and a simple sugar (e.g., for protein stabilization and regulation of osmotic pressure). The nebulizer formulation may also contain a surfactant, to reduce or prevent surface induced aggregation of the protein caused by atomization of the solution in forming the aerosol.

Formulations for use with a metered-dose inhaler device will generally comprise a finely divided powder containing the inventive

compound suspended in a propellant with the aid of a surfactant. The propellant may be any conventional material employed for this purpose, such as a chlorofluorocarbon, a hydrochlorofluorocarbon, a hydrocluorocarbon, or a hydrocarbon, including trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethanol, and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, or combinations thereof. Suitable surfactants include sorbitan trioleate and soya lecithin. Oleic acid may also be useful as a surfactant.

5

10

15

20

25

Formulations for dispensing from a powder inhaler device will comprise a finely divided dry powder containing the inventive compound and may also include a bulking agent, such as lactose, sorbitol, sucrose, mannitol, trehalose, or xylitol in amounts which facilitate dispersal of the powder from the device, e.g., 50 to 90% by weight of the formulation.

Nasal delivery forms. Nasal delivery of the inventive compound is also contemplated. Nasal delivery allows the passage of the protein to the blood stream directly after administering the therapeutic product to the nose, without the necessity for deposition of the product in the lung. Formulations for nasal delivery include those with dextran or cyclodextran. Delivery via transport across other mucous membranes is also contemplated.

<u>Dosages</u>. The dosage regimen involved in a method for treating the above-described conditions will be determined by the attending physician, considering various factors which modify the action of drugs, e.g. the age, condition, body weight, sex and diet of the patient, the severity of any infection, time of administration and other clinical factors. Generally, the daily regimen should be in the range of 0.1-1000 micrograms of the inventive compound per kilogram of body weight, preferably 0.1-150 micrograms per kilogram.

Specific preferred embodiments

5

The inventors have determined preferred peptide sequences for molecules having many different kinds of activity. The inventors have further determined preferred structures of these preferred peptides combined with preferred linkers and vehicles. Preferred structures for these preferred peptides listed in Table 21 below.

Table 21—Preferred embodiments

| Sequence/structure | SEQ | Activity |
|--|------|-------------------|
| - | ID | |
| | NO: | |
| F'-(G) ₅ -IEGPTLRQWLAARA-(G) ₈ -IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 337 | TPO-mimetic |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA-(G),-IEGPTLRQWLAARA-(G),- F1 | 338 | TPO-mimetic |
| F'-(G) ₅ -IEGPTLRQWLAARA | 1032 | TPO-mimetic |
| | 1032 | TPO-mimetic |
| IEGPTLRQWLAARA -(G) ₅ - F' | 1033 | |
| F'-(G) _s -GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG-(G) ₄ - GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG | 339 | EPO-mimetic |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG-(G),- | 240 | EPO-mimetic |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG-(G),-F' | 340 | EBO mimotio |
| GGTYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGG-(G)₅-F¹ | 1034 | EPO-mimetic |
| F'-(G) ₅ -DFLPHYKNTSLGHRP | 1045 | TNF-α inhibitor |
| DFLPHYKNTSLGHRP-(G) ₅ -F ¹ | 1046 | TNF-α inhibitor |
| F¹-(G) ₅ - FEWTPGYWQPYALPL | 1047 | IL-1 R antagonist |
| FEWTPGYWQPYALPL-(G) ₅ -F ¹ | 1048 | IL-1 R antagonist |
| F¹-(G) ₆ -VEPNCDIHVMWEWECFERL | 1049 | VEGF-antagonist |
| VEPNCDIHVMWEWECFERL-(G)₅-F¹ | 1050 | VEGF-antagonist |
| F'-(G) ₅ -CTTHWGFTLC | 1051 | MMP inhibitor |
| CTTHWGFTLC-(G)₅-F¹ | 1052 | MMP inhibitor |

[&]quot;F" is an Fc domain as defined previously herein.

"Working examples

The compounds described above may be prepared as described below. These examples comprise preferred embodiments of the invention and are illustrative rather than limiting.

Example 1

5

10

15

20

25

TPO-Mimetics

The following example uses peptides identified by the numbers appearing in Table A hereinafter.

Preparation of peptide 19. Peptide 17b (12 mg) and MeO-PEG-SH 5000 (30 mg, 2 equiv.) were dissolved in 1 ml aqueous buffer (pH 8). The mixture was incubated at RT for about 30 minutes and the reaction was checked by analytical HPLC, which showed a > 80% completion of the reaction. The pegylated material was isolated by preparative HPLC.

Preparation of peptide 20. Peptide 18 (14 mg) and MeO-PEG-maleimide (25 mg) were dissolved in about 1.5 ml aqueous buffer (pH 8). The mixture was incubated at RT for about 30 minutes, at which time about 70% transformation was complete as monitored with analytical HPLC by applying an aliquot of sample to the HPLC column. The pegylated material was purified by preparative HPLC.

Bioactivity assay. The TPO in vitro bioassay is a mitogenic assay utilizing an IL-3 dependent clone of murine 32D cells that have been transfected with human mpl receptor. This assay is described in greater detail in WO 95/26746. Cells are maintained in MEM medium containing 10% Fetal Clone II and 1 ng/ml mIL-3. Prior to sample addition, cells are prepared by rinsing twice with growth medium lacking mIL-3. An extended twelve point TPO standard curve is prepared, ranging from 33 to 39 pg/ml. Four dilutions, estimated to fall within the linear portion of the standard curve, (100 to 125 pg/ml), are prepared for each sample and run in triplicate. A volume of 100 µl of each dilution of sample or standard is added to appropriate wells of a 96 well microtiter plate

containing 10,000 cells/well. After forty-four hours at 37 °C and 10% CO₂, MTS (a tetrazolium compound which is bioreduced by cells to a formazan) is added to each well. Approximately six hours later, the optical density is read on a plate reader at 490 nm. A dose response curve (log TPO concentration vs. O.D.- Background) is generated and linear regression analysis of points which fall in the linear portion of the standard curve is performed. Concentrations of unknown test samples are determined using the resulting linear equation and a correction for the dilution factor.

5

10

15

20

25

TMP tandem repeats with polyglycine linkers. Our design of sequentially linked TMP repeats was based on the assumption that a dimeric form of TMP was required for its effective interaction with c-Mpl (the TPO receptor) and that depending on how they were wound up against each other in the receptor context, the two TMP molecules could be tethered together in the C- to N-terminus configuration in a way that would not perturb the global dimeric conformation. Clearly, the success of the design of tandem linked repeats depends on proper selection of the length and composition of the linker that joins the C- and N-termini of the two sequentially aligned TMP monomers. Since no structural information of the TMP bound to c-Mpl was available, a series of repeated peptides with linkers composed of 0 to 10 and 14 glycine residues (Table A) were synthesized. Glycine was chosen because of its simplicity and flexibility, based on the rationale that a flexible polyglycine peptide chain might allow for the free folding of the two tethered TMP repeats into the required conformation, while other amino acid sequences may adopt undesired secondary structures whose rigidity might disrupt the correct packing of the repeated peptide in the receptor context.

The resulting peptides are readily accessible by conventional solid phase peptide synthesis methods (Merrifield (1963), <u>I. Amer. Chem. Soc.</u> 85: 2149) with either Fmoc or t-Boc chemistry. Unlike the synthesis of the

5

10

15

20

25

C-terminally linked parallel dimer which required the use of an orthogonally protected lysine residue as the initial branch point to build the two peptide chains in a pseudosymmetrical way (Cwirla et al. (1997), Science 276: 1696-9), the synthesis of these tandem repeats was a straightforward, stepwise assembly of the continuous peptide chains from the C- to N-terminus. Since dimerization of TMP had a more dramatic effect on the proliferative activity than binding affinity as shown for the Cterminal dimer (Cwirla et al. (1997)), the synthetic peptides were tested directly for biological activity in a TPO-dependent cell-proliferation assay using an IL-3 dependent clone of murine 32D cells transfected with the full-length c-Mpl (Palacios et al., Cell 41:727 (1985)). As the test results showed, all the polyglycine linked tandem repeats demonstrated >1000 fold increases in potency as compared to the monomer, and were even more potent than the C-terminal dimer in this cell proliferation assay. The absolute activity of the C-terminal dimer in our assay was lower than that of the native TPO protein, which is different from the previously reported findings in which the C-terminal dimer was found to be as active as the natural ligand (Cwirla et al. (1997)). This might be due to differences in the conditions used in the two assays. Nevertheless, the difference in activity between tandem (C terminal of first monomer linked to N terminal of second monomer) and C-terminal (C terminal of first monomer linked to C terminal of second monomer; also referred to as parallel) dimers in the same assay clearly demonstrated the superiority of tandem repeat strategy over parallel peptide dimerization. It is interesting to note that a wide range of length is tolerated by the linker. The optimal linker between tandem peptides with the selected TMP monomers apparently is composed of 8 glycines.

Other tandem repeats. Subsequent to this first series of TMP tandem repeats, several other molecules were designed either with

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

different linkers or containing modifications within the monomer itself. The first of these molecules, peptide 13, has a linker composed of GPNG, a sequence known to have a high propensity to form a β -turn-type secondary structure. Although still about 100-fold more potent than the monomer, this peptide was found to be >10-fold less active than the equivalent GGGG-linked analog. Thus, introduction of a relatively rigid β -turn at the linker region seemed to have caused a slight distortion of the optimal agonist conformation in this short linker form.

5

10

15

The Trp9 in the TMP sequence is a highly conserved residue among the active peptides isolated from random peptide libraries. There is also a highly conserved Trp in the consensus sequences of EPO mimetic peptides and this Trp residue was found to be involved in the formation of a hydrophobic core between the two EMPs and contributed to hydrophobic interactions with the EPO receptor. Livnah et al. (1996), Science 273: 464-71). By analogy, the Trp9 residue in TMP might have a similar function in dimerization of the peptide ligand, and as an attempt to modulate and estimate the effects of noncovalent hydrophobic forces exerted by the two indole rings, several analogs were made resulting from mutations at the Trp. So in peptide 14, the Trp residue was replaced in each of the two TMP monomers with a Cys, and an intramolecular disulfide bond was 20 formed between the two cysteines by oxidation which was envisioned to mimic the hydrophobic interactions between the two Trp residues in peptide dimerization. Peptide 15 is the reduced form of peptide 14. In peptide 16, the two Trp residues were replaced by Ala. As the assay data show, all three analogs were inactive. These data further demonstrated 25 that Trp is critical for the activity of the TPO mimetic peptide, not just for dimer formation.

The next two peptides (peptide 17a, and 18) each contain in their 8amino acid linker a Lys or Cys residue. These two compounds are

precursors to the two PEGylated peptides (peptide 19 and 20) in which the side chain of the Lys or Cys is modified by a PEG moiety. A PEG moiety was introduced at the middle of a relatively long linker, so that the large PEG component (5 kDa) is far enough away from the critical binding sites in the peptide molecule. PEG is a known biocompatible polymer which is increasingly used as a covalent modifier to improve the pharmacokinetic profiles of peptide- and protein-based therapeutics.

5

10

15

20

25

A modular, solution-based method was devised for convenient PEGylation of synthetic or recombinant peptides. The method is based on the now well established chemoselective ligation strategy which utilizes the specific reaction between a pair of mutually reactive functionalities. So, for pegylated peptide 19, the lysine side chain was preactivated with a bromoacetyl group to give peptide 17b to accommodate reaction with a thiol-derivatized PEG. To do that, an orthogonal protecting group, Dde, was employed for the protection of the lysine ϵ -amine. Once the whole peptide chain was assembled, the N-terminal amine was reprotected with t-Boc. Dde was then removed to allow for the bromoacetylation. This strategy gave a high quality crude peptide which was easily purified using conventional reverse phase HPLC. Ligation of the peptide with the thiolmodified PEG took place in aqueous buffer at pH 8 and the reaction completed within 30 minutes. MALDI-MS analysis of the purified, pegylated material revealed a characteristic, bell-shaped spectrum with an increment of 44 Da between the adjacent peaks. For PEG-peptide 20, a cysteine residue was placed in the linker region and its side chain thiol group would serve as an attachment site for a maleimide-containing PEG. Similar conditions were used for the pegylation of this peptide. As the assay data revealed, these two pegylated peptides had even higher in vitro bioactivity as compared to their unpegylated counterparts.

Peptide 21 has in its 8-amino acid linker a potential glycosylation motif, NGS. Since our exemplary tandem repeats are made up of natural amino acids linked by peptide bonds, expression of such a molecule in an appropriate eukaryotic cell system should produce a glycopeptide with the carbohydrate moiety added on the side chain carboxyamide of Asn. Glycosylation is a common post-translational modification process which can have many positive impacts on the biological activity of a given protein by increasing its aqueous solubility and in vivo stability. As the assay data show, incorporation of this glycosylation motif into the linker maintained high bioactivity. The synthetic precursor of the potential glycopeptide had in effect an activity comparable to that of the -(G)₈-linked analog. Once glycosylated, this peptide is expected to have the same order of activity as the pegylated peptides, because of the similar chemophysical properties exhibited by a PEG and a carbohydrate moiety.

10

15

20

25

The last peptide is a dimer of a tandem repeat. It was prepared by oxidizing peptide 18, which formed an intermolecular disulfide bond between the two cysteine residues located at the linker. This peptide was designed to address the possibility that TMP was active as a tetramer. The assay data showed that this peptide was not more active than an average tandem repeat on an adjusted molar basis, which indirectly supports the idea that the active form of TMP is indeed a dimer, otherwise dimerization of a tandem repeat would have a further impact on the bioactivity.

In order to confirm the in vitro data in animals, one pegylated TMP tandem repeat (compound 20 in Table A) was delivered subcutaneously to normal mice via osmotic pumps. Time and dose-dependent increases were seen in platelet numbers for the duration of treatment. Peak platelet levels over 4-fold baseline were seen on day 8. A dose of $10 \,\mu\text{g/kg/day}$ of the pegylated TMP repeat produced a similar response to rHuMGDF (non-pegylated) at $100 \,\mu\text{g/kg/day}$ delivered by the same route.

Table A—TPO-mimetic Peptides

| Peptide | Compound | SEQ ID | Relative | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. | | NO: | Potency | | | | |
| | TPO | | ++++ | | | | |
| | TMP monomer | 13 | . + | | | | |
| | TMP C-C dimer | | +++- | | | | |
| TMP-(G) _n - | TMP: | | | | | | |
| 1 | n = 0 | 341 | ++++- | | | | |
| 2 | n = 1 | 342 | ++++ | | | | |
| 3 | n = 2 | 343 | ++++ | | | | |
| 4 | n = 3 | 344 | ++++ | | | | |
| 5 | n = 4 | 345 | ++++ | | | | |
| 6 | n = 5 | 346 | ++++ | | | | |
| 7 | n = 6 | 347 | ++++ | | | | |
| 8 | n=7 | 348 | ++++ | | | | |
| 9 | n = 8 | 349 | ++++- | | | | |
| 10 | n = 9 | 350 | ++++ | | | | |
| 11 | n = 10 | 351 | e 1111 | | | | |
| 12 | n = 14 | 352 | ++++ | | | | |
| 13 | TMP-GPNG-TMP | 353 | +++ | | | | |
| 14 | IEGPTLRQCLAARA-GGGGGGGG-IEGPTLRQCLAARA | 354 | • | | | | |
| 15 | (cyclic) IEGPTLRQCLAARA-GGGGGGGG- IEGPTLRQCLAARA (linear) | 355 | - | | | | |
| 16 | IEGPTLRQALAARA-GGGGGGGG- 356 - | | | | | | |
| | IEGPTLRQALAARA | | | | | | |
| 17a | TMP-GGGKGGGG-TMP | 357 | ++++ | | | | |
| 17b | TMP-GGGK(BrAc)GGGG-TMP | 358 | ND | | | | |
| 18 | TMP-GGGCGGGG-TMP | 359 | ++++ | | | | |
| 19 | TMP-GGGK(PEG)GGGG-TMP | 360 | +++++ | | | | |
| 20 | TMP-GGGC(PEG)GGGG-TMP | 361 | +++++ | | | | |
| 21 | TMP-GGGN*GSGG-TMP | 362 | . ++++. | | | | |
| 22 | TMP-GGGCGGGG-TMP | 363- | | | | | |
| | TMP-GGGCGGGG-TMP | 363 | ++++ | | | | |

<u>Discussion</u>. It is well accepted that MGDF acts in a way similar to hGH, i.e., one molecule of the protein ligand binds two molecules of the receptor for its activation. Wells <u>et al.</u>(1996), <u>Ann. Rev. Biochem.</u> 65: 609-34. Now, this interaction is mimicked by the action of a much smaller peptide, TMP. However, the present studies suggest that this mimicry requires the concerted action of two TMP molecules, as covalent dimerization of TMP in either a C-C parallel or C-N sequential fashion increased the <u>in vitro</u> biological potency of the original monomer by a factor of greater than 10³. The relatively low biopotency of the monomer is probably due to inefficient formation of the noncovalent dimer. A preformed covalent repeat has the ability to eliminate the entropy barrier for the formation of a noncovalent dimer which is exclusively driven by weak, noncovalent interactions between two molecules of the small, 14-residue peptide.

It is intriguing that this tandem repeat approach had a similar effect on enhancing bioactivity as the reported C-C dimerization is intriguing. These two strategies brought about two very different molecular configurations. The C-C dimer is a quasi-symmetrical molecule, while the tandem repeats have no such symmetry in their linear structures. Despite this difference in their primary structures, these two types of molecules appeared able to fold effectively into a similar biologically active conformation and cause the dimerization and activation of c-Mpl. These experimental observations provide a number of insights into how the two TMP molecules may interact with one another in binding to c-Mpl. First, the two C-termini of the two bound TMP molecules must be in relatively close proximity with each other, as suggested by data on the C-terminal dimer. Second, the respective N- and C-termini of the two TMP molecules in the receptor complex must also be very closely aligned with each other, such that they can be directly tethered together with a single peptide bond

to realize the near maximum activity-enhancing effect brought about by the tandem repeat strategy. Insertion of one or more (up to 14) glycine residues at the junction did not increase (or decrease) significantly the activity any further. This may be due to the fact that a flexible polyglycine peptide chain is able to loop out easily from the junction without causing any significant changes in the overall conformation. This flexibility seems to provide the freedom of orientation for the TMP peptide chains to fold into the required conformation in interacting with the receptor and validate it as a site of modification. Indirect evidence supporting this came from the study on peptide 13, in which a much more rigid b-turnforming sequence as the linker apparently forced a deviation of the backbone alignment around the linker which might have resulted in a slight distortion of the optimal conformation, thus resulting in a moderate (10-fold) decrease in activity as compared with the analogous compound with a 4-Gly linker. Third, Trp9 in TMP plays a similar role as Trp13 in EMP, which is involved not only in peptide:peptide interaction for the formation of dimers but also is important for contributing hydrophobic forces in peptide:receptor interaction. Results obtained with the W to C mutant analog, peptide 14, suggest that a covalent disulfide linkage is not sufficient to approximate the hydrophobic interactions provided by the Trp pair and that, being a short linkage, it might bring the two TMP monomers too close, therefore perturbing the overall conformation of the optimal dimeric structure.

5

10

15

20

25

An analysis of the possible secondary structure of the TMP peptide can provide further understanding on the interaction between TMP and c-Mpl. This can be facilitated by making reference to the reported structure of the EPO mimetic peptide. Livnah <u>et al.</u> (1996), <u>Science</u> 273:464-75 The receptor-bound EMP has a b-hairpin structure with a b-turn formed by the highly consensus Gly-Pro-Leu-Thr at the center of its sequence. Instead of

GPLT, TMP has a highly selected GPTL sequence which is likely to form a similar turn. However, this turn-like motif is located near the N-terminal part in TMP. Secondary structure prediction using Chau-Fasman method suggests that the C-terminal half of the peptide has a tendency to adopt a helical conformation. Together with the highly conserved Trp at position 9, this C-terminal helix may contribute to the stabilization of the dimeric structure. It is interesting to note that most of our tandem repeats are more potent than the C-terminal parallel dimer. Tandem repeats seem to give the molecule a better fit conformation than does the C-C parallel dimerization. The seemingly asymmetric feature of a tandem repeat might have brought it closer to the natural ligand which, as an asymmetric molecule, uses two different sites to bind two identical receptor molecules.

Introduction of a PEG moiety was envisaged to enhance the <u>in vivo</u> activity of the modified peptide by providing it a protection against proteolytic degradation and by slowing down its clearance through renal filtration. It was unexpected that pegylation could further increase the <u>in vitro</u> bioactivity of a tandem repeated TMP peptide in the cell-based proliferation assay.

Example 2

20

25

5

10

15

Fc-TMP fusions

TMPs (and EMPs as described in Example 3) were expressed in either monomeric or dimeric form as either N-terminal or C-terminal fusions to the Fc region of human IgG1. In all cases, the expression construct utilized the luxPR promoter promoter in the plasmid expression vector pAMG21.

Fc-TMP. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a monomer of the TPO-mimetic peptide was constructed using standard PCR technology. Templates for PCR reactions were the pFc-A3 vector and a synthetic TMP gene. The synthetic gene was

constructed from the 3 overlapping oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOS: 364, 365, and 366, respectively) shown below:

```
1842-97

AAA AAA GGA TCC TCG AGA TTA AGC ACG AGC CAG CCA

1842-98

AAA GGT GGA GGT GGT ATC GAA GGT CCG ACT CTG CGT

1842-99

CAG TGG CTG GCT GCT TAA TCT CGA GGA TCC TTT
```

10

40

These oligonucleotides were annealed to form the duplex encoding an amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 367 and 368, respectively) shown below:

This duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using 1842-98 and 1842-97 as the sense and antisense primers.

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with pFc-A3 using the primers shown below (SEQ ID NOS: 369 and 370):

1216-52

AAC ATA AGT ACC TGT AGG ATC G

1830-51

TTCGATACCA CCACCTCCAC CTTTACCCGG AGACAGGGAG AGGCTCTTCTGC

The oligonucleotides 1830-51 and 1842-98 contain an overlap of 24

nucleotides, allowing the two genes to be fused together in the correct reading frame by combining the above PCR products in a third reaction using the outside primers, 1216-52 and 1842-97.

The final PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases XbaI and BamHI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent E. coli strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the

gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #3728.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 5 and 6) of the fusion protein are shown in Figure 7.

Fc-TMP-TMP. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a dimer of the TPO-mimetic peptide was constructed using standard PCR technology. Templates for PCR reactions were the pFc-A3 vector and a synthetic TMP-TMP gene. The synthetic gene was constructed from the 4 overlapping oligonucleotides (SEQ ID

NOS: 371 to 374, respectively) shown below:

5

45

```
1830-52

AAA GGT CGG CGT CAG TGG CTG GCT ATC GAA GGT CCG
ACT CTG CGT CAG TGG CTG GCT CGT GCT

1830-53

ACC TCC ACC ACC AGC AGC AGC AGC AGC AGC
CCA CTG ACG CAG AGC CGG ACC

1830-54

GGT CGC CAA TGG CTT GCA GCA GCA GCC GCA

20

1830-55

AAA AAA AAG AGG ATC CTC GAG ATT ATG CGC GTG CTG CAA GCC
ATT GGC GAA GGG TTG GGC CCT CAA TAC CTC CGC CGC CCC
```

The 4 oligonucleotides were annealed to form the duplex encoding an amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 375 and 376, respectively) shown below:

This duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using 1830-52 and 1830-55 as the sense and antisense primers.

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with pFc-A3 using the primers 1216-52 and 1830-51 as described above for

Fc-TMP. The full length fusion gene was obtained from a third PCR reaction using the outside primers 1216-52 and 1830-55.

5

10

15

40

The final PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases XbaI and BamHI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent E. coli strain 2596 cells as described in example 1. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #3727.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 7 and 8) of the fusion protein are shown in Figure 8.

TMP-TMP-Fc. A DNA sequence coding for a tandem repeat of the TPO-mimetic peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was constructed using standard PCR technology. Templates for PCR reactions were the EMP-Fc plasmid from strain #3688 (see Example 3) and a synthetic gene encoding the TMP dimer. The synthetic gene for the tandem repeat was constructed from the 7 overlapping oligonucleotides shown below (SEQ ID NOS: 377 to 383, respectively):

| 20 | 1885-52 | TTT ' | TTT | CAT | ATG | ATC | GAA | GGT | CCG | ACT | CTG | CGT | CAG | TGG |
|-----|---------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1885-53 | AGC A | | | AGC | CAG | CCA | CTG | ACG | CAG | AGT | CGG | ACC | TTC |
| 25 | 1885-54 | CTG CAC | | GCT | CGT | GCT | GGT | GGA | GGC | GGT | GGG | GAC | AAA | ACT |
| 2.2 | 1885-55 | CTG ATT | | | | GCT | GGC | GGT | GGT | GGC | GGA | GGG | GGT | GGC |
| 30 | 1885-56 | AAG TCC | | | | | GGT | TGG | GCC | CTC | AAT | GCC | ACC | ccc |
| 35 | 1885-57 | ACC GGT | | | | | CTT | GCA | GCA | CGC | GCA | GGG | GGA | GGC |
| | 1885-58 | CCC | ACC | GCC | TCC | ccc | TGC | GCG | TGC | TGC | | | | |

These oligonucleotides were annealed to form the duplex shown encoding an amino acid sequence shown below (SEQ ID NOS 384 and 385):

This duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using 1885-52 and 1885-58 as the sense and antisense primers.

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with DNA from the EMP-Fc fusion strain #3688 (see Example 3) using the primers 1885-54 and 1200-54. The full length fusion gene was obtained from a third PCR reaction using the outside primers 1885-52 and 1200-54.

25

30

40

The final PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases XbaI and BamHI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent E. coli strain 2596 cells as described for Fc-EMP herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #3798.

The nucelotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 9 and 10)
of the fusion protein are shown in Figure 9.

TMP-Fc. A DNA sequence coding for a monomer of the TPO-mimetic peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was obtained fortuitously in the ligation in TMP-TMP-Fc, presumably due to the ability of primer 1885-54 to anneal to 1885-53 as well as to 1885-58. A single clone having the correct nucleotide sequence for the TMP-Fc construct was selected and designated Amgen strain #3788.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 11 and 12) of the fusion protein are shown in Figure 10.

5

10

15

20

25

Expression in E. coli. Cultures of each of the pAMG21-Fc-fusion constructs in E. coli GM221 were grown at 37 °C in Luria Broth medium containing 50 mg/ml kanamycin. Induction of gene product expression from the luxPR promoter was achieved following the addition of the synthetic autoinducer N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-DL-homoserine lactone to the culture media to a final concentration of 20 ng/ml. Cultures were incubated at 37 °C for a further 3 hours. After 3 hours, the bacterial cultures were examined by microscopy for the presence of inclusion bodies and were then collected by centrifugation. Refractile inclusion bodies were observed in induced cultures indicating that the Fc-fusions were most likely produced in the insoluble fraction in E. coli. Cell pellets were lysed directly by resuspension in Laemmli sample buffer containing 10% b-mercaptoethanol and were analyzed by SDS-PAGE. In each case, an intense coomassie-stained band of the appropriate molecular weight was observed on an SDS-PAGE gel.

pAMG21. The expression plasmid pAMG21 can be derived from the Amgen expression vector pCFM1656 (ATCC #69576) which in turn be derived from the Amgen expression vector system described in US Patent No. 4,710,473. The pCFM1656 plasmid can be derived from the described pCFM836 plasmid (Patent No. 4,710,473) by:

- (a) destroying the two endogenous <u>NdeI</u> restriction sites by end filling with T4 polymerase enzyme followed by blunt end ligation;
- (b) replacing the DNA sequence between the unique <u>AatII</u> and <u>ClaI</u> restriction sites containing the synthetic P_L promoter with a similar fragment obtained from pCFM636 (patent No. 4,710,473) containing the PL promoter (see SEQ ID NO: 386 below); and

(c) substituting the small DNA sequence between the unique <u>ClaI</u> and <u>KpnI</u> restriction sites with the oligonucleotide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 388.

SEQ ID NO: 386:

20

25

- - 5 CGATTTGATTCTAGAAGGAGGAATAACATATGGTTAACGCGTTGGAATTCGGTAC
 3 TAAACTAAGATCTTCCTCCTTATTGTATACCAATTGCGCAACCTTAAGC
 Clai
 Kpni
 - The expression plasmid pAMG21 can then be derived from pCFM1656 by making a series of site-directed base changes by PCR overlapping oligo mutagenesis and DNA sequence substitutions. Starting with the BglII site (plasmid bp # 180) immediately 5' to the plasmid replication promoter P_{COPB} and proceeding toward the plasmid replication genes, the base pair changes are as shown in Table B below.

Table B—Base pair changes resulting in pAMG21

| pAMG21 bp # | bp in pCFM1656 | bp changed to in pAMG21 |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|
| # 204 | T/A | C/G |
| | A/T | G/C |
| | G/C | A/T |
| | • • | insert two G/C bp |
| | G/C | T/A |
| | T/A | C/G |
| | G/C | A/ T |
| | A/T | C/G |
| | C/G | T/A |
| | A/T | T/A |
| # 1047 | C/G | T/A |
| # 1178 | G/C | T/A |
| # 1466 | G/C | T/A |
| # 2028 | G/C | bp deletion |
| # 2187 | C/G | T/A |
| # 2480 | A/T | T/A |
| # 2499-2502 | <u>AGTG</u> | GTCA |
| | TCAC | CAGT |
| # 2642 | TCCGAGC AGGCTCG | 7 bp deletion |
| # 3435 | G/C | A/T . |
| # 3446 | G/C | . A/T |
| # 3643 | A/T | T/A |
| | # 204 # 428 # 509 # 617 # 679 # 980 # 994 # 1004 # 1007 # 1028 # 1047 # 1178 # 1466 # 2028 # 2187 # 2480 # 2499-2502 # 2642 # 3435 # 3446 | # 204 |

The DNA sequence between the unique <u>Aat</u>II (position #4364 in pCFM1656) and <u>Sac</u>II (position #4585 in pCFM1656) restriction sites is substituted with the DNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 23) shown in Figures 17A and 17B. During the ligation of the sticky ends of this substitution DNA sequence, the outside <u>Aat</u>II and <u>Sac</u>II sites are destroyed. There are unique AatII and <u>Sac</u>II sites in the substituted DNA.

<u>GM221 (Amgen #2596)</u>. The Amgen host strain #2596 is an <u>E.coli</u> K-12 strain derived from Amgen strain #393. It has been modified to contain both the temperature sensitive lambda repressor cI857s7 in the early <u>ebg</u> region and the lacl^Q repressor in the late <u>ebg</u> region (68 minutes). The presence of these two repressor genes allows the use of this host with a variety of expression systems, however both of these repressors are irrelevant to the expression from $luxP_R$. The untransformed host has no antibiotic resistances.

The ribosome binding site of the cI857s7 gene has been modified to include an enhanced RBS. It has been inserted into the <u>ebg</u> operon between nucleotide position 1170 and 1411 as numbered in Genbank accession number M64441Gb_Ba with deletion of the intervening <u>ebg</u> sequence. The sequence of the insert is shown below with lower case letters representing the <u>ebg</u> sequences flanking the insert shown below (SEQ ID NO: 388):

The construct was delivered to the chromosome using a recombinant phage called MMebg-cI857s7enhanced RBS #4 into F'tet/393.

After recombination and resolution only the chromosomal insert described

above remains in the cell. It was renamed F'tet/GM101. F'tet/GM101 was then modified by the delivery of a lacI^Q construct into the <u>ebg</u> operon between nucleotide position 2493 and 2937 as numbered in the Genbank accession number M64441Gb_Ba with the deletion of the intervening <u>ebg</u> sequence. The sequence of the insert is shown below with the lower case letters representing the <u>ebg</u> sequences flanking the insert (SEQ ID NO: 389) shown below:

5

30

ggcggaaaccGACGTCCATCGAATGGTGCAAAACCTTTCGCGGTATGGCATGATAGCGCCCGGAAGAGAGTCA ATTCAGGGTGGTGAATGTGAAACCAGTAACGTTATACGATGTCGCAGAGTATGCCGGTGTCTCTTATCAGACC GTTTCCCGCGTGGTGAACCAGGCCAGCCACGTTTCTGCGAAAACGCGGGAAAAAGTCGAAGCGGCGATGGCGG 10 AGCTGAATTACATTCCCAACCGCGTGGCACAACAACTGGCGGGCAAACAGTCGCTCCTGATTGGCGTTGCCAC CTCCAGTCTGGCCCTGCACGCGCCGTCGCAAATTGTCGCGGCGATTAAATCTCGCGCCGATCAACTGGGTGCC AGCGTGGTGGTGTCGATGGTAGAACGAAGCGGCGTCGAAGCCTGTAAAGCGGCGGTGCACAATCTTCTCGCGC TAATGTTCCGGCGTTATTTCTTGATGTCTCTGACCAGACACCCATCAACAGTATTATTTTCTCCCATGAAGAC 15 GGTACGCGACTGGGCGTGGAGCATCTGGTCGCATTGGGTCACCAGCAAATCGCGCTGTTAGCGGGCCCATTAA GTTCTGTCTCGGCGCGTCTGCGTCTGGCTGGCATAAATATCTCACTCGCAATCAAATTCAGCCGATAGC GGAACGGGAAGGCGACTGGAGTGCCATGTCCGGTTTTCAACAAACCATGCAAATGCTGAATGAGGGCATCGTT CCCACTGCGATGCTGGTTGCCAACGATCAGATGGCGCTGGGCGCAATGCGCGCCATTACCGAGTCCGGGCTGC GCGTTGGTGCGGATATCTCGGTAGTGGGATACGACGATACCGAAGACAGCTCATGTTATATCCCGCCGTTAAC 20 CACCATCAAACAGGATTTTCGCCTGCTGGGGCAAACCAGCGTGGACCGCTTGCTGCAACTCTCTCAGGGCCAG GCGGTGAAGGGCAATCAGCTGTTGCCCGTCTCACTGGTGAAAAGAAAAACCACCCTGGCGCCCCAATACGCAAA CCGCCTCTCCCCGCGCGTTGGCCGATTCATTAATGCAGCTGGCACGACAGGTTTCCCGACTGGAAAGCGGACA GTAAGGTACCATAGGATCCaggcacagga 25

The construct was delivered to the chromosome using a recombinant phage called AGebg-LacIQ#5 into F'tet/GM101. After recombination and resolution only the chromosomal insert described above remains in the cell. It was renamed F'tet/GM221. The F'tet episome was cured from the strain using acridine orange at a concentration of 25 μ g/ml in LB. The cured strain was identified as tetracyline sensitive and was stored as GM221.

Expression. Cultures of pAMG21-Fc-TMP-TMP in *E. coli* GM221 in Luria Broth medium containing 50 µg/ml kanamycin were incubated at 37°C prior to induction. Induction of Fc-TMP-TMP gene product expression from the luxPR promoter was achieved following the addition of the synthetic autoinducer N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-DL-homoserine lactone to the culture media to a final concentration of 20 ng/ml and cultures were incubated at 37°C for a further 3 hours. After 3 hours, the bacterial

cultures were examined by microscopy for the presence of inclusion bodies and were then collected by centrifugation. Refractile inclusion bodies were observed in induced cultures indicating that the Fc-TMP-TMP was most likely produced in the insoluble fraction in *E. coli*. Cell pellets were lysed directly by resuspension in Laemmli sample buffer containing 10% •-mercaptoethanol and were analyzed by SDS-PAGE. An intense Coomassie stained band of approximately 30kDa was observed on an SDS-PAGE gel. The expected gene product would be 269 amino acids in length and have an expected molecular weight of about 29.5 kDa.

5

10

15

20

25

Fermentation was also carried out under standard batch conditions at the 10 L scale, resulting in similar expression levels of the Fc-TMP-TMP to those obtained at bench scale.

Purification of Fc-TMP-TMP. Cells are broken in water (1/10) by high pressure homogenization (2 passes at 14,000 PSI) and inclusion bodies are harvested by centrifugation (4200 RPM in J-6B for 1 hour). Inclusion bodies are solubilized in 6M guanidine, 50mM Tris, 8mM DTT, pH 8.7 for 1 hour at a 1/10 ratio. The solubilized mixture is diluted 20 times into 2M urea, 50 mM tris, 160mM arginine, 3mM cysteine, pH 8.5. The mixture is stirred overnight in the cold and then concentrated about 10 fold by ultafiltration. It is then diluted 3 fold with 10mM Tris, 1.5M urea, pH 9. The pH of this mixture is then adjusted to pH 5 with acetic acid. The precipitate is removed by centrifugation and the supernatant is loaded onto a SP-Sepharose Fast Flow column equilibrated in 20mM NaAc, 100 mM NaCl, pH 5(10mg/ml protein load, room temperature). The protein is eluted off using a 20 column volume gradient in the same buffer ranging from 100mM NaCl to 500mM NaCl. The pool from the column is diluted 3 fold and loaded onto a SP-Sepharose HP column in 20 mM NaAc, 150 mM NaCl, pH 5(10 mg/ml protein load, room temperature). The protein is eluted off using a 20 column volume gradient

in the same buffer ranging from 150 mM NaCl to 400 mM NaCl. The peak is pooled and filtered.

<u>Characterization of Fc-TMP activity</u>. The following is a summary of <u>in vivo</u> data in mice with various compounds of this invention.

Mice: Normal female BDF1 approximately 10-12 weeks of age.

5

10

15

20

25

Bleed schedule: Ten mice per group treated on day 0, two groups started 4 days apart for a total of 20 mice per group. Five mice bled at each time point, mice were bled a minimum of three times a week. Mice were anesthetized with isoflurane and a total volume of 140-160 µl of blood was obtained by puncture of the orbital sinus. Blood was counted on a Technicon H1E blood analyzer running software for murine blood. Parameters measured were white blood cells, red blood cells, hematocrit, hemoglobin, platelets, neutrophils.

Treatments: Mice were either injected subcutaneously for a bolus treatment or implanted with 7-day micro-osmotic pumps for continuous delivery. Subcutaneous injections were delivered in a volume of 0.2 ml. Osmotic pumps were inserted into a subcutaneous incision made in the skin between the scapulae of anesthetized mice. Compounds were diluted in PBS with 0.1% BSA. All experiments included one control group, labeled "carrier" that were treated with this diluent only. The concentration of the test articles in the pumps was adjusted so that the calibrated flow rate from the pumps gave the treatment levels indicated in the graphs.

Compounds: A dose titration of the compound was delivered to mice in 7 day micro-osmotic pumps. Mice were treated with various compounds at a single dose of 100 µg/kg in 7 day osmotic pumps. Some of the same compounds were then given to mice as a single bolus injection.

Activity test results: The results of the activity experiments are shown in Figures 11 and 12. In dose response assays using 7-day micro-

osmotic pumps, the maximum effect was seen with the compound of SEQ ID NO: 18 was at 100 μ g/kg/day; the 10 μ g/kg/day dose was about 50% maximally active and 1 μ g/kg/day was the lowest dose at which activity could be seen in this assay system. The compound at 10 μ g/kg/day dose was about equally active as 100 μ g/kg/day unpegylated rHu-MGDF in the same experiment.

5

Example 3

Fc-EMP fusions

Fc-EMP. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a monomer of the EPO-mimetic peptide was constructed using standard PCR technology. Templates for PCR reactions were a vector containing the Fc sequence (pFc-A3, described in International application WO 97/23614, published July 3, 1997) and a synthetic gene encoding EPO monomer. The synthetic gene for the monomer was constructed from the 4 overlapping oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOS: 390 to 393, respectively) shown below:

1798-2 TAT GAA AGG TGG AGG TGG TGG TGG AGG TAC TTA CTC TTG CCA CTT CGG CCC GCT GAC TTG G TTG TTG TTG TTG CAA AGC CCA AGT CAG CGG GCC GAA GTG GCA AGA CCC ACC TCC ACC TTT CAT

1798-3 CGG TTT GCA AAC CCA AGT CAG CGG GCC GAA GTG GCA AGA CTG CAC TTT CAT

1798-4 GTT TGC AAA CCG CAG GGT GGC GGC GGC GGC GGC GGT GGT ACC TAT TCC TGT CAT TTT

20

1798-5 CCA GGT CAG CGG GCC AAA ATG ACA GGA ATA GGT ACC ACC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC GCC CTG

The 4 oligonucleotides were annealed to form the duplex encoding an amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 394 and 395, respectively) shown below:

TATGAAAGGTGGAGGTGGTGGAGGTACTTACTCTTGCCACTTCGGCCCGCTGACTTG

1
TACTTTCCACCTCCACCACCACCTCCATGAATGAAGAACGGTGAAGCCGGGGGGGACTGAAC
b M K G G G G G T Y S C H F G P L T W

GGTTTGCAAACCGCAGGGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGTGGTACCTATTCCTGTCATTT

61
CCAAACGTTTGGCGTCCCACCGCCGCCGCCGCCACCATGGATAAAACCGGGCGACTGGACC
b V C K P Q G G G G G G T Y S C H F

This duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using

40 1798-18 GCA GAA GAG CCT CTC CCT GTC TCC GGG TAA AGG TGG AGG TGG TGG AGG TAC TTA CTC T

and

45
1798-19
CTA ATT GGA TCC ACG AGA TTA ACC ACC
CTG CGG TTT GCA A

as the sense and antisense primers (SEQ ID NOS: 396 and 397, respectively).

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with pFc-A3 using the primers

5
1216-52
AAC ATA AGT ACC TGT AGG ATC G
1798-17
AGA GTA AGT ACC TCC ACC ACC ACC TCC ACC TTT ACC CGG
AGA CAG GGA GAG GCT CTT CTG C

15

20

25

30

which are SEQ ID NOS: 398 and 399, respectively. The oligonucleotides 1798-17 and 1798-18 contain an overlap of 61 nucleotides, allowing the two genes to be fused together in the correct reading frame by combining the above PCR products in a third reaction using the outside primers, 1216-52 and 1798-19.

The final PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases XbaI and BamHI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 (described below), also digested with XbaI and BamHI. Ligated DNA was transformed into competent host cells of E. coli strain 2596 (GM221, described herein). Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #3718.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequence of the resulting fusion protein (SEQ ID NOS: 15 and 16) are shown in Figure 13.

EMP-Fc. A DNA sequence coding for a monomer of the EPO-mimetic peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was constructed using standard PCR technology. Templates for PCR reactions were the pFC-A3a vector and a synthetic gene encoding EPO monomer.

The synthetic gene for the monomer was constructed from the 4 overlapping oligonucleotides 1798-4 and 1798-5 (above) and 1798-6 and 1798-7 (SEQ ID NOS: 400 and 401, respectively) shown below:

```
1798-6 GGC CCG CTG ACC TGG GTA TGT AAG CCA CAA GGG GGT GGG GGA GGC GGG GGG TAA TCT CGA G
     1798-7 GAT CCT CGA GAT TAC CCC CCG CCT CCC CCA CCC CCT TGT
 5
            GGC TTA CAT AC
     The 4 oligonucleotides were annealed to form the duplex encoding an
     amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 402 and 403, respectively) shown
10
     below:
              GTTTGCAAACCGCAGGGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGTGGTACCTATTCCTGTCATTTTGGC
                         GTCCCACCGCCGCCGCCGCCACCATGGATAAGGACAGTAAAACCG
15
              V C K P Q G G G G G G G T Y S C H F G
              GGCGACTGGACCCATACATTCGGTGTTCCCCCACCCCCTCCGCCCCCCATTAGAGCTCCTAG
20
              PLTWVCKPQGGGGGG*
            This duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using
     1798-21
                  TTA TTT CAT ATG AAA GGT GGT AAC TAT TCC TGT CAT TTT
25
     and
                  TGG ACA TGT GTG AGT TTT GTC CCC CCC GCC TCC CCC ACC
     1798-22
30
     as the sense and antisense primers (SEQ ID NOS: 404 and 405,
     respectively).
            The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction
     with pFc-A3 using the primers
35
                  AGG GGG TGG GGG AGG CGG GGG CAA AAC TCA CAC ATG
     1798-23
     and
40
                  GTT ATT GCT CAG CGG TGG CA
     1200-54
     which are SEQ ID NOS: 406 and 407, respectively. The oligonucleotides
     1798-22 and 1798-23 contain an overlap of 43 nucleotides, allowing the two
     genes to be fused together in the correct reading frame by combining the
     above PCR products in a third reaction using the outside primers, 1787-21
45
     and 1200-54.
```

The final PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases XbaI and BamHI, and then ligated

into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described above. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #3688.

5

10

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 17 and 18) of the resulting fusion protein are shown in Figure 14.

EMP-EMP-Fc. A DNA sequence coding for a dimer of the EPO-mimetic peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was constructed using standard PCR technology. Templates for PCR reactions were the EMP-Fc plasmid from strain #3688 above and a synthetic gene encoding the EPO dimer. The synthetic gene for the dimer was constructed from the 8 overlapping oligonucleotides (SEQ ID NOS:408 to 415, respectively) shown below:

| 15 | 1869 - 23 | | TTT AAG | | | | | | GAT | TTG | AGT | TTT | AAC | TTT |
|----|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 20 | 1869 - 48 | TAA AA | AAG | TTA | AAA | CTC | AAA | TCT | AGA | ATC | AAA | TCG | ATA | AAA |
| | 1871-72 | | GGT TGC | | | TCT | TGC | CAC | TTC | GGC | CCG | CTG | ACT | TGG |
| 25 | 1871-73 | | CAG TTA | | | | | GCA | AGA | GTA | AGT | ACC | TCC | CAT |
| 20 | 1871-74 | CAG CAT | GGT TTT | GGC GGC | GGC CCG | GGC CTG | GGC ACC | GGC TGG | GGT | GGT | ACC | TAT | TCC | TGT |
| 30 | 1871-75 | | ATG CTG | | | | | | | GCC | GCC | GCC | GCC | GCC |
| 35 | 1871-78 | | TGT ACT | | | | | | GGG | GGA | GGC | GGG | GGG | GAC |
| | 1871-79 | AGT ACA | TTT TAC | GTC CCA | CCC GGT | CCC CAG | GCC CGG | TCC GCC | CCC | ACC | CCC | TTG | TGG | CTT |

The 8 oligonucleotides were annealed to form the duplex encoding an amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NOS: 416 and 417, respectively) shown below:

45 TTTTTTATCGATTTGATTCTAGATTTGAGTTTTAACTTTTAGAAGGAGGAATAAAATATG
AAAAAATAGCTAAACTAAGATCTAAACTCAAAATTGAAAATCTTCCTCCTTATTTTATAC
M

111

| | | 61 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | - | | -+- | | - | + | | | rggc + | 120 |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----------|---|-----------|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|---|-----------|------|----|--------|-------------------|-----|
| 5 | а | | CC! | rcci G | | AAT(Y | | | | | GGG(P | | | | | | rgg: | Q | G G | ACCG G | - |
| | | 121 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | | -+- | | | + | | | TAAG + ATTC | 180 |
| 10 | а | | G | G | G | G | G | | | | | | | | | | | V | | ĸ | - |
| | | 181 | | | | -+- | | | + | | GGA(| - | • • • | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 15 | a | | P | Q | G | G | G | G | G | G | D | K | T | T | С | P | • | | | | |

This duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using 1869-23 and 1871-79 (shown above) as the sense and antisense primers.

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with strain 3688 DNA using the primers 1798-23 and 1200-54 (shown above).

25

30

The oligonucleotides 1871-79 and 1798-23 contain an overlap of 31 nucleotides, allowing the two genes to be fused together in the correct reading frame by combining the above PCR products in a third reaction using the outside primers, 1869-23 and 1200-54.

The final PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases XbaI and BamHI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent E. coli strain 2596 cells as described for Fc-EMP. Clones were screened for ability to produce the recombinant protein product and possession of the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #3813.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 19 and 20, respectively) of the resulting fusion protein are shown in Figure 15. There is a silent mutation at position 145 (A to G, shown in boldface) such that the final construct has a different nucleotide sequence than the oligonucleotide 1871-72 from which it was derived.

<u>Fc-EMP-EMP</u>. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a dimer of the EPO-mimetic peptide was

constructed using standard PCR technology. Templates for PCR reactions were the plasmids from strains 3688 and 3813 above.

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with strain 3688 DNA using the primers 1216-52 and 1798-17 (shown above). The EMP dimer portion of the molecule was the product of a second PCR reaction with strain 3813 DNA using the primers 1798-18 (also shown above) and SEQ ID NO: 418, shown below:

1798-20 CTA ATT GGA TCC TCG AGA TTA ACC CCC TTG TGG CTT ACAT

5

10

15

20

25

30

The oligonucleotides 1798-17 and 1798-18 contain an overlap of 61 nucleotides, allowing the two genes to be fused together in the correct reading frame by combining the above PCR products in a third reaction using the outside primers, 1216-52 and 1798-20.

The final PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases <u>Xba</u>I and <u>Bam</u>HI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described for Fc-EMP. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #3822.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: __ and __, respectively) of the fusion protein are shown in Figure 16.

<u>Characterization of Fc-EMP activity</u>. Characterization was carried out <u>in vivo</u> as follows.

Mice: Normal female BDF1 approximately 10-12 weeks of age.

Bleed schedule: Ten mice per group treated on day 0, two groups started 4 days apart for a total of 20 mice per group. Five mice bled at each time point, mice were bled a maximum of three times a week. Mice were anesthetized with isoflurane and a total volume of 140-160 ml of blood was obtained by puncture of the orbital sinus. Blood was counted

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

on a Technicon H1E blood analyzer running software for murine blood. Parameters measured were WBC, RBC, HCT, HGB, PLT, NEUT, LYMPH.

Treatments: Mice were either injected subcutaneously for a bolus treatment or implanted with 7 day micro-osmotic pumps for continuous delivery. Subcutaneous injections were delivered in a volume of 0.2 ml. Osmotic pumps were inserted into a subcutaneous incision made in the skin between the scapulae of anesthetized mice. Compounds were diluted in PBS with 0.1% BSA. All experiments included one control group, labeled "carrier" that were treated with this diluent only. The concentration of the test articles in the pumps was adjusted so that the calibrated flow rate from the pumps gave the treatment levels indicated in the graphs.

5

10

15

20

Experiments: Various Fc-conjugated EPO mimetic peptides (EMPs) were delivered to mice as a single bolus injection at a dose of 100 μ g/kg. Fc-EMPs were delivered to mice in 7-day micro-osmotic pumps. The pumps were not replaced at the end of 7 days. Mice were bled until day 51 when HGB and HCT returned to baseline levels.

Example 4

TNF-α inhibitors

Fc-TNF-α inhibitors. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a monomer of the TNF-α inhibitory peptide was constructed using standard PCR technology. The Fc and 5 glycine linker portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with DNA from the Fc-EMP fusion strain #3718 (see Example 3) using the sense primer 1216-52 and the antisense primer 2295-89 (SEQ ID NOS: 1112 and 25 1113 , respectively). The nucleotides encoding the TNF- α inhibitory peptide were provided by the PCR primer 2295-89 shown below:

AAC ATA AGT ACC TGT AGG ATC G 1216-52 30 CCG CGG ATC CAT TAC GGA CGG TGA CCC AGA GAG GTG TTT TTG TAG 2295-89

TGC GGC AGG AAG TCA CCA CCT CCA CCT TTA CCC

The oligonucleotide 2295-89 overlaps the glycine linker and Fc portion of the template by 22 nucleotides, with the PCR resulting in the two genes being fused together in the correct reading frame.

5

10

15

20

30

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases NdeI and BamHI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent E. coli strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4544.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1055 and 1056) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 19A and 19B.

TNF- α inhibitor-Fc. A DNA sequence coding for a TNF- α inhibitory peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was constructed using standard PCR technology. The template for the PCR reaction was a plasmid containing an unrelated peptide fused via a five glycine linker to Fc. The nucleotides encoding the TNF- α inhibitory peptide were provided by the sense PCR primer 2295-88, with primer 1200-54 serving as the antisense primer (SEQ ID NOS: 1117 and 407, respectively). The primer sequences are shown below:

2295-88 GAA TAA CAT ATG GAC TTC CTG CCG CAC TAC AAA AAC ACC TCT CTG GGT CAC CAC CGT CCG GGT GGA GGC GGT GGG GAC AAA ACT

1200-54 GTT ATT GCT CAG CGG TGG CA

The oligonucleotide 2295-88 overlaps the glycine linker and Fc portion of the template by 24 nucleotides, with the PCR resulting in the two genes being fused together in the correct reading frame.

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases <u>Nde</u>I and <u>Bam</u>HI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4543.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1057 and 1058) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 20A and 20B.

10

15

20

25

Expression in E. coli. Cultures of each of the pAMG21-Fc-fusion constructs in E. coli GM221 were grown at 37 °C in Luria Broth medium containing 50 mg/ml kanamycin. Induction of gene product expression from the luxPR promoter was achieved following the addition of the synthetic autoinducer N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-DL-homoserine lactone to the culture media to a final concentration of 20 ng/ml. Cultures were incubated at 37 °C for a further 3 hours. After 3 hours, the bacterial cultures were examined by microscopy for the presence of inclusion bodies and were then collected by centrifugation. Refractile inclusion bodies were observed in induced cultures indicating that the Fc-fusions were most likely produced in the insoluble fraction in E. coli. Cell pellets were lysed directly by resuspension in Laemmli sample buffer containing 10% β -mercaptoethanol and were analyzed by SDS-PAGE. In each case, an intense coomassie-stained band of the appropriate molecular weight was observed on an SDS-PAGE gel.

Purification of Fc-peptide fusion proteins. Cells are broken in water (1/10) by high pressure homogenization (2 passes at 14,000 PSI) and inclusion bodies are harvested by centrifugation (4200 RPM in J-6B for 1 hour). Inclusion bodies are solubilized in 6M guanidine, 50mM Tris, 8mM DTT, pH 8.7 for 1 hour at a 1/10 ratio. The solubilized mixture is diluted

20 times into 2M urea, 50 mM tris, 160mM arginine, 3mM cysteine, pH 8.5. The mixture is stirred overnight in the cold and then concentrated about 10 fold by ultafiltration. It is then diluted 3 fold with 10mM Tris, 1.5M urea, pH 9. The pH of this mixture is then adjusted to pH 5 with acetic acid. The precipitate is removed by centrifugation and the supernatant is loaded onto a SP-Sepharose Fast Flow column equilibrated in 20mM NaAc, 100 mM NaCl, pH 5 (10mg/ml protein load, room temperature). The protein is eluted from the column using a 20 column volume gradient in the same buffer ranging from 100mM NaCl to 500mM NaCl. The pool from the column is diluted 3 fold and loaded onto a SP-Sepharose HP column in 20mM NaAc, 150mM NaCl, pH 5(10mg/ml protein load, room temperature). The protein is eluted using a 20 column volume gradient in the same buffer ranging from 150mM NaCl to 400mM NaCl. The peak is pooled and filtered.

<u>Characterization of activity of Fc-TNF- α inhibitor and TNF- α inhibitor -Fc. Binding of these peptide fusion proteins to TNF- α can be characterized by BIAcore by methods available to one of ordinary skill in the art who is armed with the teachings of the present specification.</u>

Example 5

20

25

5

10

15

IL-1 Antagonists

Fc-IL-1 antagonist. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a monomer of an IL-1 antagonist peptide was constructed using standard PCR technology. The Fc and 5 glycine linker portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with DNA from the Fc-EMP fusion strain #3718 (see Example 3) using the sense primer 1216-52 and the antisense primer 2269-70 (SEQ ID NOS: 1112 and 1118, respectively). The nucleotides encoding the IL-1 antagonist peptide were provided by the PCR primer 2269-70 shown below:

| 1216-52 | AAC | ATA | AGT | ACC | TGT | AGG | ATC | G | | | | |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|--|--|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | AGA CCT | | | TAA | CCC |

5

10

15

20

25

The oligonucleotide 2269-70 overlaps the glycine linker and Fc portion of the template by 22 nucleotides, with the PCR resulting in the two genes being fused together in the correct reading frame.

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases <u>Ndel</u> and <u>Bam</u>HI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4506.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1059 and 1060) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 21A and 21B.

<u>IL-1 antagonist-Fc</u>. A DNA sequence coding for an IL-1 antagonist peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was constructed using standard PCR technology. The template for the PCR reaction was a plasmid containing an unrelated peptide fused via a five glycine linker to Fc. The nucleotides encoding the IL-1 antagonist peptide were provided by the sense PCR primer 2269-69, with primer 1200-54 serving as the antisense primer (SEQ ID NOS: 1119 and 407, respectively). The primer sequences are shown below:

| 30 | | GAA CTG | | | | | | | | | CAG | CCG | TAC | GCT |
|----|---------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | 1200-54 | GTT | ATT | GCT | CAG | CGG | TGG | CA | | | | | | |

The oligonucleotide 2269-69 overlaps the glycine linker and Fc portion of the template by 24 nucleotides, with the PCR resulting in the two genes being fused together in the correct reading frame.

5

10

15

20

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases <u>Nde</u>I and <u>Bam</u>HI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4505.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1061 and 1062) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 22A and 22B. Expression and purification were carried out as in previous examples.

Characterization of Fc-IL-1 antagonist peptide and IL-1 antagonist peptide-Fc activity. IL-1 Receptor Binding competition between IL-1β, IL-1RA and Fc-conjugated IL-1 peptide sequences was carried out using the IGEN system. Reactions contained 0.4 nM biotin-IL-1R + 15 nM IL-1-TAG + 3 uM competitor + 20 ug/ml streptavidin-conjugate beads, where competitors were IL-1RA, Fc-IL-1 antagonist, IL-1 antagonist-Fc). Competition was assayed over a range of competitor concentrations from 3 uM to 1.5 pM. The results are shown in Table C below:

Table C—Results from IL-1 Receptor Binding Competition Assay

| | | IL-1pep-Fc | Fc-IL-1pep | IL-1ra |
|-----|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 5 | KI EC50 | 281.5 530.0 | 59.58 112.2 | 1.405 2.645 |
| | 95% Confidence | Intervals | | |
| 10 | EC50 | 280.2 to 1002 | 54.75 to 229.8 | 1.149 to 6.086 |
| 1.5 | KI | 148.9 to 532.5 | 29.08 to 122.1 | 0.6106 to 3.233 |
| 15 | Goodness of Fit | | • | |
| | R² | 0.9790 | 0.9687 | 0.9602 |

Example 6

VEGF-Antagonists

Fc-VEGF Antagonist. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a monomer of the VEGF mimetic peptide was constructed using standard PCR technology. The templates for the PCR reaction were the pFc-A3 plasmid and a synthetic VEGF mimetic peptide gene. The synthetic gene was assembled by annealing the following two oligonucleotides primer (SEQ ID NOS: 1120 and 1121,

10 respectively):

30

2293-11 GTT GAA CCG AAC TGT GAC ATC CAT GTT ATG TGG GAA TGG GAA TGT TTT GAA CGT CTG

2293-12 CAG ACG TTC AAA ACA TTC CCA TTC CCA CAT AAC ATG GAT GTC ACA GTT CGG TTC AAC

The two oligonucleotides anneal to form the following duplex encoding an amino acid sequence shown below (SEQ ID NOS 1122):

GTTGAACCGAACTGTGACATCCATGTTATGTGGGAATGGGAATGTTTTGAACGTCTG

CAACTTGGCTTGACACTGTAGGTACAATACACCCTTACCATACAAAACTTGCAGAC

V P N C D I H V M W E W E C F E R L

This duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using 2293-05 and 2293-06 as the sense and antisense primers (SEQ ID NOS. 1125 and 1126).

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with the pFc-A3 plasmid using the primers 2293-03 and 2293-04 as the sense and antisense primers (SEQ ID NOS. 1123 and 1124, respectively). The full length fusion gene was obtained from a third PCR reaction using the outside primers 2293-03 and 2293-06. These primers are shown below:

| | 2293-03 | ATT ACA | | TTC | TAG | AAG | GAG | GAA | TAA | CAT | ATG | GAC | AAA | ACT | CAC |
|----|---------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 5 | 2293-04 | | ACA CAG | | CGG | TTC | AAC | ACC | ACC | ACC | ACC | ACC | TTT | ACC | CGG |
| | 2293-05 | | CTG TGT | | | GGT | AAA | GGT | ggt | GGT | GGT | GGT | GTT | GAA | CCG |
| 10 | 2293-06 | CCG | CGG | ATC | CTC | GAG | тта | CAG | ACG | TTC | AAA | ACA | TTC | CCA | |

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases <u>Nde</u>I and <u>Bam</u>HI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4523.

15

20

25

30

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1063 and 1064) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 23A and 23B.

<u>VEGF antagonist -Fc.</u> A DNA sequence coding for a VEGF mimetic peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was constructed using standard PCR technology. The templates for the PCR reaction were the pFc-A3 plasmid and the synthetic VEGF mimetic peptide gene described above. The synthetic duplex was amplified in a PCR reaction using 2293-07 and 2293-08 as the sense and antisense primers (SEQ ID NOS. 1127 and 1128, respectively).

The Fc portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with the pFc-A3 plasmid using the primers 2293-09 and 2293-10 as the sense and antisense primers (SEQ ID NOS. 1129 and 1130, respectively).

The full length fusion gene was obtained from a third PCR reaction using the outside primers 2293-07 and 2293-10. These primers are shown below:

| | 2293-07 | ATT | TGA | TTC | TAG | AAG | GAG | GAA | TAA | CAT | ATG | GTT | GAA | CCG | AAC |
|----|---------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 5 | | TGT | GAC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2223 08 | 303 | m/cm | CTC | አርመ | ብላሳብ | ርሞር | ACC | ACC | ACC | ACC | ACC | CAG | ACG | TTC |
| | 2293-08 | | | | MG I | 111 | 010 | nco | | | | | | | |
| | | AAA | ACA | TTC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2293-09 | GAA | TGT | TTT | GAA | CGT | CTG | GGT | GGT | GGT | GGT | GGT | GAC | AAA | ACT |
| | | CAC | ACA | TGT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases NdeI and BamHI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent E. coli strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4524.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1065 and 1066) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 24A and 24B. Expression and purification were carried out as in previous examples.

25

30

20

15

Example 7

MMP Inhibitors

Fc-MMP inhibitor. A DNA sequence coding for the Fc region of human IgG1 fused in-frame to a monomer of an MMP inhibitory peptide was constructed using standard PCR technology. The Fc and 5 glycine linker portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with DNA from the Fc-TNF- α inhibitor fusion strain #4544 (see Example 4) using the sense primer 1216-52 and the antisense primer 2308-67 (SEQ ID NOS: 1112

and 1131, respectively). The nucleotides encoding the MMP inhibitor peptide were provided by the PCR primer 2308-67 shown below:

1216-52 AAC ATA AGT ACC TGT AGG ATC G

2308-67 CCG CGG ATC CAT TAG CAC AGG GTG AAA CCC CAG TGG GTG CAA CCA CCA CCT CCA CCT TTA CCC

The oligonucleotide 2308-67 overlaps the glycine linker and Fc portion of the template by 22 nucleotides, with the PCR resulting in the two genes being fused together in the correct reading frame.

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases <u>Nde</u>I and <u>Bam</u>HI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4597.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1067 and 1068) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 25A and 25B. Expression and purification were carried out as in previous examples.

MMP Inhibitor-Fc. A DNA sequence coding for an MMP inhibitory peptide fused in-frame to the Fc region of human IgG1 was constructed using standard PCR technology. The Fc and 5 glycine linker portion of the molecule was generated in a PCR reaction with DNA from the Fc-TNF- α inhibitor fusion strain #4543 (see Example 4). The nucleotides encoding the MMP inhibitory peptide were provided by the sense PCR primer 2308-66, with primer 1200-54 serving as the antisense primer (SEQ ID NOS: 1132 and 407, respectively). The primer sequences are shown below:

30

5

10

15

20

25

2308-66 GAA TAA CAT ATG TGC ACC ACC CAC TGG GGT TTC ACC CTG TGC GGT GGA GGC GGT GGG GAC AAA

35 1200-54 GTT ATT GCT CAG CGG TGG CA

The oligonucleotide 2269-69 overlaps the glycine linker and Fc portion of the template by 24 nucleotides, with the PCR resulting in the two genes being fused together in the correct reading frame.

The PCR gene product (the full length fusion gene) was digested with restriction endonucleases <u>Nde</u>I and <u>Bam</u>HI, and then ligated into the vector pAMG21 and transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> strain 2596 cells as described for EMP-Fc herein. Clones were screened for the ability to produce the recombinant protein product and to possess the gene fusion having the correct nucleotide sequence. A single such clone was selected and designated Amgen strain #4598.

The nucleotide and amino acid sequences (SEQ ID NOS: 1069 and 1070) of the fusion protein are shown in Figures 26A and 26B.

The invention now being fully described, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that many changes and modifications can be made thereto, without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention as set forth herein.

Abbreviations

5

10

15

20

Abbreviations used throughout this specification are as defined below, unless otherwise defined in specific circumstances.

| | Ac | acetyl (used to refer to acetylated residues) |
|----|--------|---|
| : | AcBpa | acetylated p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine |
| 25 | ADCC | antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity |
| ř | Aib | aminoisobutyric acid |
| | ··· bA | beta-alanine |
| | Вра | p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine |
| | BrAc | bromoacetyl (BrCH ₂ C(O) |

| | BSA | Bovine serum albumin |
|-----|----------|--|
| | Bzl | Benzyl |
| | Cap | Caproic acid |
| | CTL | Cytotoxic T lymphocytes |
| 5 | CTLA4 | Cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen 4 |
| | DARC | Duffy blood group antigen receptor |
| | DCC | Dicylcohexylcarbodiimide |
| | Dde | 1-(4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxo-cyclohexylidene)ethyl |
| , | EMP | Erythropoietin-mimetic peptide |
| 10 | ESI-MS | Electron spray ionization mass spectrometry |
| | EPO | Erythropoietin |
| | Fmoc | fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl |
| | G-CSF | Granulocyte colony stimulating factor |
| | GH | Growth hormone |
| 15 | HCT | hematocrit |
| | HGB | hemoglobin |
| | hGH | Human growth hormone |
| | HOBt | 1-Hydroxybenzotriazole |
| | HPLC | high performance liquid chromatography |
| 20 | IL | interleukin |
| | IL-R | interleukin receptor |
| | IL-1R | interleukin-1 receptor |
| | IL-1ra | interleukin-1 receptor antagonist |
| | Lau | Lauric acid |
| 25 | LPS | lipopolysaccharide |
| | LYMPH | lymphocytes |
| ··· | MALDI-MS | Matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass |
| , | | spectrometry |
| | Me | methyl |
| | | |

| | MeO | methoxy |
|------|-------|---|
| | MHC | major histocompatibility complex |
| | MMP | matrix metalloproteinase |
| | MMPI | matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor |
| 5 | 1-Nap | 1-napthylalanine |
| | NEUT | neutrophils |
| | NGF | nerve growth factor |
| | Nle | norleucine |
| | NMP | N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone |
| 10 | PAGE | polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis |
| | PBS | Phosphate-buffered saline |
| | Pbf | 2,2,4,6,7-pendamethyldihydrobenzofuran-5-sulfonyl |
| | PCR | polymerase chain reaction |
| | Pec | pipecolic acid |
| 15 | PEG | Poly(ethylene glycol) |
| | pGlu | pyroglutamic acid |
| | Pic | picolinic acid |
| | PLT | platelets |
| | pΥ | phosphotyrosine |
| 20 | RBC | red blood cells |
| | RBS | ribosome binding site |
| | RT | room temperature (25 °C) |
| | Sar | sarcosine |
| | SDS | sodium dodecyl sulfate |
| 25 | STK | serine-threonine kinases |
| | t-Boc | tert-Butoxycarbonyl |
| , .f | tBu- | tert-Butyl |
| · | TGF | tissue growth factor |
| | THF | thymic humoral factor |

TK tyrosine kinase Thrombopoietin-mimetic peptide **TMP** TNF Tissue necrosis factor TPO Thrombopoietin TRAIL 5 TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand Trt trityl UK urokinase UKR urokinase receptor vascular endothelial cell growth factor **VEGF** VIP 10 vasoactive intestinal peptide **WBC** white blood cells

What is claimed is:

1. A composition of matter of the formula

$$(X^1)_a - F^1 - (X^2)_b$$

and multimers thereof, wherein:

5 F¹ is an Fc domain;

 $X^{1} \text{ and } X^{2} \text{ are each independently selected from -(L^{1})}_{c} - P^{1}, - (L^{1})_{c} - P^{1} - (L^{2})_{d} - P^{2}, - (L^{1})_{c} - P^{1} - (L^{2})_{d} - P^{2} - (L^{3})_{e} - P^{3}, \text{ and -(L^{1})}_{c} - P^{1} - (L^{2})_{d} - P^{2} - (L^{3})_{e} - P^{3} - (L^{4})_{c} - P^{4}$

P¹, P², P³, and P⁴ are each independently sequences of pharmacologically active peptides;

L¹, L², L³, and L⁴ are each independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f are each independently 0 or 1, provided that at least one of a and b is 1.

2. The composition of matter of Claim 1 of the formulae

15 X¹-F¹

or

10

F1-X2.

3. The composition of matter of Claim 1 of the formula

20 4. The composition of matter of Claim 1 of the formula

$$F^{1}-(L^{1})_{a}-P^{1}-(L^{2})_{d}-P^{2}$$
.

- 5. The composition of matter of Claim 1 wherein F¹ is an IgG Fc domain.
- 6. The composition of matter of Claim 1 wherein F¹ is an IgG1 Fc domain.
 - 7. The composition of matter of Claim 1 wherein F¹ comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
 - 8. The composition of matter of Claim 1 wherein X¹ and X² comprise an IL-1 antagonist peptide sequence.

9. The composition of matter of Claim 8 wherein the IL-1 antagonist peptide sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 212, 907, 908, 909, 910, 917, and 979.

- The composition of matter of Claim 8 wherein the IL-1 antagonist
 peptide sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOS: 213 to 271, 671 to
 906, 911 to 916, and 918 to 1023.
 - 11. The composition of matter of Claim 8 wherein F¹ comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- The composition of matter of Claim 1 wherein X¹ and X² comprise
 an EPO-mimetic peptide sequence.
 - 13. The composition of matter of Claim 12 wherein the EPO-mimetic peptide sequence is selected from Table 5.
 - 14. The composition of matter of Claim 12 wherein F¹ comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 15 15. The composition of matter of Claim 12 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 83, 84, 85, 124, 419, 420, 421, and 461.
 - 16. The composition of matter of claim 12 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 339 and 340.
- 17. The composition of matter of Claim 12 comprising a sequence20 selected from SEQ ID NOS: 20 and 22.
 - 18. The composition of matter of Claim 3 wherein P¹ is a TPO-mimetic peptide sequence.
 - 19. The composition of matter of Claim 18 wherein P¹ is a TPO-mimetic peptide sequence selected from Table 6.
- 25 20. The composition of matter of Claim 18 wherein F¹ comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
 - 21. The composition of matter of Claim 18 having a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOS: 6 and 12.
 - 22. A DNA encoding a composition of matter of any of Claims 1 to 21.

- 23. An expression vector comprising the DNA of Claim 22.
- 24. A host cell comprising the expression vector of Claim 23.
- 25. The cell of Claim 24, wherein the cell is an <u>E. coli</u> cell.

5

10

15

- 26. A process for preparing a pharmacologically active compound, which comprises
 - selecting at least one randomized peptide that modulates the
 activity of a protein of interest; and
 - b) preparing a pharmacologic agent comprising at least one Fc domain covalently linked to at least one amino acid sequence of the selected peptide or peptides.
- 27. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is selected in a process comprising screening of a phage display library, an <u>E. coli</u> display library, a ribosomal library, or a chemical peptide library.
- 28. The process of Claim 26, wherein the preparation of the pharmacologic agent is carried out by:
 - a) preparing a gene construct comprising a nucleic acid
 sequence encoding the selected peptide and a nucleic acid
 sequence encoding an Fc domain; and
 - b) expressing the gene construct.
- 20 29. The process of Claim 26, wherein the gene construct is expressed in an <u>E. coli</u> cell.
 - 30. The process of Claim 26, wherein the protein of interest is a cell surface receptor.
- 31. The process of Claim 26, wherein the protein of interest has a linear epitope.
 - 32. The process of Claim 26, wherein the protein of interest is a cytokine receptor.
 - 33. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is an EPO-mimetic peptide.

34. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is a TPO-mimetic peptide.

- 35. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is an IL-1 antagonist peptide.
- 5 36. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is an MMP inhibitor peptide or a VEGF antagonist peptide.
 - 37. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is a TNF-antagonist peptide.
- 38. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is a CTLA4-mimetic peptide.
 - 39. The process of Claim 26, wherein the peptide is selected from Tables 4 to 20.
 - 40. The process of Claim 26, wherein the selection of the peptide is carried out by a process comprising:

15

20

25

- a) preparing a gene construct comprising a nucleic acid sequence encoding a first selected peptide and a nucleic acid sequence encoding an Fc domain;
 - b) conducting a polymerase chain reaction using the gene construct and mutagenic primers, wherein
 - i) a first mutagenic primer comprises a nucleic acid
 sequence complementary to a sequence at or near the
 5' end of a coding strand of the gene construct, and
 - ii) a second mutagenic primer comprises a nucleic acid sequence complementary to the 3' end of the noncoding strand of the gene construct.
 - 41. The process of Claim 26, wherein the compound is derivatized.
 - 42. The process of Claim 26, wherein the derivatized compound comprises a cyclic portion, a cross-linking site, a non-peptidyl

linkage, an N-terminal replacement, a C-terminal replacement, or a modified amino acid moiety.

- 43. The process of Claim 26 wherein the Fc domain is an IgG Fc domain.
- 5 44. The process of Claim 26, wherein the vehicle is an IgG1 Fc domain.
 - 45. The process of Claim 26, wherein the vehicle comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
 - 46. The process of Claim 26, wherein the compound prepared is of the formula

 $(X^1)_a - F^1 - (X^2)_b$

and multimers thereof, wherein:

F¹ is an Fc domain;

 X^{1} and X^{2} are each independently selected from - $(L^{1})_{c}$ - P^{1} , - $(L^{1})_{c}$ - P^{1} - $(L^{2})_{d}$ - P^{2} - $(L^{1})_{c}$ - P^{1} - $(L^{2})_{d}$ - P^{2} - $(L^{3})_{e}$ - P^{3} , and - $(L^{1})_{c}$ - P^{1} - $(L^{2})_{d}$ - P^{2} - $(L^{3})_{e}$ - P^{3} - $(L^{4})_{c}$ - P^{4}

P¹, P², P³, and P⁴ are each independently sequences of pharmacologically active peptides;

 L^1 , L^2 , L^3 , and L^4 are each independently linkers; and a, b, c, d, e, and f are each independently 0 or 1, provided that at least one of a and b is 1.

47. The process of Claim 46, wherein the compound prepared is of the formulae

or

15

20

25

F¹-X².

48. The process of Claim 46, wherein the compound prepared is of the formulae

$$F^{1}-(L^{1})_{c}-P^{1}$$

or

$$F^{1}-(L^{1})_{c}-P^{1}-(L^{2})_{d}-P^{2}.$$

- 49. The process of Claim 46, wherein F¹ is an IgG Fc domain.
- 50. The process of Claim 46, wherein F¹ is an IgG1 Fc domain.
- 5 51. The process of Claim 46, wherein F¹ comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.

peptide selection

1

peptide optimization

1

formation of Fc-peptide DNA construct

1

insertion of construct into expression vector

1

transfection of host cell with vector

1

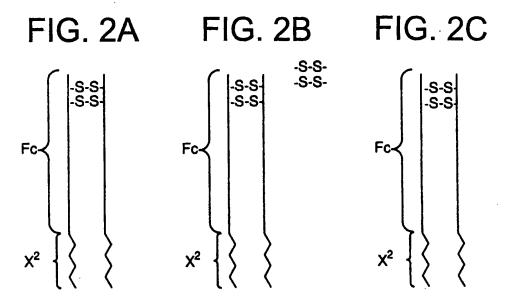
expression of vector in host cell

1

Fc multimer formation in host cell

1.

isolation of Fc multimer from host cell



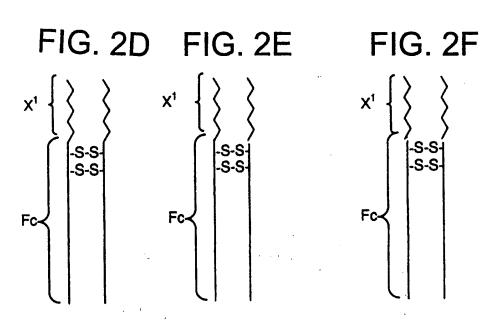


FIG. 3A

FIG. 3B

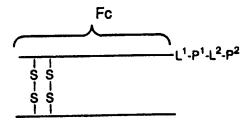
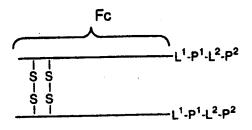


FIG. 3C



| | 1 | ATGGACAAAACTCACACATGTCCACCTTGTCCAGCTCCGGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------|-----|---------|----------|----------|---------|------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | TACC | TGTT | TTG | AGT | GTGT | rac. | | | | | | | | GAC | GAC | ccc | CCI | GGC | AGT | 80 |
| a | | M E | K | T | H | T | С | P | P | С | P | A | P | E | L | L | G | G | P | S | - |
| | 61 | | TCCT | CTT | ccc | CCC | | ccc | | | | | | SATO | TCC | CGG | ACC | | GAG | | 120 |
| | 01 | | AGGA | GAA | GGG | GGG | | | | | | • | | TAC | AGC | GCC | | | CTC | | 120 |
| a | | V F | L | F | P | P | K | P | K | D | T | L | M | I | S | R | T | P | E | V | • |
| | 404 | | CCGI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| | 121 | | CGCA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 |
| a | | T C | : v | v | v | D | v | s | Н | E | D | P | E | V | K | F | N | W | Y | V | • |
| | | | GCGT | 'GGA | GGT(| GCAT | raa? | | | | | | | | | | TAC | AAC | AGC | | 040 |
| | 181 | | CGCA | CCT | CCA | CGT | ATT | | | | | | | CTC | | | ATG | TTC | TCG | | 240 |
| a | | D 0 | v | E | V | н | N | A | ĸ | T | K | P | R | E | E | Q | Y | N | S | T | |
| | | TACC | GTGT | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TAC | |
| | 241 | ATGO | CACA | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ATG | 300 |
| a | | Y. F | l v | v | s | v | L | T | v | L | н | Q | D | W | L | N | G | ĸ | E | Y | |
| | | AAG | rgcaa | GGT | CTC | CAAC | CAA | AGC | CT | CCC | AGC | ccc | CATO | CGAC | JAAJ | AACC | ATC | TCC | ÀAA: | | |
| | 301 | | CGTI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 360 |
| a | | K (| : к | v | s | N | K | A | L | P | A | P | I | E | ĸ | Ť | I | S | ĸ | A | - |
| | | AAA | GGC# | .GCC | CCG | AGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | сто | ACC | |
| | 361 | TTTC | CCGT | CGG | GGC' | TCT | | | | | | | | GGG' | | | | | GAC | TGG | 420 |
| a | | K (| G Q | P | R | E | P | Q | v | Y | T | L . | P | P | S | R | D | E | L | T | |
| | | | AACC? | | | CCT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 400 |
| | 421 | | rtggi | | | GGA | | | | | | | | -+- GAT | | | | | | | 480 |
| a | | K | 1 Q | v | s | L. | T | С | L | v | ĸ | G | F | Y | P | S | D | I | A | v | • |
| | | GAG! | rggg <i>i</i> | AGAG | CAA | TGG | GCA | GCC | GGA | GAA | CAA | CTA | CAA | GAC | CAC | GCC? | rccc | CGT | CTC | GAC | - 40 |
| | 481 | CTC | ACCCI | CTC | GTT. | ACC | + CGT | CGG | CCT | CTT | + GTT | GAT(| GTT(| CTG | GTG(| CGG | \GG(| GCA(| GAC | CTG | 540 |
| a | | E V | N E | s | N | G | Q | P | E | N | N | Y | K | T | T | P | P | V | L | D | - |
| | | TCC | GACGO | CTC | CTT | CTT | CCT | CTA | CAG | CAA | GCT | CAC | CGT | GGA | CAA | GAG | CAGO | GTG(| GCA(| CAG | |
| • | 541 | AGG | CTGC | GAG | GAA | GAA | + GGA | GAT | GTC | GTT | + CGA | GTG | GCA | -+- CCT | GTT | CTC | TC(| CAC | GTO | CGTC | 600 |
| a | | s i | D G | s | F | F | L | Y | s | ĸ | L | T | Ÿ | D | ĸ | S | R | W | Q | Q | - |
| | | GGG | AACG: | CTT | CTC | ATG | CTC | CGT | GAT | GCA | TGA | GGC' | TCT | GCA | CAA | CCA | CTAC | CAC | 3CA(| GAAG | |
| | 601 | CCC | TTGC | + - AGAA | GAG | TAC | GAG | GCA | CTA | CGT | act | CCG. | AGA | CGT | GTT | GGT | GAT(| STG | CGT | CTTC | 660 |
| a | | G : | N V | F | s | С | s | v | M | Н | E | A | L | н | N | н | Y | T | Q | K | - |
| | | | CTCT | | | | | | | . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 661 | | GAGA | | | | | | | 684 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

peptide 20

| | | XbaI | |
|-----|-----|--|-----------|
| | 1 | TCTAGATTTGTTTTAACTAATTAAAGGAGGAATAACATATGGACAAAACTCACACATGTC AGATCTAAACAAAATTGATTAATTTCCTCCTTATTGTATACCTGTTTTGAGTGTGTACAG |) |
| С | 61 | M D K T H T C P - CACCTTGTCCAGCTCCGGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCCCCCCCAAAAC | 20 |
| С | | P C P A P E L L G G P S V F L F P P K P - CCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGACGTGA | |
| С | 121 | GGTTCCTGTGGGAGTACTAGAGGGCCTGGGGACTCCAGTGTACGCACCACCACCACCTGCACT K D T L M I S R T P E V T C V V V D V S | 10 |
| | 181 | GCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATG CGGTGCTTCTGGGACTCCAGTTCAAGTTGACCATGCACCTGCCGCACCTCCACGTATTAC H E D P E V K F N W Y V D G V E V H N A - | 10 |
| C . | 241 | CCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCA |)0 |
| С | | GGTTCTGTTTCGGCGCCCTCCTCGTCATGTTGTCGTGCATGGCACACCAGTCGCAGGAGT K T K P R E E Q Y N S T Y R V V S V L T - CCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAG | |
| c | 301 | GGCAGGACGTGGTCCTGACCGACTTACCGTTCCTCATGTTCACGTTCCAGAGGTTGTTTC V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S N K A | 10 |
| c | 361 | CCCTCCCAGCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCAC GGGAGGGTCGGGGGTAGCTCTTTTGGTAGAGGTTTCGGTTTCCCGTCGGGGCTCTTGGTG L P A P I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q | 20 |
| c | 421 | AGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCT ***TCCACATGTGGGACGGGGGTAGGGCCCTACTCGACTGGTCTTGGTCCAGTCGGACTGGA V Y T L P P S R D E L T K N Q V S L T C - | 10 |
| c | 481 | GCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGC CGGACCAGTTTCCGAAGATAGGGTCGCTGTAGCGGCACCTCACCCTCTCGTTACCCGTCG L V K G F Y P S D I A V E W E S N G Q P | 10 |
| c | 541 | CGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCT GCCTCTTGTTGATGTTCTGGTGCGGAGGGCACGACCTGAGGCTGCCGAGGAAGAAGAAGAAG E N N Y K T T P P V L D S D G S F F L Y - |)0 |
| c | 601 | ACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCG TGTCGTTCGAGTGGCACCTGTTCTCGTCCACCGTCGTCCCCTTGCAGAAGAGTACGAGGC S K L T V D K S R W Q Q G N V F S C S V | 50 |
| | 661 | TGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTA 72 ACTACGTACTCCGAGACGTGTTGGTGATGTGCGTCTTCTCGGAGAGGGACAGAGGCCCAT M H E A L H N H Y T Q K S L S L S P G K | 20 |
| c | 721 | AAGGTGGAGGTGGTATCGAAGGTCCGACTCTGCGTCAGTGGCTGGC | 30 |
| • | 781 | BamHI AATCTCGAGGATCC | |

| | ~ | 1 |
|---------------------------|-------|---|
| | | TCTAGATTTGTTTTAACTAATTAAAGGAGGAATAACATATGGACAAAACTCACACATGTC |
| | 1 | 60 |
| | _ | AGATCTAAACAAAATTGATTAATTTCCTCCTTATTGTATACCTGTTTTGAGTGTGTACAG |
| C | | M D K T H T C P - |
| | | |
| | | CACCTTGTCCAGCTCCGGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCCAAAAC |
| | 61 | 120 |
| | | GTGGAACAGGTCGAGGCCTTGAGGACCCCCCTGGCAGTCAGAAGGAAG |
| C | | PCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKP- |
| | | |
| | | CCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGA |
| | 121 | 180 |
| | | GGTTCCTGTGGGAGTACTAGAGGGCCTGGGGACTCCAGTGTACGCACCACCACCTGCACT |
| C | | K D T L M I S R T P E V T C V V D V S - |
| | | |
| | 101 | GCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGGGGTGGAGGTGCATAATG |
| | 101 | CGGTGCTTCTGGGACTCCAGTTCAAGTTGACCATGCACCTGCCGCACCTCCACGTATTAC |
| c | | H E D P E V K F N W Y V D G V E V H N A - |
| C | | |
| | | CCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCA |
| | 241 | 300 |
| | | GGTTCTGTTTCGGCGCCCTCCTCGTCATGTTGTCGTGCATGGCACACCAGTCGCAGGAGT |
| С | | KTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLT- |
| | | · ~ |
| | | CCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAG |
| | 301 | + 360 |
| | | GGCAGGACGTGGTCCTGACCGACTTACCGTTCCTCATGTTCACGTTCCAGAGGTTGTTTC |
| С | | V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S N K A - |
| | | |
| | | CCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCAC |
| | 361 | 420 |
| | | GGGAGGGTCGGGGGTAGCTCTTTTGGTAGAGGTTTCGGTTTCCCGTCGGGGCTCTTGGTG |
| C | | L P A P I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q - |
| | | |
| | | AGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCT |
| | 421 | |
| _ | | TCCACATGTGGGACGGGGGCCCTACTGGACTGGTTCTTGGTCCAGTCGGACTGGA V Y T L P P S R D E L T K N O V S L T C · |
| С | | V Y T L P P S R D E L T K N Q V S L T C · |
| | | GCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGC |
| | 481 | 540 |
| | 401 | CGGACCAGTTTCCGAAGATAGGGTCGCTGTAGCGGCACCTCACCCTCTCGTTACCCGTCG |
| c · | | LVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQP |
| • | | |
| | | CGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCT |
| | 541 | + |
| | | GCCTCTTGTTGATGTTCTGGTGCGGAGGCCACGACCTGAGGCTGCCGAGGAAGAAGGAGA |
| C | | ENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLY- |
| | | ACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCG |
| | 601 | ACAGCAAGCICACCGIGGACAAGAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAGCAICTICICATGCICCG |
| | 001 | TGTCGTTCGAGTGGCACCTGTTCTCGTCCACCGTCGTCCCCTTGCAGAAGAGTACGAGGC |
| С | | SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSV |
| • | | |
| | | TGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTA |
| | 661 | ++ |
| | | ACTACGTACTCCGAGACGTGTTGGTGATGTGCGTCTTCTCGGAGAGGGACAGAGGCCCAT |
| С | | M H E A L H N H Y T Q K S L S L S P G K - |
| | | |
| | | AAGGTGGAGGTGGTATCGAAGGTCCGACTCTGCGTCAGTGGCTGGC |
| | 721 | 780 |
| | | TTCCACCTCCACCATAGCTTCCAGGCTGAGACGCAGTCACCGACGACGAGCACGAC |
| C | | G G G G I E G P T L R Q W L A A R A G - |
| | | |
| | | GTGGTGGAGGTGGCGGAGGTATTGAGGGCCCAACCCTTCGCCAATGGCTTGCAGCAC |
| | 781 | 840 |
| _ | | CACCACCTCCACCGCCTCCATAACTCCCGGGTTGGGAAGCGGTTACCGAACGTCGTG |
| c | | G G G G G G I E G P T L R Q W L A A R - |
| | | BamHI |
| | |) Denin's |
| | | GCGCATAATCTCGAGGATCCG |
| | 841 | ++. 861 |
| | - • • | CGCGTATTAGAGCTCCTAGGC |
| | | c A * - |
| | | SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26) |
| SADSILIALE CLIEF! (1.272) | | |

XbaI

FIG. 9

| | , | XDAI | |
|---|------|---|------|
| | | TCTAGATTTGTTTTAACTAATTAAAGGAGGAATAACATATGATCGAAGGTCCGACTCTGC | |
| | 1 | | 60 |
| | | AGATCTAAACAAAATTGATTAATTTCCTCCTTATTGTATACTAGCTTCCAGGCTGAGACG | |
| c | | MIEGPTLR | • |
| | | GTCAGTGGCTGGCTGCTGGCGGTGGTGGCGGAGGGGGTGGCATTGAGGGCCCAA | |
| | 61 | | 120 |
| _ | | CAGTCACCGACCGACGAGCACGACCGCCACCACCGCCTCCCCCACCGTAACTCCCGGGTT | _ |
| ¢ | | Q W L A A R A G G G G G G G I E G P T | - |
| | •• | CCCTTCGCCAATGGCTTGCAGCACGCGCAGGGGGAGGCGGTGGGGACAAAACTCACACAT | |
| | 121 | GGGAAGCGGTTACCGAACGTCGTGCGCGTCCCCCTCCGCCACCCCTGTTTTGAGTGTGTA | 180 |
| c | | L R Q W L A A R A G G G G D K T H T C | |
| C | | | |
| | | GTCCACCTTGCCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTTTTCCTCTTCCCCCCAA | 240 |
| | 181 | CAGGTGGAACGGGTCGTGGACTTGAGGACCCCCCTGGCAGTCAAAAGGAGAAGGGGGGGTT | 24 U |
| С | | P P C P A P E L L G G P S V F L F P P K | • |
| • | | | |
| | | AACCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGACG | 300 |
| | 241 | TTGGGTTCCTGTGGGAGTACTAGAGGGCCTGGGGACTCCAGTGTACGCACCACCACCACCTGC | 300 |
| С | | PKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDV | - |
| | | | |
| | 204 | TGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATA | 360 |
| | 301 | ACTCGGTGCTTCTGGGACTCCAGTTCAAGTTGACCATGCACCTGCCGCACCTCCACGTAT | 300 |
| c | • | SHEDPEVKPNWYVDGVEVHN | • |
| | | | |
| | 261 | ATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGATCAGCGTCC | 420 |
| | 201 | TACGGTTCTGTTTCGGCGCCCTCCTCGTCATGTTGTCGTGCATGGCACACCAGTCGCAGG | |
| С | | AKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVL | • |
| | | TCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACA | |
| | 421 | · | 480 |
| | | ACTCCCAGGACGTCGTCCTGACCGACTTACCGTTCCTCATGTTCACGTTCCAGAGGTTGT | |
| C | | T V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K V S N K | • |
| | | AAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAAC | |
| | 481 | | 540 |
| | | TTCGGGAGGGTCGGGGGTAGCTCTTTTGGTAGAGGTTTCGGTTTCCCGTCGGGGCTCTTG | |
| C | | ALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREP | |
| | | CACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGA | |
| | 541 | GTGTCCACATGTGGGACGGGGGTAGGGCCCTACTCGACTGGTTCTTGGTCCAGTCGGACT | 600 |
| _ | | Q V Y T L P P S R D E L T K N Q V S L T | • |
| C | | - | |
| | | CCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGC | 660 |
| | 601 | GGACGGACCAGTTTCCGAAGATAGGGTCGCTGTAGCGGCACCTCACCCTCTCGTTACCCG | 000 |
| С | | C L V K G F Y P S D I A V E W E S N G Q | • |
| - | | | |
| | 661 | AGCCGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGCCTCCTTCTTCC | 720 |
| | 001 | TOCOCOTOTTCTTCATCTTCCTCCCGAGGGCACGACCTGAGGCTGCCGAGGAAGAAGG | |
| С | | PENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL | • |
| | | TCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCT | |
| | 721 | | 780 |
| | , 21 | ACATGTCGTTCGAGTGGCACCTGTTCTCGTCCACCGTCGTCCCCTTGCAGAAGAGTACGA | |
| C | | Y S K L T V D K S R W Q Q G N V F S C S | • |
| | | CCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGG | |
| | 781 | | 840 |
| | | GGCACTACGTACTCCGAGACGTGTTGGTGATGTGCGTCTTCTCGGAGAGGGACAGAGGCC | |
| C | | V M H E A L H N H Y T Q K S L S L S P G | |
| | | BamHI | |
| | | | |
| | 841 | GTAAATAATGGATCC | |
| | | CATTTATTACCTAGG | |
| С | | K * | |
| | | | |

XbaI

| | 1 | I TCTAG AGATO | | •+• | | | + | • • • | | | + | | | -+- | | - • • | + | • • • • | | + | 60 |
|---|-----|---------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----|
| С | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | M | I | E | G | P | T | L R | • |
| | 61 | GTCAC CAGTO | ACC | ·+· | CGA | CGA | GCA | CGA | CCA | CCT | +·· | CCA | CCC | ·+· CTG | TTI | TGA | GTC | TGI | ACA | GGTG | |
| С | | Q CTTG0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P P | • |
| | 121 | GAACO | GGI | ·+· | | CTI | GAG | GAC | ccc | CCT | + GGC | AGT | CAA | LAAG | GAG | AAC | GGG | GG1 | TTT | GGGT | |
| С | | C AGGA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P K | • |
| C | 181 | TCCTC | TGG | GAC | TAC | TAG | AGG | GCC | TGG | GGA | +·· CTC | CAG | TGI | ACC | CAC | CAC | CAC | CTC | CAC | + | |
| • | | ACGA | AGAC | cci | rgac | GTC | AAC | TTC | AAC | TGG | TAC | GTC | GAC | GGC | GTC | GAC | GT | GCA1 | raat | CCCA | 200 |
| C | 241 | TGCT | CTC | GG/ | ACTO | CAC | TTC | :AAC | TTC | ACC | ATG | CAC | CTC | CCC | CAC | CTC | CAC | CGT | ATTA | CGGT A K | |
| | | AGAC | AAAC | SCC(| 3CG(| GAG | GAC | CAC | TAC | AAC | AGC | ACC | TAC | CGT | CTC | GT | CAG | CGT | CTC | CACCG | 260 |
| c | 301 | TCTG | ידידינ | GGC | CGC | CTC | CTC | GTC | ATC | TTG | TCG | TGC | :ATC | GC 2 | CAC | CAC | STC (| GCA(| GAC | TGGC T V | |
| | 261 | тсст | GCAC | CAC | GA | CTGC | CTC | JAAT | rggo | AAG | GAC | TAC | CAAC | STG | AAC | GT(| CTC | CAA | CAAA | vccc | 420 |
| c | 361 | AGGA | CGTO | GT | CTC | GACC | CGAC | TT | ACCO | TTC | CTC | ATC | TT | CACC | TT | CAC | GAG | GTT(| GTT? | rcggg A L | |
| | 421 | | | + | | . | | | | | + | | | + | • • • | • • • | • • • • | + | | ACAGG | 480 |
| С | | AGGG' | TCG | GG(| GTA | GCT | TT | TG | TAC | BAGG | TT | CGC | STT | rcc | CTC | :GG | GC' | TCT | rgg: | rgtcc Q V | |
| | 401 | TGTA | CAC | CCT | GCC | CCC | ATC | CGG | GAT | rgac | CTC | AC | CAAC | GAA(| CA | GT(| CAG | CCT | GAC | CTGCC | 540 |
| c | 401 | ACAT | GTG | GGA(| CGG | GGG' | rag | GC(| CTI | CTC | GAC | TG | TTT(| CTT | 3GT(| CA | GTC | GGA(| CTG(| GACGG C L | |
| | 541 | TGGT | CAA | AGG(| CTT | CTA | rcc | CAG | CGA | CATO | GCC | GT | GGA(| GTG | GGA(| GAG | CAA | TGG + | GCA | GCCGG | 600 |
| c | 341 | ACCA V | GTT K | rcc G | gaa P | GAT: Y | AGG(P | STC S | GCT(D | SŤAC I | CG(A | V V | ect e | CAC W | e E | CTC S | GTT N | ACC G | CGT(Q | P E | • |
| | 601 | | | + | | | | + | | | • + • • | | | + | | • • • | | + | | CTACA | 66U |
| С | | TCTT N | GTT N | GAT Y | GTT K | CTG T | GTG T | CGG/ P | AGG(P | GCA(V | EGA(| D | GAG S | GCT D | GCC G | GAG S | GAA F | GAA F | GGA(L | GATGT Y S | • |
| | 661 | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | • • • | + | • | | | + | | CGTGA | 720 |
| С | | CGTT | CGA | GTG | GCA | CCT | GTT | CTC | GTC | CAC | CGT | CGT | CCC | CTT | GCA | Gλλ | GAG | TAC | GAG | GCACT V M | , |
| | 721 | | | + | | | | + | | | • + • | | | + | | | | + | • • • | TAAAT | 780 |
| С | 721 | ACGT | ነልሮጥ | CCG | AGA | CGT | GTT | GGT | GAT | GTG | CGT | CTT | CTC | GGA | GAG | GGA | CAG | AGG | CCC | ATTTA K 4 | 1 |
| | | Ban | HI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 781 | AATC | | | 789 | ı | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FIG.11

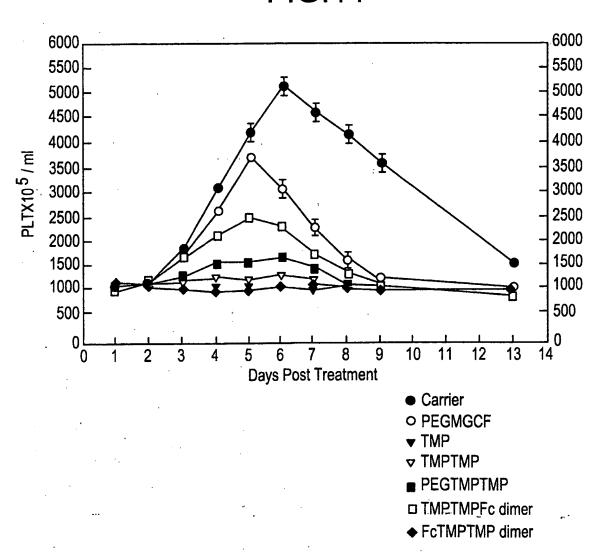
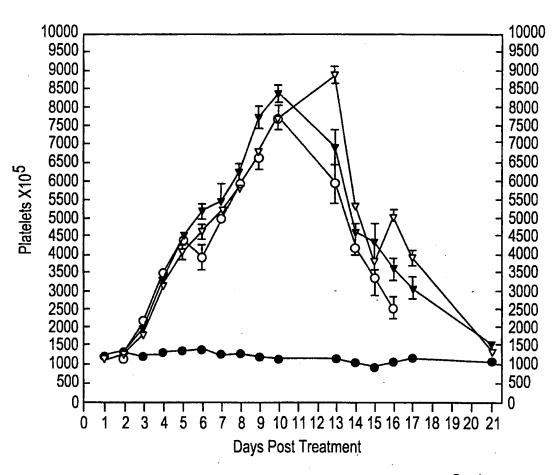


FIG.12



- Carrier
- O PEG MGDF
- ▼ TMPTMPFc dimer
- ▼ _FcTMPTMP dimer

| | 2 | CbaI | | | | | | | | | ı | 1 | <i>.</i> | | | , | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----|
| | 1 | TCTA | | | | raa(| - | | | | | | | | | | | TCA | | | C + | 60 |
| c | - | AGAT | CTA | AAC | AAA | ATT(| GAT' | | | | | | | TAT | | 'GT' | | AGT | | _ | G P | • |
| • | 61 | CACC | TTG: | rcc. | AGC: | rcc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AAAA | | 120 |
| С | | GTGG | | | | | | | | | | TGG P | | | | | | .GGG P | | | G P | • |
| | | CCAA | GGA | CAC | CCT | CAT | GAT | CTC | CCG | GAC | ccc | TGA | GG1 | CAC | CATO | CG1 | rggt | GGT | GGA | CGTG | A | |
| c | 121 | GGTT(| CCT | GTG(| GGA(| GTA | CTAC | GAG | GGC | CTG | GGG | ACT | CCA | GT | GTA (| CGCA | NCCA | CCA | CCT | GCAC | T S | |
| | | GCCA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c | 181 | CGGT(| GCT | rcT(| GGG | ACTO | CCA | GTT(| CAA | GTT | GAC | CAT | GCA | ACC: | rgc | CGC | ACCI | CCA V | CGT | ATTA N | + C A | 240 |
| | 241 | CCAA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CCTC | | 300 |
| c | 244 | GGTT | CTG | TT | CGG | CGC | CT | CCT | CGT | CAT | GTI | GTC | GTO | CA' | rgg | CAC | NCC # | | GCA | GGAG | | • |
| | 301 | CCGT | CCT | GCA | CCA | GGA(| CTG | GCT(| GAA' | rgg | CAA •+• | GGA | GTA | CA | AGT(| CA | AGGT | CTC | CAA | CAAA | .G + | 360 |
| С | | GGCA | GGA L | CGT H | GGT(Q | CCT(D | GAC W | CGA(| CTT. N | ACC G | GTI K | CCT E | CAT Y | rgt" K | CAC C | CGT1 K | KODI V | GAG S | GTT N | GTTT K | Y. A | - |
| | CC | CTCCC | AGC | ccc | CAT | CGA | GAA | AAC | CAT | CTC | CA | AAGO | CA | AAG | GGC | AGC | CCC | GAG | AACC | CAC | | 420 |
| c | 361 | GGGA L | GGG' | TCG | GGG | | GC T | CTT | TTG | GTA | GAG | | TC | GT | TTC | CCG | rcgo | GGC | TCT | TGGI P | | |
| | | AGGT | GTA | CAC | CCT | GCC | ccc. | ATC(| CCG | GGA | TGA | GCT | GAC | CA | AGA | ACC | AGG1 | CAG | сст | GACC | T | 400 |
| c | 421 | TCCA | | GTG | GGA | CGG | GGG' | TAG | GGC | CCT | ACT | 'CGA | CTC | GT | TCT: | rgg: | rcca | GTC | GGA | CTGG | A | |
| | | GCCT | GGT | CAA | AGG | CTT | CTA | TCC | CAG | CGA | CAT | CGC | CG1 | rgg | AGT | GGG | AGA(| CAA | TGG | GCAG | C | |
| | 481 | CGGA | CCA V | GTT | TCC | GAA | GAT. Y | AGG | GTC | GCT D | GTA | CCG | GC1 | ACC' | TCA | ccc: | CTC | GTI | ACC | CGTC | :G P | 540 |
| C | 541 | CGGA | GAA | CAA | CTA | CAA | GAC | CĂC | GČC | TCC | CG1 | GCT | 'GG/ | ACT | CCG | ACG | CTC | CTI | | | + | 600 |
| С | | _ | N | N | Y | K | T | T | P | P | V | L | D | S | D | G | 3 | P | F | L | Y | • |
| | 601 | ACAG | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | | + | | | -+ | | | + | 660 |
| С | | TGTC | GTT K | CGA L | GTG T | GCA: V | CCT | GTT K | CTC S | GTC R | W W | Q | CG' | rcc G | N N | V | RGA/ P | S | C | S | V | • |
| i | 661 | TGAT | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | | +•• | | | - + | | | + | 720 |
| c | | ACTA M | CGT H | act E | CCG A | AGA L | CGT H | GTT N | GGT H | GAT Y | 'GTO T | Q Q | K | rct S | CGG. L | AGA S | L | S | P | G | K | • |
| | 721 | AAGG | | 4 | | | | + | | | -+- | | | | + | | | -+ | • • • • | • • • • | • • | 780 |
| С | | TTCC | ACC G | TCC | ACC G | ACC G | ACC G | TCC G | ATG T | AAT Y | GA(S | C | :GG' H | TGA P | AGC G | CGG | GCG/ L | T | W W | V | C | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | Ban | hHI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 781 | GCAA | ACC | GCA | GGG | TGG | TTA | ATC | TCG | TGC | ATC | CC 8 | 312 | | | | | | | | | |
| С | | CGTT | TGG P | CGT | CCC | ACC | LAA | TAG | AGC | ACC | CTA | GG | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | 1 | |
|----------|-----|---|-----|
| c | 1 | TCTAGATTTGTTTTAACTAATTAAAGGAGGAATAACATATGGGAGGTACTTACT | 0 |
| c | 61 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 20 |
| c | 121 | AAACTCACACATGTCCACCTTGCCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTTTTCC TTTGAGTGTGTACAGGTGGAACGGGTCGTGGACTTGAGGACCCCCCTGGCAGTCAAAAGG T H T C P P C P A P E L L G G P S V F L | |
| C | 181 | TCTTCCCCCCAAAACCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCG AGAAGGGGGGTTTTGGGTTCCTGTGGGAGTACTAGAGGGCCTGGGGACTCCAGTGTACGC F P P K P K D T L M I S R T P E V T C V | |
| c | 241 | TGGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGGCG ACCACCACCTGCACTCGGTGCTTCTGGGACTCCAGTTCAAGTTGACCATGCACCTGCCGC V V D V S H E D P E V K F N W Y V D G V | |
| c | 301 | TGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTG ACCTCCACGTATTACGGTTCTGTTTCGGCGCCCTCCTCGTCATGTTGTCGTGCATGGCAC E V H N A K T K P R E E Q Y N S T Y R V | |
| | 361 | TGGTCAGCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCA ACCAGTCGCAGGACTGGCAGGACGTGGTCCTGACCGACTTACCGTTCCTCATGTTCACGT V S V L T V L H Q D W L N G K E Y K C K | 120 |
| c | 421 | AGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGC TCCAGAGGTTGTTTCGGGAGGGTCGGGGGTAGCTCTTTTGGTAGAGGTTTCGGTTTCCCG V S N K A L P A P I E K T I S K A K G Q | 480 |
| c | 481 | AGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACC TCGGGGCTCTTGGTGTCCACATGTGGGACGGGGGTAGGGCCCTACTCGACTGGTTCTTGG PREPQVYTLPPSRDELTKNQ | |
| c | 541 | AGGTCAGCCTGACCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGG TCCAGTCGGACTGGACGACCAGTTTCCGAAGATAGGGTCGCTGTAGCGGCACCTCACCC V S L T C L V K G F Y P S D I A V E W E | 600 |
| c | 601 | AGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACG TCTCGTTACCCGTCGGCCTCTTGTTGATGTTCTGGTGCGGAGGGCACGACCTGAGGCTGC S N G Q P E N N Y K T T P P V L D S D G | |
| c | 661 | GCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACG CGAGGAAGAAGGAGATGTCGTTCGAGTGGCACCTGTTCTCGTCCACCGTCGTCCCCTTGC S F F L Y S K L T V D K S R W Q Q G - N V | |
| c | 721 | TCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCT AGAAGAGTACGAGGCACTACGTACTCCGAGACGTGTTGGTGATGTGCGTCTTCTCGGAGA F S C S V M H E A L H N H Y T Q K S L S | |
| | 781 | BamHI CCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAATAATGGATCC 1 | |
| С | | SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26) | |

| | ~- | |
|-----|-----|---|
| | | TCTAGATTTGAGTTTTAACTTTTAGAAGGAGGAATAAAATATGGGAGGTACTTACT |
| | 1 | 60 |
| | | AGATCTAAACTCAAAATTGAAAATCTTCCTCCTTATTTTATACCCTCCATGAATGA |
| ь | | M G G T Y S C - |
| | | CCACTTCGGCCCACTGACTTGGGTTTGCAAACCGCAGGGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGTGG |
| | 61 | +++ 120 |
| | | GGTGAAGCCGGGTGACTGAACCCAAACGTTTGGCGTCCCACCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCACC |
| b | | H F G P L T W V C K P Q G G G G G G G G - |
| | | TACCTATTCCTGTCATTTTGGCCCGCTGACCTGGGTATGTAAGCCACAAGGGGGTGGGGG |
| | 121 | 180 |
| | | ATGGATAAGGACAGTAAAACCGGGCGACTGGACCCATACATTCGGTGTTCCCCCACCCCC |
| þ | | TYSCHFGPLTWVCKPQGGGG- |
| | | AGGCGGGGGGACAAAACTCACACATGTCCACCTTGCCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGG |
| | 181 | ACCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC |
| | 101 | TCCGCCCCCCTGTTTTGAGTGTGTACAGGTGGAACGGGTCGTGGACTTGAGGACCCCCC |
| b | | G G G D K T H T C P P C P A P E L L G G |
| | | , |
| | 241 | ACCGTCAGTTTTCCTCTTCCCCCCAAAACCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCC ++++ |
| | 241 | TGGCAGTCAAAAGGAGAAGGGGGGTTTTGGGTTCCTGTGGGAGTACTAGAGGGCCTGGGG |
| b | | PSVPLFPPKPKDTLMISRTP- |
| | | |
| | 201 | TGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGACGTGAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTG |
| | 301 | ACTCCAGTGTACGCACCACCACCTGCACTCGGTGCTTCTGGGACTCCAGTTCAAGTTGAC |
| b | | EVTCVVDDVSHEDPEVKFNW. |
| | | |
| | | GTACGTGGACGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAA |
| | 361 | CATGCACCTGCCGCACCTCCACGTATTACGGTTCTGTTTCGGCGCCCTCCTCGTCATGTT |
| b | | Y V D G V E V H N A K T K P R E E Q Y N - |
| • | | |
| | | CAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAA |
| | 421 | GTCGTGCATGGCACCAGTCGCAGGAGTGGCAGGACGTGGTCCTGACCGACTTACCGTT |
| b . | | S T Y R V V S V L T V L H Q D W L N G K |
| υ. | | · |
| | | GGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTC 540 |
| | 481 | CCTCATGTTCACGTTCCAGAGGTTGTTTCGGGAGGGTCGGGGGTAGCTCTTTTGGTAGAG |
| b | | EYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTIS - |
| - | | |
| | | CAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGA |
| | 541 | GTTTCGGTTTCCCGTCGGGGCTCTTGGTGTCCACATGTGGGACGGGGGTAGGGCCCTACT |
| b | | KAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSRDE- |
| - | | |
| | | GCTGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACAT + |
| | 601 | CCACTCCTTCTTCCTCCACTCCACTCGACGGACCAGTTTCCGAAGATAGGGTCGCTGTA |
| b | | LTKNQVSLTCLVKGFYPSD·I- |
| _ | | |
| | | CGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGCCAGCCGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGT 720 |
| | 661 | GCGGCACCTCACCCTCTCGTTACCCGTCGGCCTCTTGTTGATGTTCTGGTGCGGAGGGCA |
| b | | AVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPV. |
| • | | |
| • | | GCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTG |
| | 721 | CGACCTGAGGCTGCCGAGGAAGAAGAAGAGTGTCGTTCGAGTGGCACCTGTTCTCGTCCAC |
| | | L D S D G S F F L Y S K L T V D K S R W |
| р | | |
| | | GCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACAC |
| | 781 | CGTCGTCCCCTTGCAGAAGAGTACGAGGCACTACGTACTCCGAGACGTGTTGGTGATGTG |
| | | Q Q G N V F S C S V M H E A L H N H Y T |
| р | | |
| | | BamHI |
| | | GCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAATAATGGATCC |
| | 841 | 81 |
| | 041 | CGTCTTCTCGGAGAGGGACAGAGGCCCATTTATTACCTAGG |
| þ | | Q K S L S P G K * |
| | | SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26) |

FIG. 16 XbaI TCTAGATTTGTTTTAACTAATTAAAGGAGGAATAACATATGGACAAAACTCACACATGTC AGATCTAAACAAAATTGATTAATTTCCTCCTTATTGTATACCTGTTTTGAGTGTGTACAG C M D K T H T C P -CACCTTGCCCAGCACCTGAACTCCTGGGGGGACCGTCAGTTTTCCTCTTCCCCCCAAAAC 61 -----+ 120 GTGGAACGGGTCGTGGACTTGAGGACCCCCCTGGCAGTCAAAAGGAGAAGGGGGGTTTTG c PCPAPELLGGPSVFLPPPKP. CCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACCCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGTGGACGTGA GGTTCCTGTGGGAGTACTAGAGGGCCTGGGGACTCCAGTGTACGCACCACCACCTGCACT c K D T L M I S R T P E V T C V V D V S -GCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATG CGGTGCTTCTGGGACTCCAGTTCAAGTTGACCATGCACCTGCCGCACCTCCACGTATTAC C HEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNA-CCAAGACAAGCCGCGGGGGGGGGGGCAGTACAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCA GGTTCTGTTTCGGCGCCCTCCTCGTCATGTTGTCGTGCATGGCACACCAGTCGCAGGAGT K T K P R E E Q Y N S T Y R V V S V L T c CCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAG 301 -----+ 360 GGCAGGACGTGGTCCTGACCGACTTACCGTTCCTCATGTTCACGTTCCAGAGGTTGTTTC ¢ V L H O D W L N G K E Y K C K V S N K A -CCCTCCCAGCCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCAC 361 ------ 420 GGGAGGGTCGGGGGTAGCTCTTTTGGTAGAGGTTTCGGTTTCCCGTCGGGGCTCTTGGTG c L P A P I E K T I S K A K G Q P R E P Q -AGGTGTACACCCTGCCTCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAGGTCAGCCTGACCT TCCACATGTGGGACGGAGGTAGGGCCCTACTCGACTGGTTCTTGGTCCAGTCGGACTGGA C V Y T L P P S R D E L T K N Q V S L T C -GCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCCAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGC CGGACCAGTTTCCGAAGATAGGGTCGCTGTAGCGGCACCTCACCCTCTCGTTACCCGTCG c L V K G F Y P S D I A V E W E S N G Q P -CGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCT 541 -----+ 600 GCCTCTTGTTGATGTTCTGGTGCGGAGGGCACCACCTGAGGCTGCCGAGGAAGAAGGAGA C ENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFL ACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCG TGTCGTTCGAGTGGCACCTGTTCTCGTCCACCGTCGTCCCCTTGCAGAAGAGTACGAGGC C SKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSV-TGATGCATGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTA ACTACGTACTCCGAGACGTGTTGGTGATGTGCGTCTTCTCGGAGAGGGGACAGAGGCCCAT C M H E A L H N H Y T Q K S L S L S P G K -AAGGTGGAGGTGGCGGAGGTACTTACTCTTGCCACTTCGGCCCACTGACTTGGGTTT TTCCACCTCCACCACCGCCTCCATGAATGAGAACGGTGAAGCCGGGTGACTGAACCCAAA C G G G G G T Y S C H F G P L T W V C -GCAAACCGCAGGTGGCGGCGGCGGCGGCGGTGGTACCTATTCCTGTCATTTTGGCCCGC+ 840 CGTTTGGCGTCCCACCGCCGCCGCCGCCACCATGGATAAGGACAGTAAAACCGGGCG c KPQGGGGGGGTYSCHFG"PL-BamHI TGACCTGGGTATGTAAGCCACAAGGGGGTTAATCTCGAGGATCC 841 ------ 884 ACTGGACCCATACATTCGGTGTTCCCCCAATTAGAGCTCCTAGG T W V C K P Q G G *-C

FIG. 17A

[AatII sticky end] (position #4358 in pAMG21)

- 5' GCGTAACGTATGCATGGTCTCC-
- 3' TGCACGCATTGCATACGTACCAGAGG-
- -CCATGCGAGAGTAGGGAACTGCCAGGCATCAAATAAAACGAAAGGCTCAGTCGAAAGACT--GGTACGCTCTCATCCCTTGACGGTCCGTAGTTTATTTTGCTTTCCGAGTCAGCTTTCTGA-
- GGGCCTTTCGTTTATCTGTTGTTGTCGGTGAACGCTCTCCTGAGTAGGACAAATCCGC CCCGGAAAGCAAAATAGACAACAACAGCCACTTGCGAGAGGACTCATCCTGTTTAGGCG -
- CGGGAGCGGATTTGAACGTTGCGAAGCAACGCCCGGAGGGTGGCGGGCAGGACGCCCGC GCCCTCGCCTAAACTTGCAACGCTTCGTTGCCGGGCCTCCCACCGCCCGTCCTGCGGGCG -
- -CATAAACTGCCAGGCATCAAATTAAGCAGAAGGCCATCCTGACGGATGGCCTTTTTGCGT--GTATTTGACGGTCCGTAGTTTAATTCGTCTTCCGGTAGGACTGCCTACCGGAAAAACGCA-

AatíI

- TTCTACAAACTCTTTTGTTTATTTTTCTAAATACATTCAAATATGGACGTCGTACTTAAC AAGATGTTTGAGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAATTTATGTAAGTTTATACCTGCAGCATGAATTG -
- TTTTAAAGTATGGGCAATCAATTGCTCCTGTTAAAATTGCTTTAGAAATACTTTGGCAGC AAAATTTCATACCGGTTAGTTAACGAGGACAATTTTAACGAAATCTTTATGAAACCGTCG -
- GGTTTGTTGTATTGAGTTTCATTTGCGCATTGGTTAAATGGAAAGTGACCGTGCGCTTAC CCAAACAACATAACTCAAAGTAAACGCGTAACCAATTTACCTTTCACTGGCACGCGAATG -
- TACAGCCTAATATTTTTGAAATATCCCAAGAGCTTTTTCCTTCGCATGCCCACGCTAAAC ATGTCGGATTATAAAAACTTTATAGGGTTCTCGAAAAAGGAAGCGTACGGGTGCGATTTG -
- GATAATTATCAACTAGAGAAGGAACAATTAATGGTATGTTCATACACGCATGTAAAAATA CTATTAATAGTTGATCTCTTCCTTGTTAATTACCATACAAGTATGTGCGTACATTTTAT -
- AACTATCTATATAGTTGTCTTTCTCTGAATGTGCAAAACTAAGCATTCCGAAGCCATTAT TTGATAGATATATCAACAGAAAGAGAGACTTACACGTTTTGATTCGTAAGGCTTCGGTAATA -
- TAGCAGTATGAATAGGGAAACTAAACCCAGTGATAAGACCTGATGATTTCGCTTCTTTAA ATCGTCATACTTATCCCTTTGATTTGGGTCACTATTCTGGACTACTAAAGCGAAGAAATT -
- TTACATTTGGAGATTTTTTATTTACAGCATTGTTTTCAAATATATTCCAATTAATCGGTG AATGTAAACCTCTAAAAAATAAATGTCGTAACAAAAGTTTATATAAGGTTAATTAGCCAC -
- AATGATTGGAGTTAGAATAATCTACTATAGGATCATATTTTATTAAATTAGCGTCATCAT TTACTAACCTCAATCTTATTAGATGATATCCTAGTATAAAATAATTTAATCGCAGTAGTA -
- AATATTGCCTCCATTTTTTAGGGTAATTATCCAGAATTGAAATATCAGATTTAACCATAG TTATAACGGAGGTAAAAAATCCCATTAATAGGTCTTAACTTTATAGTCTAAAATTGGTATC -
- AATGAGGATAAATGATCGCGAGTAAATAATATTCACAATGTACCATTTTAGTCATATCAG-- TTACTCCTATTTACTAGCGCTCATTTATTATAAGTGTTACATGGTAAAATCAGTATAGTC-

- $\hbox{-}GCAAGTTTTGCGTGTTATATATCATTAAAACGGTAATAGATTGACATTTGATTCTAATAA-\\ \hbox{-}CGTTCAAAACGCACAATATATAGTAATTTTGCCATTATCTAACTGTAAACTAAGATTATT-\\ \hbox{-}$

FIG. 17B

- ATTGGATTTTTGTCACACTATTATATCGCTTGAAATACAATTGTTTAACATAAGTACCTG
- TAACCTAAAAACAGTGTGATAATATAGCGAACTTTATGTTAACAAATTGTATTCATGGAC -
- -TAGGATCGTACAGGTTTACGCAAGAAAATGGTTTGTTATAGTCGATTAATCGATTTGATT-
- ATCCTAGCATGTCCAAATGCGTTCTTTTACCAAACAATATCAGCTAATTAGCTAAACTAA -
- -CTAGATTTGTTTTAACTAATTAAAGGAGGAATAACATATGGTTAACGCGTTGGAATTCGA-
- -GATCTAAACAAAATTGATTAATTTCCTCCTTATTGTATACCAATTGCGCAACCTTAAGCT-

SacII

- GCTCACTAGTGTCGACCTGCAGGGTACCATGGAAGCTTACTCGAGGATCCGCGGAAAGAA
- CGAGTGATCACAGCTGGACGTCCCATGGTACCTTCGAATGAGCTCCTAGGCGCCTTTCTT-
- -GAAGAAGAAGAAGCCCGAAAGGAAGCTGAGTTGGCTGCCACCGCTGAGCAATA-
- -CTTCTTCTTCTTCTGGGCTTTCCTTCGACTCAACCGACGACGGTGGCGACTCGTTAT-
- ACTAGCATAACCCCTTGGGGCCTCTAAACGGGTCTTGAGGGGGTTTTTTTGCTGAAAGGAGG-
- -TGATCGTATTGGGGAACCCCGGAGATTTGCCCAGAACTCCCCAAAAAACGACTTTCCTCC-
- .- AACCGCTCTTCACGCTCTTCACGC 3'

- TTGGCGAGAAGTGCGAGAAGTG

[SacII sticky end] (position #5904 in pAMG21)

FIG.18A - 1

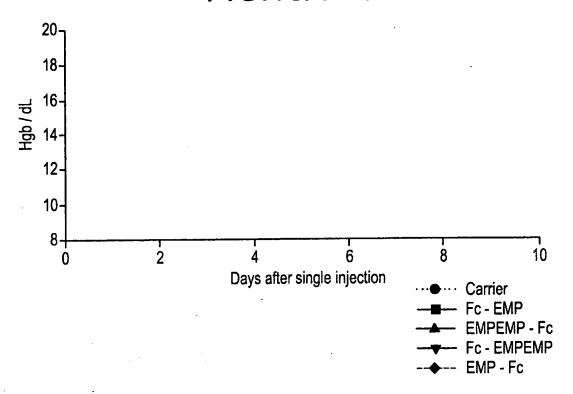


FIG.18A - 2

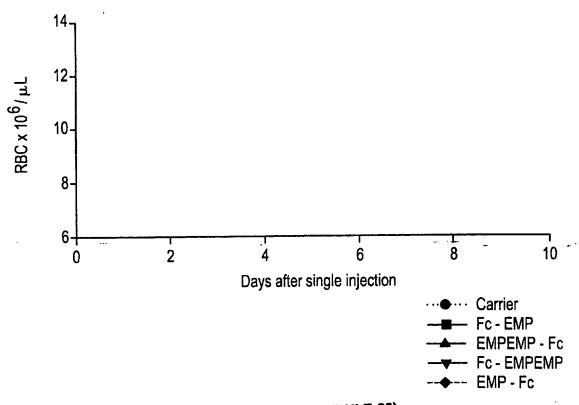


FIG.18A - 3

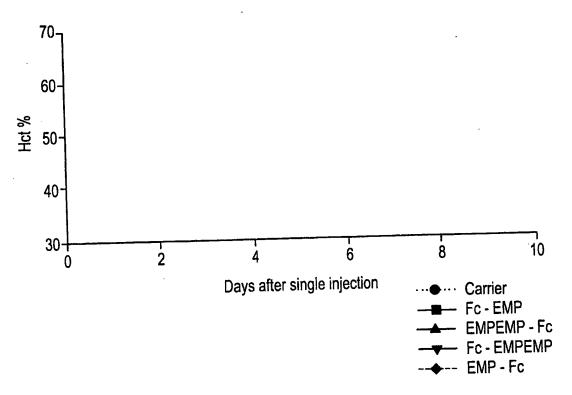


FIG.18B - 1

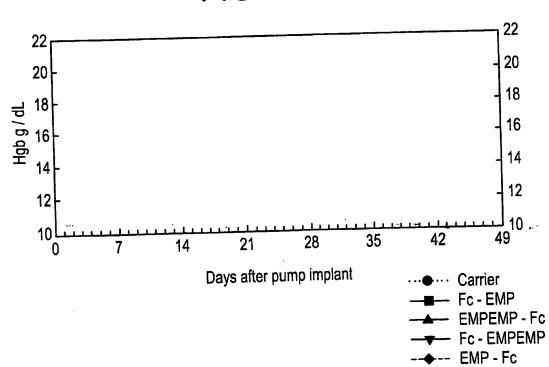


FIG.18B - 2

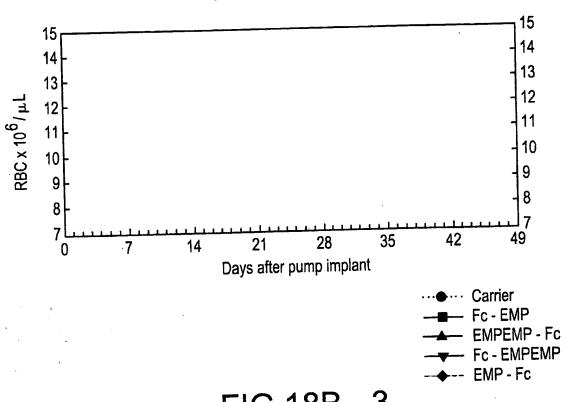
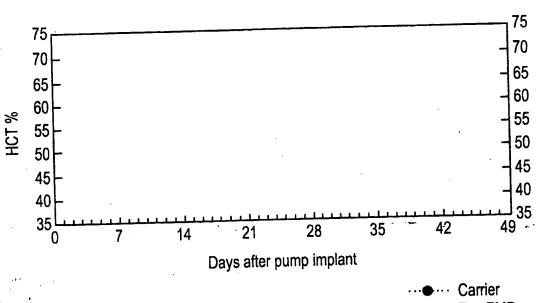


FIG.18B - 3



Fc - EMPEMP - Fc - EMPEMP - Fc - EMPEMP

| | NdeI | | | | | | | | r | - ' | J | • | 12 | | • | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|----------|----------|---------|------|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-----|
| | 1 | | | | | ACT | | -+- | | | | | | | + | | • | -+- | | | | 60 |
| | | GTA | | | | TGA T | | | | | | | | | P | | | L | | | P | • |
| | | ጥር ፤ | CTC | ~ (THP) | -رښر | ጉጥጥር | יררר | 'CCA | AAA | CCC | CAAC | GGAG | CACC | CTC | CATO | SATO | TCC | CGG | ACC | CCT | GAG | |
| | 61 | | | | | SAAG | | -+- | | | | + • | | · • • · | -+- | | | -+- | | | | 120 |
| | | | | | | F | | | | P | ĸ | _ | T | L | | I | | R | т | | E | • |
| | | GT | CAC | ATG(| CGT | GTG | GTC | GAC | GTG | AG | CCA | CGA | AGA | cc' | rga(| GGT | CAAG | TTC | AAC | TGG | TAC | 180 |
| | 121 | CA | GTG' | TAC | GCA | CCAC | CAC | CTC | CAC | CTC | GGT | + GCT' | CTC | GG. | ACT | CCA | STTC | AAC | TTG | ACC | ATG | 100 |
| Į. | | v | т | С | v | v | V | D | v · | s | н | E | a | P | E | V | K | F, | N . | W | Y | - |
| | | | | CGG | CGT | GGA | GT(| GCA7 | raa7 | rgc | CAA | GAC. | AAA | GCC | GCG | GGA | GGAC | CAC | TAC | AAC | CAGC | 240 |
| | 181 | CA | CCT | GCC | GCA | ССТ | CCA | CGT | ATT | ACG | GTT | CTG | TTT | CGG | CGC | CCT | CCTO | CGTC | ATO | TTC | STCG | |
| 1 | | v | D | G | V | E | v | Н | N | A | K | T | K | P | R | E | E | Q | Y | N | S | • |
| | | AC | GTA | CCG | TGT | GGT(| CAG | CGT | CCT | CAC | CGT | CCT | GCA | CCA | GGA | CTG | GCT | GAA1 | rgg(| CAAC | GGAG | 300 |
| | 241 | ΤG | CAT | 'GGC | ACA | CCA | GTC | GCA(| GGA | GTG | GCA | GGA | CGT | GGT | CCT | GAC | CGA | CTŢ | | | CCTC | |
| 3 | | T | Y | R | v | V | s | v | L | T | v | L | Н | Q | D | W | L | N | G | ĸ | E | • |
| | | TA | CAA | GTG | CAA | GGT | CTC | CAA | CAA | AGC | CC7 | ccc | AGC | ccc | CAT | CGA | GAA. | AAC | CAT | CTC | CAAA | 360 |
| | 301 | ra Ta | GTI | CAC | GTI | CCA | GAG | GTT | GTT | TCG | GG | AGGG | TCG | GGG | GTA | GCT | CTT | TTG | GTA: | GAG | GTTT | |
| a | | Y | ĸ | C | K | V | s | N | K | A | L | P | A | P | I | E | K | T | I | S | K | • |
| | 261 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | GCTG | 720 |
| | 361 | CC | GT | rtc | CCG1 | rcgg | GGC | TCT | TGG | TGT | rcci | ACAT | rgte | GG? | ACG | 3GGC | TAG | GGC | CCT | ACT | CGAC | |
| a | | A | K | _ | _ | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | _ | L | • |
| | 423 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | -+- | | | | | | | | | CGCC | 400 |
| | 42. | T | GGT' | TCT' | TGG: | rcca | AGTO | CGGA | CTC | GA | CGG. | ACC. | AGT' | rtc | CGA | AGA: | rago | GTC | :GC 1 | GTA | الفاتاتان | , |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | λ | |
| | ΛQ | _ | | | | | | 1 | L | | | | | | • • • | | | | | | CCTC | |
| | 40. | C | ACC | TCA | CCC | TCT | CGT | rac | CCG: | rcg | GCC | TCT | TGT' | TGA | TGT | TCT | GGT | النال | AGC | باواده | 1CGM | • |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | |
| | 54 | | | | | | | | L | | | | | | | | | | | | GGCA(| |
| | 34 | c | TGA | GGC | TGC | CGA | GGA. | AGA. | AGG. | AGA | TGT | CGT | TCG | AGT | الفال | ACC | IGI | 1010 | -G1\ | .cn | CCGI | - |
| | | _ | | | | | F | F | t. | Y | · s | K | L | Т | · V | D | K | 3 | ĸ | W | Q | - |

FIG. 19B

| | Q | G | N | V | F | S | С | S | V | M | H | E | A | L | Н | N | H | Y | T | Q | |
|-----|---|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---------|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|--|
| 661 | | | | - 4 - | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | CTAC + GATG | |
| | K | s | L | s | L | s | P | G | ĸ | G | G | G | G | G | D | F | L | P | Н | Y | |
| | | | | | | | | | • | Ва | mHI | | | | | | | | | | |

FIG. 20A

| | | | eI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | cee | | |
|-----|-----|----------|---------|----------|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------|------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|
| | | CAT | ATC | GAC | TTC | CTC | CCC | CAC | TAC | AAA | AAC | ACC | TCI | CTG | GGT + • • | CAC | CGT | ·+· | GG 1 | GGF | AGGC | 60 | |
| | 1 | GTA | TAC | CT | GAA(| GGA | CGG | CGTC | SATO | TTI | OTT | TGC | AG | AGAC | CCA | GTG | GCA | GGC | :CCI | ACC | rccg | | |
| a | | | М | D | F | L | P | н | Y | K | N | T | S | L | G | H | R | P | G | G | G | • | |
| _ | | GG? | rgg(| GGA | CAA | AAC' | TCA | CAC | ATG1 | rcci | ACCI | rtgo | CCC | AGC | ACC1 | 'GA | CTC | CTC | GG(| GGG | ACCG | 12 | 0 |
| | 61 | CCA | ACC | CCT | - + - GTT | TTG. | agt | + GTG' | raci | \GG' | TGG | AAC | GGG' | TCG1 | rggi | CTI | rgac | GA(| CCC | CCC' | rggc | | |
| a | | G | G | D | К | T | Н | Т | С | P | P | С | P | A | P | E | L | L | G | G | P | • | |
| | | TC. | AGT | TTT | CCT | СТТ | ccc | ccc + | AAA | ACC | CAA | GGA | CAC | CCT | CAT | GAT(| CTC | CCG + | GAC | ccc | TGAC | ; - 18 | 0 |
| | 121 | AG | TCA | Aaa | -+- GGA | GAA | .GGG | GGG | TTT | TGG | GTT | CCT | GTG | GGA | GTA | CTA | GAG | GGC | CTG | GGG | ACTO | 2 | |
| а | | s | | | | | | P | | | | | | | | | _ | R | T | P | E | - | |
| a | | | | | | | | | | ~ > ~ | | CGA | AGE | יכככ | TGA | GGT | CAA | GTT | CAA | CTC | GTA | C + 24 | ın |
| | 181 | | | | | CCI | ACCI | GGA ACCI | GCA | CTC | GGT | + GCT | TC | rGGG | ACT | CCA | GTT | CAA | GTT | rgac | CAT | G | . • |
| | | | | | | | | D | | | | | D | P | E | V | K | F | N | W | Y | • | |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | -011 | | * A A ? | አ ሮርር | ccc | :GGA | \GG# | \GC/ | AGT | ACA | ACAG | С | |
| | 241 | G7 | rgg/ | ACG(| GCG' - • + | rgg/ | AGG' | rgc | + · | 1.I.G | · | + - | | | | | יייי | ירכי | rca | ТСТ' | TGTC | + 3 | 00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | Е | 0 | Y | | TGTC S | - | |
| a | | V | D | G | V | E | ٧ | Н | N | · A | K | Т | | P | | | | _ | _ | | _ | .G | |
| | 201 | A | CGT | ACC | GTG | TGG | TCA | GCG | TCC' | TCA | CCG' | TCC -+- | TGC | ACC | AGG/ | ACT | بانان | IGA | A1G + | CCM | AGGA TCC1 | + 3 | 60 |
| | 301 | T | GCA | TGG | CAC | ACC | AGT | CGC | AGG. | AGT | GGC. | AGG | ACG | TGG' | TCC' | | | | | | | | |
| a | | T | Y | R | l V | v | S | | L | | | | | _ | | - | L | | | , K | | | |
| • | | T | ACA | AGT | GCA | AGG | TCI | CCA | ACA | AAG | CCC | TCC | CAG | CCC | CCA | TCG | AGA | AAA ••• | + | ATCI | CCA AGGT | + 4 | 20 |
| | 36 | 1 - A | TGI | TC | \CG' | TCC | AG | AGGT | TGI | TTC | GGG | AGG | GTC | GGG | GGT | AGC | TCT | ттт | 'GG1 | | | | |
| a | | Y | , I | | | x 1 | | | 1 H | - | A I | | | A F | _ | | _ | _ | | | s K | | • |
| | | c | 3CC2 | \AA(| GGG(| CAGO | ccc | CGA | SAAC | CAC | CAGO | TG | raci | ACCO | TGC | ccc | CAT | CCC | CGG(| GAT(| GAGC CTCG | TG -+ - | 480 |
| | 42 | 11 - | :GG | rrt(| CCC | + · GTC | GGG | GCT | CTTC | GT | GTC | CAC | ATG' | rggo | SAC | GGG | GTI | \GG(| 3CC | CTA | CTCG | AC | |
| • | | 1 | A 1 | ĸ | G | 0 : | P | R | E 1 | P (| Q 1 | ٧, | Y ' | r | ا ن | ? 1 | ? 9 | 3 1 | R I | ם | E L | I | • |
| . a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | n s m/ | 200 | ACC. | CAC | አጥሮር | CC | |
| | 4.8 | 31 | | | | + | CAG | ТСС | -∔- GAC' | TGG. | ACG | + GAC | CAG | TTT | CCG | AAG. | ATA | GGG | TCG | CTG | TAGO | GG | ••• |
| | | , | TGG | TTC | | -G1C | ., | c | T. | т | C | ī. | v | K. | G | F | Y | P | s | D | I A | 4 | • |
| а | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ma | | 200 | ACC | רכיד | CCC | :GTG | CTG | |
| | 5 | 41 | GTG | GAG | TGC | GAC + | AGC | AAT | فاقاق - + - | CAU | | + | | ያጥጥር | ንጥል: | + ጥጥር | TGG | TGC | ++ GGI | AGGO | CAC | GAC | 600 |
| | _ | | CAC | CTC | CACC | CTC | TCC | STTF | CCC | GTC | ,660 | | | ,,,, | | | _ | | | | | | |
| a | | | ٧ | E | W | E | | | | | | | | | | | • | _ | | | V | | |
| | | | | | | | SU | BS | ritu | ITE | SHI | EET | (RI | JLE | 26) | | | | | | | | |

FIG. 20B

| | CT | GAG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CGTC |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|---|---|----|-------|----------|---|-------|-----|----|-------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| | D | S | D | G | S | F | F | L | Y | S | K | L | T | V | D | K | S | R | W | Q |
| 661 | | | | -+- | | | + | | -, | • • • | + | | • • • | -+- | ÷ | • • • | + | | | GCAG + CGTC |
| | Q | G | N . | v | F | s | C | s | V | M | H | E | A | Ĺ | Н | N | н | Y | т | Q |
| 721 | | | | -+- | | GTC | + | | | ATA | + | | | -+- | 76 | 1 | | | | |

FIG. 21A

| | | eI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ama | cmc | | | CCC | |
|----------|-----------|----------|------|------|------|----------|------|-----|---------|-------|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| | • | | | | | | | + . | | | + | · • • • | | | + | | | | | | | 60 |
| | | GT | ATA | CCT | GTT? | rtg/ | AGT | TG | | | | | | | | | | | | | rggc | |
| | | | M | D | K | T | H | T | _ | | | | | | | | L | | G | G | P | • |
| | ~1 | | | | | | | + | | | 4 | | · • • • | | + | | | + . | • • • • | • • • | rgag · · · + | 120 |
| | 61 | AG | TCA | GAA | GGA | GAA | GGG | GG' | rttī | 'GGG | TTC | CTC | TGG | GAG | TAC | TAC | AGC | GC(| CTG(| 3GG/ | ACTC | |
| L | | s | v | F | L | F | P | P | ĸ | P | K | D | T | L | M | I | S | R | T | P | E | - |
| • | | GT | CAC | ATG | CGT | GGT | GGT | GGA | CGT | AGC | CA | GA/ | AGAC | CCI | rgac | GTC | CAAC | 3TT(+ | CAA | CTG | GTAC | 180 |
| | 121 | CA | GTG | TAC | GCA | CCA | CCA | CCT | GCAC | TC | GT | GCT! | rcT(| GGZ | ACTO | CCAC | GTT(| CAA | GTT(| GAC | CATG | |
| ì | | v | т | С | v | V | v | D | v | s | Н | E | D | P | E | V | K | F | N | W | Y | - |
| | | GT | 'GGĀ | .CGG | CGT | GGA | GGT | GCA | TAA' | rgc(| CAA | GAC | AAA(| GCC | GCG | GGA(| GGA (| GCA | GTA | CAA | CAGC | 240 |
| | 181 | | | | | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | • • • | | | | GTCG | 240 |
| | | | | | v | | | | Ŋ | | ĸ | T | ĸ | P | R | E | E | Q | Y | N | s | - |
| a | | ۷ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | CCT | GCA | CCA | GGA | CTG | GCT | GAA | TGG | CAA | GGAG | |
| | 241 | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | • | | | CCTC | 300 |
| | | TC | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | | L | N | G | К | E | - |
| a | | T | _ | R | | | S | V | _ | T | | L | | - | _ | - • | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| | 301 | | | | 1 | | | 4 | | | | + | | | | | | - , | | | | 360 |
| | | A' | rgt' | rca | CGTI | rccz | AGAC | GTT | TTÐ | TCG | GGA | .GGG | TCG | | | | | | | | GTTT | |
| a | | Y | | | K | | | N | K | A | L | P | A | P | I | E | K | T | I | S | K | - |
| | 361 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + - | | | | | | | |
| | 201 | C | GGT | TTC | CCG | TCG | GGG | CTC | rtgo | TGI | CCZ | CAI | rgte | GGA | CGC | GGC | TAC | 3GG(| CC. | rac' | rcgac | |
| a | | A | | _ | - | | | - | P | Q | V. | | | _ | P | | _ | | D | E | L | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TCGCC | |
| | 423 | l - T | GGT | TCT | TGG | TCC | AGT | CGG | ACT | GAC | 2GG/ | ACC | AGT? | rtÇ(| CGA | AGA: | rago | GGT | CGC' | rgt. | AGCGG | ; |
| a | | Т | K | . N | ı Q | V | s | L | T | ¢ | L | V | K | G | F | Y | P | S | · D | I | A | - |
| | | G | TGG | AGI | 'GGG | AGA | .GCA | ATG | GGC | AGC | CGG. | AGA | ACA | ACT | ACA. | AGA | CCA | CGC | CTC | CCG | TGCT | 3 - 540 |
| | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | - | | ACGA | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | |
| а | | | | | | | | | maa | መረጥ | 202 | GC A | AGC | TCA | CCG | TGG | ACA | AGA | GCA | GGT | GGCA | 3 |
| | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CCGT | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Q | |
| a | | 1 | : כ | 3 1 | , (| <i>3</i> | , , | | | • | - | • | _ | - | | | | | | | | |

FIG. 21B

| • | Q | | Y | | | | AGA(| | | | | | | | | F | | | | 011 | |
|----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | G | × | |
| JT | GGGT | CCC | GAC | ATG | CGA | TTT | rgg | rgg' | \GG' | rgg | AGG' | PAA | 266' | TCC | ~m~ | - CM | -m-C | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZA | CCC | GGG | CTG | TAC | GCT. | AAA | ACC | ACC | rcc. | ACC' | TCC. | ATT' | CCC. | AGG | CAG | GGA | GAG | GGA | CTC | TT | 661 |
| • | G | P | T | W | E | F | G | G | G | G | G | K | G | P | S | Ĺ | s | L | s | K | |
| | | | | | | | | | | mHI | Ва | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | AG | TCG | CCC | GAT | I ATG | GTA | GCT | GCC | тст | CGC | ርሞል | 000 | -C-3 | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 763 | | • | | | - - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 763 | | • | | | - - | | | | + | | | | | CTC | | 721 |

FIG. 22A

| | | 140 | 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| | 1 | | | | -+- | | GAC | + | | | 4 | + | · • • • | | + | | | -+- | | | + | 60 |
| | _ | GT | ATA | CAAC | GCT' | TAC | CTG | GGG | CCC | \AT(| GAC | CGTC | CGGC | ATG | CGA | GAC | GGC | GAÇ | CCA | CCT | CCG | |
| a. | | | M | F | E | W | T | P | G | Y | W | Q | P | Y | A | L | P | L | G | G | G | • |
| | 61 | | | | -+- | | TCA(| + | · | . <i></i> | | + | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | 120 |
| a | | G | G | D | K | т | н | T | С | P | P | С | P | A | P | E | L | L | G | G | P | - |
| | 121 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | . | - - - | · + | | | · - + - | | | | 180 |
| | | AG' | rca. | AAA | GGA | GAA | GGG | GGG' | TTT? | rgg | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | CTC | |
| a | | S | ٧ | F | L | F | P | P | K | P | K | D | T | L | М | Ι | S | R | T | P | E | • |
| | 181 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | • • • • | | - + | | | + - | • • • • | | TAC | 240 |
| a | | CA(| GTG т | TAC C | GCA V | .CCA V | CCA V | | CCA(| _ | GG I | E | D | э сс и Р | E | V | ĸ | F | N | W | ATG Y | - |
| • | 241 | | | CGG | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | • • • | | | CAGC + GTCG | 300 |
| a | | v | D | G | v | E | v | н | N | A | ĸ | T | ĸ | P | R | E | E | Q | Y | N | s | - |
| | 301 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | GAG CCTC | 360 |
| a | | T | Y | R | v | v | s | v | L | T | v | L | Ħ | Q | D | W | L | N | G | K | E | • |
| | 361 | | | | - + - | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | CAAA GTTT | 420 |
| a | | Y | K | С | ĸ | v | s | N | ĸ | A | L | P | A | P | I | E | K | T | I | S | K | • |
| | 421 | | | | + - | | | 4 | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | GCTG + CGAC | 480 |
| a | | A | K | G | Q | P | R | E | P | Q | v | Y | T | L | P | P | S | R | D | E | L | • |
| | 481 | TO | GT | rct' | rgg: | rcci | AGTO | GG/ | ACTO | GAG | CGGZ | ACCA | GTI | TCC | GAA | GAT | AGG | GTC | GCT | GTA | CGCC + GCGG | 540 |
| a | | T | K | N | Q | ٧ | S | L | T | С | L | ٧ | K | G | F | Y | P | S | D | I | A | • |
| | 541 | | | | + | | | | + | | | -+ | | | · - + - | | | + | | | GCTG + .CGAC | 600 |
| | | <i>ن</i> ا | 4CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | |
| _ | | | - | 147 | 1.0 | | 7.1 | 1.2 | | - | P . | U) | 17 | ı | r. | | - | 4 | | 4 | | |

FIG. 22B

| | CT | GAG | GCT | GCC | GAG | GAA | GAA | GGA | GAT. | GTC | GTT | CGA | GTG | GCA | CCT | GTT | CTC | GTC | CAC | CGTC |
|-----|----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|
| | D | s | D | G | S | F | F | L | Y | S | K | L | T | V | D | K | S | R | W | Q |
| 661 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | · | | GCAG + GCGTC |
| | Q | G | N | V. | F | s | С | s | V | M | Н | E | A | L | Н | N | Н | Y | T | Q |
| | | | | | | | | | | Ba | I.Hmi | | | | | | | | | |
| 721 | | | | CTC -+- GAG | | | + | | | • • • | + | | | 757 | , | | | | | |

FIG. 23A

| | No | leĮ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|------|-------|------------|------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----|
| | 1 | CAT | | | . + | | . | + - | | | • • • • | | . . | · · | + | • • • | | -+- | | | + | 60 |
| | | GTA | | | | | | | | AGG 1 | p | C | p p | A | P | E | L | L | .ccc | .cci | p | |
| | 61 | TCA AGT | | | -+ | | | • • • | - - | ACC | CAAC | GGAC | CAC | ст | CATO | ATO | TCC | CGG | SACC | CCT | GAG | 120 |
| ì | | s | v | F | L | F | P | P | ĸ | P | K | D | T | L | M | ı | s | R | T | P | E. | |
| | 121 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | - | + | | | - + | | . . | + - | | | TAC + ATG | 180 |
| a | | v | T | С | V | V | V | D | V | S | Н | E | D | P | E | V | K | F | N | W | Y | • |
| | 181 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | AGC + TCG | 240 |
| a | | v | D | G | v | E | v | н | N | A | K | T | K | P. | R | E | E | Q | Y | N | S | • |
| | 241 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | • • • • | • • • • | GAG + CTC | 300 |
| 3 | | T | Y | R | V | V | s | V | L | T | V | L | Н | Q | D | W | L | N. | G | K | E | - |
| | 301 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | CAAA + STTT | 360 |
| a | | Y | ĸ | С | ĸ | V | s | N | K | A | L | P | A | P | I | E | K | T | I | s | ĸ | • |
| | 361 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | GCTG + CGAC | 420 |
| a | | A | K | G | Q | P | R | E | P | Q | V | Y | T | L | P | Þ | S | R | D | E | L | - |
| | 421 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | GCC | 480 |
| a | | T | K | N | Q | V | S | L | T | С | L | ٧ | K | G | F | Y | P | S | D | I | A | • |
| | 481 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | • • • | + | | · · · | -,+- | • • • | • • • | ~ -+ | | | GCTG + CGAC | 540 |
| a | | v | E | W | E | S | N | G | Q | P | E | N | N | Y | K | T | T | P | P | V | L | - |
| | 541 | CT | GAG | GCT | ·+· | GAG | GAA | GAA | GGA | GAT | GTC | + GTT | CGA | .GTG | GCA | CCT | GTT | CTC | GTC | CAC | CGTC | 600 |
| a | | D | S | D | G | S | F | F | L | Y | S | K | L | T | ٧ | D | K | S | R | W | Q | • |

FIG. 23B

| 601 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | • • • | | -+- | | • • • | + | | • • • | CGTC | |
|-----|---|---|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|---|-----|-------|-------------------|-----|
| | Q | G | N | v | F | s | С | S | V | M | Н | E | A | L | Н | N | Н | Y | T | Q | - |
| 661 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | • • - | + | | • • • | -+- | • • • | | + | | | TGAC + ACTG | 720 |
| | ĸ | s | L | s | L | s | P | G | K | G | G | G | G | G | V | E | P | N | С | D | - |
| | | | TGT | | ama | | 1.000 | 1001 | a mo | mma | ነጠረ ዝ | 3.00 | ·mC·ff | ነረ-ጥ አ | _ | amH | 1 | ጥሮር | • | | |
| 721 | | | ACA | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | 77 | 3 | |
| | т | и | v | м | w | E | W | E | С | F | E | R | L | * | | | | | | | |

FIG. 24A

| | No | leI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------|------------------|---------|-----|------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----|-------|-----|----------------|------------|----------|-----|
| | 1 | | rat(| GTI | GA) | ACC | GAA(| CTG1 | rgac | | | | TATO | | GAA + | TGG | GAA | TGT | TTT | GAA | | 60 |
| | | GT/ | ATA | CCAA | ACT? | rgg | CTTC | GAC! | ACTO | CATE | GT | ACAZ | ATAC | ACC | CTI | ACC | CTT | ACA | AAA | CTT. | GCA | |
| a | | | M | v | E | P | N | С | D | I | H | v | M | W | E | W | E | С | F | E | R | • |
| | 61 | | | rggi | +- | | | + | | . - | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | 120 |
| | | | _ | ACC <i>I</i> | _ | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | |
| a | | L | G | G | G | _ | G | D | K | - | Н | Т | | P | - | | _ | •• | P | _ | L | - |
| | 121 | | | GGG! CCC1 | +- | | | + | | | | - | | | + | | • • • | -+- | • • • | | + | 180 |
| a | | 1. | G | | | _ | | F | | | | | ĸ | | | | | L | | I | s | |
| a | | 000 | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | • | | - | _ | | _ | _ | |
| | 181 | | | CCC1 GGGZ | +- | | | + | | . . | | - | <i>.</i> . | | + | | | -+- | | | + | 240 |
| a | | R | т | P | E | v | Т | C | v | v | V | D | v | s | н | E | D | P | E | V | K | |
| | | TTO | CAAC | CTGC | TAC | CGT | GGA | CGG | CGTO | GAC | GTO | CAT | נגגי | 'GCC | :AAG | ACA | AAG | CCG | CGG | GAG | GAG | |
| | 241 | | | GACC | +- | | | + | | | | | • • • • | | + | | | -+- | | | + | 300 |
| a | | F | N | W | Y | v | D | G | v | E | v | н | N | A | ĸ | т | ĸ | P | R | E | E | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 301 | | | CAAC | +- | | | + | | . . | | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | 360 |
| a | | 0 | Y | N | s | ጥ | Y | R | v | v | s | v | L | T | | | н | | D | w | L | _ |
| - | | - | _ | | - | - | _ | | | ያርጥር | _ | · | | • | • | _ | •• | _ | י איז מייני | יי ימאר | AAA | |
| | 361 | | | | -+- | | | + | | . . | | + | . . | · | + | | | -+- | | | | 420 |
| a | | N | G | ĸ | E | Y | К | С | ĸ | v | s | N | K | A | L | P | A | P | I | E | ĸ | - |
| | 421 | | | | -+- | | | + | . | | <i>-</i> - | - | | | + | | | -+- | | | TCC + | 480 |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | s | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | CCC | |
| | 481 | | | | - + - | | | + | | | | + | | . . | + | · | | -+- | | | LGGG | 340 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | _ |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 541 | | | | - + - ' | | | + | | | | + | | . . | - + | | | -+- | · | | ACG | 600 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TGC | _ |
| a | | S | D | I | A | | | W Titi | | | | | | | | TA. | N | ¥ | ĸ | T | Т | • |

FIG. 24B

| | 601 | • • | • • • | | -+- | | | + | . . | | | + | | • • • | -+- | | | + | | | CAAG + GTTC | 660 |
|---|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|------|-----|------------|----------|------------|---|-------------------|-----|
| a | | P | P | v | L | D | s | D | G | s | F | F | L | Y | s | K | · L | T | v | D | ĸ | • |
| | 661 | | | | -+- | | | • • + | · • • • | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | CAAC + GTTG | 720 |
| a | | s | R | W | Q | Q | G | N | v | F | S | С | s | v | M | Н | E | A | , L | Н | N | • |
| | ÷ | CA | СТА | CAC | GCA | .GAA | GAG | cci | CTC | CCI | GŤC | TCC | :GGG | TA. | LATA | ACI | amH CGA | GGA | TCC | : | | |
| | 721 | | | | | | | | GAG | | | | | | | | | | | | '3 | |
| _ | | u | v | T | 0 | K | S | t. | S | T. | S | P | G | K | * | | | | | | | |

FIG. 25A

| | NO | le I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----------|-----|-------|-----|---------------|---------|---------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------------|-----|
| | 1 | | | | +- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | · • • · | | -+- | | · • • • | CCG | 60 |
| | | GTA | TAC | CTC | GTT' | rtg. | AGT | GTG: | raci | AGG' | rgg | AAC | AGG? | rcg | AGG | CT | rGAG | GAC | CCC | CCI | 'GGC | |
| a | | | M | D | K | T | Н | T | С | P | P | С | P | A | P | E | L | L | G | G | P | • |
| | 61 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | . | + | | | -+- | | • • • • | -+- | | | GAG + CTC | 120 |
| a | | S | V | F | L | F | P | P | K | P | K | D | T | L | M | I | s | R | T | P | E | - |
| | 121 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | · | + | | | -+- | | | + - | . . | . . | TAC + CATG | 180 |
| a | | V | T | С | V | V | V | D | V | S | Н | E | D | P | E | V | ĸ | F | N | W | Y | • |
| | 181 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | CAGC | 240 |
| | | CAC | CT | GCC | GCA(| CCT | CCA | CGT | ATT | ACG | GTT | CTG | TTT | CGG | CGC | CCT | CTC | CGT | CAT | 3TTC | STCG | |
| a | | V | D | G | V | E | V | H | N | A | K | T | K | P | R | E | E | Q | Y | N | S | • |
| | 241 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | • + ,- | | | + | | | GGAG CCTC | 300 |
| a | | T | Y | R | v | V | s | V | L | T | V | L | Н | Q | D · | W | L | N | G | ĸ | E | - |
| | 301 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | CAAA GTTT | 360 |
| a | | Y | ĸ | С | K | v | s | N | ĸ | A | L | P | A | P | I | E | K | т | I | s | ĸ | • |
| | 361 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | GCTG + CGAC | 420 |
| a | | A | K | G | Q | P | R | E | P | Q | V | Y | T | L | P | P | S | R | D | E | L | • |
| | 421 | ٠. | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | • • • | | CGCC + GCGG | 480 |
| a | | T | К | N | Q | v | s | L | T | С | L | v | K | G | F | Y | P | S | D | I | A | • |
| | 481 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | • • • | | -+- | • • • | ے ہ م | + | ··- | | GCTG + CGAC | 540 |
| a | | v | E | W | E | s | N | G | Q | P | E | N | N | Y | K | T | T | p | P | V | L | - |
| | 541 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | GCAG + CGTC | 600 |
| a | | D | s | D | G | S | F | F | L | Y | S | K | L | T | V | D | K | S | R | W | Q | - |

FIG. 25B

| | 601 | CA | GGG | GAA | CGT | CTT | CTC | ATG | CTC | CGI | 'GAT | 'GCA | TGA | GGC | TCT -+- | GCA | CAA | CCA + | CTA | CAC | GCAG | 660 |
|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-----|-----|---------|------|------|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|----------|---------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| | 601 | GT | CCC | CTT | GCA | .GAA | GAG | TAC | GAG | GCA | CTA | CGT | ACT | CCG | AGA | CGT | GTT | GGT | GAT | GTG | CGTC | |
| l. | | Q | G | N | v | F | S | С | S | V | M | Н | E | A | L | Н | N | н | Y | T | Q | - |
| | 661 | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | · • • • | | GGGT + CCCA | |
| | | K | s | L | s | L | s | P | G | K | G | G | G | G | G | С | т | T | н | W | G | - |
| | | | | | | Ва | ımHI İ | : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 721 | | | CCT | -+- | | . - | + | | · • • · | | 748 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FIG. 26A

| | Nd | leI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|----------|------|-----|-----------|-----------|------|---------|--------------|-------|------|-------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|---|
| | 1 | | | | -+- | | | + | | . | 4 | | | | + | | | -+- | | | AGGT | 60 |
| | | GT | ATA | CAC | GTG(| GTG | GGT | GAC | CCC | \AA(| 3TG(| GAC | ACC | CCA | CCI | CCG | CCA | CCC | CTC | STT | rcca | |
| L | | | M | С | T | T | H | W | G | F | T | L | С | G | G | G | G | G | D | K | G | • |
| | 61 | | | | | | | + | | | 4 | | | | + | | | + | | | GGGG | 120 |
| | 01 | CC | TCC | GCC. | ACC | CCT | GTT | TTG | AGT(| GTG' | rac? | AGG | rgg <i>i</i> | AACC | GGT | rcgi | rgg <i>i</i> | ACT | rga(| GGA | CCC | |
| ì | | G | G | G | G | D | K | T | н | T | С | P | P | С | P | A | P | E | L | L | G | • |
| | | | ACC | GTC | AGT | TTT | CCT | CTT | CCC | CCC | AAA | ACC | CAAC | GGA | CAC | CTC | CAT | SAT | CTC | CCG | GACC | 180 |
| | 121 | cc | TGG | CAG | TCA | AAA | .GGA | GAA | GGG | GGG | TTT' | rgg | GTT(| CCT | STG | GGA | GTA(| CTA | GAG | GGC | CTGG | |
| a | | G | P | s | v | F | L | F | P | P | K | P | K | a | T | L | M | I | S | R | T | - |
| | | CC | TGA | GGT | CAC | ATG | CGT | GGT | GGT | GGA | CGT | GAG | CCA | CGA | AGA(| ccc' | rga(| GGT | CAA | GTT | CAAC | 240 |
| | 181 | GG | ACT | CCA | -+- GTG | TAC | GCA | CCA | CCA | CCT | GCA | CTC | GGT | GCT' | TCT | GGG. | ACT | CCA | GTT | CAA | GTTG | 2.10 |
| a | | P | Ē | v | т | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N | • |
| • | | Tree | | ירפיו | raga | \CGG | CGI | GGA | GGI | 'GCA | ТАА | TGC | ÇAA | GAC | AAA | GCC | GCG | GGA | .GGA | GCA | GTAC | |
| | 241 | | | | | . | | 4 | | | | + | | • • • | -+- | | | | | | CATG | 300 |
| | | | | v | | | v | | | | | | | | | | | E | E | Q | Y | • |
| a | | W | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | CTG | GCI | 'GA | TGGC | |
| | 301 | | | | | | | 4 | | | | + | | | -+- | | | | | | ACCG | 200 |
| | | | | | | | V | | | | | т | | L | н | 0 | D | W | L | N | G | |
| a | | N | | | | | | | | - | _ | - | | _ | | - | CAT | 'CGZ | \GA/ | AAA | CATC | ; |
| | 361 | | | | | | | | . | | | . + • • | | | -+- | | | | | | GGTAG | 420 |
| | | T' | TCC' | TÇA' | TGT" | | | | | | | | L | P | A | P | ī | E | K | T | Ī | • |
| a | | K | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | | · A | _ | _ | | - | - | | | - | | n |
| | 421 | | | | | | | | | | | - + | | | + . | | | • • • • | - | | GGGAT | **** |
| | | A | GGT | TTC | GGT' | TTC | CCG | TCG | GGG | CTC' | TTG(| GTG' | rcci | ACA? | rGTC | iGG/ | ACGO | افافاف | GTA | افاقاق | CCCT | |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D | |
| | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | -+- | | | + | | | | T | | GCGA | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | 48. | C | TCG | ACT | 'GGT | TCT | TGG | TCC | AGT | CGG | ACT | GGA | نافات | ACC | AG1 | 1.1.0 | JUN | nun | ING | GGI | | . |
| a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ם | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CTCC | |
| | 54 | 1 | AGC | GGC | CACC | TCA | CCC | TCI | CGI | TAC | CCG | TCG | GCC | TCT | TGT | TGA | 161 | 101 | GGI | GCG | CAGG | J |
| a | | 1 | . 7 | . I | / E | e v | V E | E 9 | 3 N | 1 G | Q | P | E | N | N | Y | K | T | · 1 | F | P | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FIG. 26B

| | 601 | ٠. | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | • • • | CAGG GTCC | 660 |
|----|-----|-----|---|------------|-----|----|---|----|---|-------|---|---|----|------|-----|---|-----|---|---|-------|-------------------|-----|
| | | V | Ł | D | s | D | G | s | F | F | L | Y | s | K | L | T | v | D | K | S | R | • |
| .* | 661 | • • | | | -+- | | | + | | | | + | | | -+- | | | + | | | CTAC + GATG | 720 |
| | | W | Q | Q | G | N | V | F | s | С | s | V | M | Н | E | A | L | н | N | н | Y | • |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ва | umHI | | | | | | | | |
| | 721 | | | GAA CTT | -+- | | | + | | · · · | | + | | | -+- | | 763 | ł | | | | |
| | | T | 0 | ĸ | S | τ. | S | ī. | S | P | G | K | * | | | | | | | | | |

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> LIU, CHUAN-FA
FEIGE, ULRICH
CHEETHAM, JANET
BOONE, THOMAS CHARLES

<120> MODIFIED PEPTIDES AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS

<130> A-527

<140> NOT YET RECEIVED

<141> 1999-10-22

<150> 60/105,371

<151> 1998-10-23

<160> 1133

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1

<211> 684

<212> DNA

<213> HUMAN

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)..(684)

<400> 1

atg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca cct tgt cca gct ccg gaa ctc ctg

Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu

1 5 10 15

ggg gga ccg tca gtc ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc ctc 96
Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu
20 25 30

atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg agc 144
Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser
35 40 45

cac gaa gac cct gag gtc aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg gac ggc gtg gag

His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu

50 60

gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc acg 240

| Val 65 | His | Asn | Ala | Lys | Thr 70 | Lys | Pro | Arg | Glu | G1u 75 | Gln | Tyr | Asn | Ser | Thr 80 | |
|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------|
| | | | | | gtc Val | | | | | | | | | | | 288 |
| | | | | 85 | | | | | 90 | | | | | 95 | 222 | 336 |
| | _ | | | | tgc Cys | | | | | | | | | | | 330 |
| atc | gag | aaa | | atc | tcc | aaa | acc | | ggg | cag | ccc | cga | | cca | cag | 384 |
| | | | Thr | | Ser | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | cca | | | | | | | | | | | 432 |
| Val | Tyr 130 | Thr | Leu | Pro | Pro | Ser 135 | Arg | Asp | Glu | Leu | 140 | Lys | Asn | GIN | Val | |
| | | | | | gtc Val | | | | | | | | | | | 480 |
| 145 | 200 | | 0,0 | | 150 | -,, | 2 | | | 155 | | - | | | 160 | |
| | | | | | ggg Gly | | | | | | | | | | | 528 |
| | | | | 165 | | | | | 170 | | | | | 175 | | 57.6 |
| | | | Asp | | gac Asp | | | Phe | | | | | Lys | | | 576 |
| | | | 180 | | tgg | ~~ | 020 | 185 | 220 | atc | ttc | tca | 190 | tcc | ata | 624 |
| Val | Asp | Lys 195 | Ser | Arg | Trp | Gln | Gln 200 | Gly | Asn | Val | Phe | Ser 205 | Cys | Ser | Val | |
| atg | cat | gag | gct | ctg | cac | aac | cac | tac | acg | cag | aag | agc | ctc | tcc | ctg | 672 |
| Met | His 210 | Glu | Ala | Leu | His | Asn 215 | His | Tyr | Thr | Gln | Lу:з 220 | Ser | Leu | Ser | Leu | |
| | | ggt | | | | | , | | | | | | •. | | | 684 |
| Ser 225 | Pro | Gly | гÀ8 | | | | | | | •. | | | | | | |
| <21 | 0> 2 | | • | | | | | | | | • | | • | | | |

<210> 2 <211> 228 ... <212> PRT <213> HUMAN

| <400 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|--|
| Met 1 | Asp | Lys | Thr | His 5 | Thr | Cys | Pro | Pro | Cys 10 | Pro | Ala | Pro | Glu | Leu 15 | Leu | |
| Gly | Gly | Pro | Ser 20 | Val | Phe | Leu | Phe | Pro 25 | Pro | Lys | Pro | Lys | Asp 30 | Thr | Leu | |
| Met | Ile | Ser 35 | Arg | Thr | Pro | Glu | Va1 40 | Thr | Сув | Val | Val | Val 45 | Asp | Val | Ser _. | |
| His | G1u 50 | Asp | Pro | Glu | Val | Lys 55 | Phe | Asn | Trp | Tyr | Val 60 | Asp | Gly | Val | Glu | |
| Val 65 | His | Asn | Ala | Lys | Thr 70 | Lys | Pro | Arg | Glu | G1u 75 | Gln | Tyr | Asn | Ser | Thr 80 | |
| Tyr | Arg | Val | Val | Ser 85 | Val | Leu | Thr | Val | Leu 90 | His | Gln | Asp | Trp | Leu 95 | Asn | |
| Gly | Lys | Glu | Tyr 100 | Lys | Cys | Lys | Val | Ser 105 | Asn | Lys | Ala | Leu | Pro 110 | Ala | Pro | |
| Ile | Glu | Lys 115 | Thr | Ile | Ser | Lys | Ala 120 | Lys | Gly | Gln | Pro | Arg 125 | Glu | Pro | Gln | |
| Val | Tyr 130 | | Leu | Pro | Pro | Ser 135 | Arg | Asp | Glu | Leu | Thr 140 | Lys | Asn | Gln | Val | |
| Ser 145 | Leu | Thr | Cys | Leu | Val 150 | Lys | Gly | Phe | Tyr | Pro 155 | Ser | Asp | Ile | Ala | Val 160 | |
| Glu | Trp | Glu | Ser | Asn 165 | Gly | Gln | Pro | Glu | Asn 170 | | Tyr | Lys | Thr | Thr 175 | Pro | |
| Pro | Val | Leu | Asp 180 | | Asp | . Gly | Ser | Phe 185 | | Leu | Tyr | Ser | Lys 190 | Leu | Thr | |
| Val | Asp | Lys 195 | | Arg | Trp | Gln | Gln 200 | | Asn | Val | Phe | Ser 205 | | Ser | Val | |
| Met | His 210 | | Ala | Leu | His | Asn 215 | | Tyr | Thr | Gln | Lys 220 | | Leu | Ser | Leu | |

Ser Pro Gly Lys 225 ...

```
<210> 3
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PEGYLATED
      PEPTIDE
<400> 3
Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala
                                   10
Arg Ala
<210> 4
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: PEGYLATED
      PEPTIDE
<400> 4
Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala
                 5
Arg Ala
<210> 5
<211> 794
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP
<220> ...
<221> CDS
<222> (39)..(779)
```

| <400 | > 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------------|------|-------|------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|-----|
| | - | tg t | ttta | acta | a tt | aaag | gagg | aat | aaca | t at | g ga | c aa | a ac | t ca | c aca | 56 |
| | • | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | s Thr | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 104 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | gga | | | | | 104 |
| Сув | Pro | Pro | | Pro | Ala | Pro | Glu | | Leu | GIA | Gly | Pro | Ser 20 | vaı | Pne | |
| | | | 10 | | | | | 15 | | | | | 20 | | | |
| a. | | ~~~ | ~~= | 222 | ccc | aan | gac | acc | ctc | ato | atc | tcc | caa | acc | cct | 152 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ile | | | | | |
| nea | 1110 | 25 | | -,- | | -1- | 30 | | | | | 35 | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| gag | gtc | aca | tgc | gtg | gtg | gtg | gaç | gtg | agc | cac | gaa | gac | cct | gag | gtc | 200 |
| Glu | Val | Thr | Cys | Val | Va1 | Val | Asp | Val | Ser | His | Glu | Asp | Pro | Glu | Val | |
| | 40 | | | | | 45 | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 240 |
| aag | ttc | aac | tgg | tac | gtg | gac | ggc | gtg | gag | gtg | cat | aat | gcc | aag | aca | 248 |
| Lys | Phe | Asn | Trp | Tyr | | Asp | Gly | Val | Glu | | His | ASN | Ara | гЛя | 70 | |
| .22 | | | | | 60 | | | | | 65 | | | | | 70 | |
| | | | | | | | | 200 | 200 | tac | cgt | ata | atc | agc | atc | 296 |
| aag | ccg | cgg | gag | gag | Cag | Tac | Aan | age gar | Thr | TVY | Arg | Val | Val | Ser | Val | |
| гЛа | PIO | Arg | GIU | 75 | GIII | TÄT | Veii | Der | 80 | -1- | 9 | | | 85 | | |
| | | | | ,, | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| ctc | acc | atc | cta | cac | саσ | gac | taa | ctg | aat | ggc | aag | gag | tac | aag | tgc | 344 |
| Leu | Thr | Val | Leu | His | Gln | Asp | Trp | Leu | Asn | Gly | Lys | Glu | Tyr | Lys | Cys | |
| | | | 90 | | | _ | | 95 | | | | | 100 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aag | gtc | tcc | aac | aaa | gcc | ctc | cca | gcc | ccc | atc | gag | aaa | acc | atc | tcc | 392 |
| Lys | Val | Ser | Asn | Lys | Ala | Leu | Pro | Ala | Pro | Ile | Glu | | Thr | Ile | Ser | |
| | | 105 | | | | | 110 | | | | | 115 | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | | | | | ata | ccc | cca | 440 |
| aaa | gcc | aaa | ggg | cag | CCC | cga | gaa | CCA | Cag | gcg | tac | Thr | Len | Pro | Pro | ••• |
| | | | GIY | | Pro | | | | | Val | Tyr 130 | **** | 204 | | | |
| | 120 | | | | | 143 | | | | | 100 | | | | | |
| +00 | | rat | | cta | acc | ааσ | aac | cag | ato | ago | ctg | acc | tgc | ctg | gtc | 488 |
| Ser | · Ara | yac Agn | Glu | . Lev | Thr | Lvs | Asn | Gln | Val | Ser | Leu | Thr | Cys | Leu | Val | |
| 135 | | | . 010 | | 140 | | | | | 145 | , | | | | 150 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aaa | ggc | tto | : tat | ccc | ago | gac | ato | gcc | gtg | gag | , tgg | gag | ago | : aat | ggg | 536 |
| Lys | Gly | Phe | туг | Pro | Ser | Asp | Ile | Ala | Va1 | . Glu | Trp | Glu | Ser | Asn | GIA | |
| - | _ | | | 155 | | | | | 160 |) | | | | 165 | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ & | | 584 |
| cag | cci | gaç | aac | aac | tac | aaç | acc | acg | cct | | gtg | CEG | gad | , 500 | gac | 204 |

Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp

170 175 180

ggc tcc ttc ttc ctc tac agc aag ctc acc gtg gac aag agc agg tgg 632 Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp 185 190 195

cag cag ggg aac gtc ttc tca tgc tcc gtg atg cat gag gct ctg cac

Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His

200

205

210

aac cac tac acg cag aag agc ctc tcc ctg tct ccg ggt aaa ggt gga 728
Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly
215 220 225 230

ggt ggt ggt atc gaa ggt ccg act ctg cgt cag tgg ctg gct gct cgt 776
Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg
235
240
245

gct taatctcgag gatcc 794
Ala

<210> 6

<211> 247

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP

<400> 6

Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu 1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu 20 25 30

Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser 35 40 45

His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu
50 55 60

Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr
65 70 75 80

Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn ... 85 . 90 ...95

Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

> 100 105 110

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln 115 120

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 135 140 130

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val-150 155 145

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 170

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr 185

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val 200

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu 215 210

Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg 235 230 225

Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 245

<210> 7

<211> 861

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP-TMP

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (39)..(842)

<400> 7

tctagatttg ttttaactaa ttaaaggagg aataacat atg gac aaa act cac aca 56 Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr 5 1

7

| tgt | cca | cct | tgt | cca | gct | ccg | gaa | ctc | ctg | ggg | gga | ccg | tca | gtc | ttc | 104 |
|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| Cys | Pro | Pro | Суз | Pro | Ala | Pro | Glu | Leu | Leu | Gly | Gly | Pro | Ser | Val | Phe | |
| | | | 10 | | | | | 15 | | | | | 20 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ctc | ttc | ccc | cca | aaa | ccc | aaq | gac | acc | ctc | atg | atc | tcc | caa | acc | cct | 152 |
| | | | | | | - | - | | | - | Ile | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | 2,0 | | -,- | 30 | | | | | 35 | 3 | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | 50 | | | | | ,,, | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | a+ a | 200 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | gaa | | | | - | 200 |
| Glu | | Thr | Cys | Val | Val | | Asp | Val | Ser | HIS | Glu | Asp | Pro | GIU | vai | |
| | 40 | | | | | 45 | | | | | 50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | cat | | | | | 248 |
| Lys | Phe | Asn | Trp | Tyr | Val | Asp | Gly | Val | Glu | Val | His | Asn | Ala | Lys | Thr | |
| 55 | | | | | 60 | | | | | 65 | | | | | 70 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aaq | ccq | cgg | gag | gag | cag | tac | aac | agc | acg | tac | cgt | gtg | gtc | agc | gtc | 296 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Arg | | | | | |
| | | | | 75 | _ | • | | | 80 | _ | _ | | | 85 | | |
| | | | | . • | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| ata | 200 | a+ a | cta | C2C | can | aac | taa | cta | aat | aac | aag | σασ | tac | ааσ | tac | 344 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Lys | | | | | |
| Leu | THE | vai | | HIS | GIII | ASD | Пр | | Maii | GIY | пув | GIG | 100 | פעם | C12 | |
| | | | 90 | | | | | 95 | | | | | 100 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 202 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | gag | | | | | 392 |
| Lys | Val | Ser | Asn | Lys | Ala | Leu | Pro | Ala | Pro | Ile | Glu | | Thr | TIE | ser | |
| | | 105 | | | | | 110 | | | | | 115 | | | | |
| | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| aaa | gcc | aaa | ggg | cag | CCC | cga | gaa | cca | cag | gtg | tac | acc | ctg | CCC | cca | 440 |
| Lys | Ala | Lys | Gly | Gln | Pro. | Arg | Glu | Pro | Gln | Val | Tyr | Thr | Leu | Pro | Pro | |
| | 120 | | | | | 125 | | | | | 130 | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| tcc | caa | gat | gag | cta | acc | aaq | aac | cag | gtc | agc | ctg | acc | tgc | ctg | gtc | 488 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Leu | | | | | |
| 135 | 9 | | | | 140 | -,- | | | | 145 | | | _ | | 150 | |
| 133 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 200 | ~~~ | 250 | acc | ata | пап | tgg | αаα | aσc | aat | aaa | 536 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| гЛЗ | GIY | Pne | ıyr | | Ser | ASD | TIE | MIG | | GIU | Trp | GIU | 561 | 165 | 017 | |
| | | | | 155 | | | | | 160 | | | | | 103 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E 0 1 |
| cag | ccg | gag | aac | aac | tac | aag | acc | acg | cct | ccc | gtg | ctg | gac | tcc | gac | 584 |
| Gln | Pro | Glu | Asn | Asn | Tyr | Lys | Thr | | Pro | Pro | Val | Leu | | ser | ASP | |
| | | | 170 | | | | | 175 | | | | | 180 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ggc | tcc | ttc | ttc | ctc | tac | agc | aag | ctc | acc | gtg | gac | aag | agc | agg | tgg | 632 |
| Gly | Ser | Phe | Phe | Leu | Tyr | Ser | Lys | Leu | Thr | Val | Asp | Lys | Ser | Arg | Trp | |
| - | | 185 | | • | - | | 190 | • | | | | 195 | | | ~ | |

| | | GJA aaa | | | | | | | | Met | | | | | | 680 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----|
| | | tac Tyr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 728 |
| | | ggt Gly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 776 |
| gct Ala | ggt Gly | ggt Gly | gga Gly 250 | ggt Gly | ggc Gly | ggc Gly | gga Gly | ggt Gly 255 | att Ile | gag Glu | ggc Gly | cca Pro | acc Thr 260 | ctt Leu | cgc Arg | 824 |
| | | ctt Leu 265 | | _ | _ | gcat | aato | etc (| jagga | ıtccç | ī | | | | | 861 |
| <21 | 0> 8 1> 2: 2> P: | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| <21 | 3> A | rtif: escr: | | | | | cial | Seq | uence | e:Fc | - TMP | - TMP | | | | |
| <21 <22 <40 | 3> A: 3> D 0> 8 Asp | rtif: | ipti | on o | E Ar | tifi(| | | | | | | | Leu 15 | Leu | |
| <21 <22 <40 Met | 3> A: 3> D 0> 8 Asp | rtif: escr: Lys | iption | His | f Ar | Cys | Pro | Pro | Cys 10 Pro | Pro | Ala | Pro | Glu | 15 | Leu Leu | |
| <21 <22 <40 Met 1 Gly | 3> A 3> D 0> 8 Asp | rtif: escr: Lys | Thr Ser 20 | His 5 Val | f Ar Thr | Cys Leu | Pro | Pro Pro 25 | Cys 10 Pro | Pro Lys | Ala Pro | Pro Lys | Glu Asp 30 | 15 Thr | Leu | |
| <21 <22 <40 Met 1 Gly | 3> A: 3> D 0> 8 Asp Gly | Lys Pro Ser 35 | Thr Ser 20 | His 5 Val | Thr Phe | Cys Leu Glu | Pro Phe Val 40 | Pro Pro 25 | Cys 10 Pro | Pro Lys Val | Ala Pro Val | Pro Lys Val 45 | Glu Asp 30 | Thr Val | Leu | |
| <21 <22 <40 Met 1 Gly Met | 3 > A: 3 > D 0 > 8 Asp Gly : Gly : Glu : 50 | Lys Pro Ser 35 | Thr Ser 20 Arg | His 5 Val Thr | Thr Phe Pro | Cys Leu Glu Lys 55 | Pro Phe Val 40 | Pro Pro 25 Thr | Cys 10 Pro Cys | Pro Lys Val | Pro Val Val Glm | Pro Lys Val 45 | Asp 30 Asp | Thr Val | Leu | |
| <21 <22 <40 Met 1 Gly Met His | 3> A: 3> D 0> 8 Asp Gly : Gly : His | Lys Pro Ser 35 Asp | Thr Ser 20 Arg | His 5 Val Thr | Thr Phe Pro Val Thr 70 | Cys Leu Glu Lys 55 | Pro Phe Val 40 Phe | Pro 25 Thr | Cys 10 Pro Cys Trp | Pro Lys Val Tyr Glu 75 | Ala Pro Val Val Glr | Pro Lys Val 45 Asp | Asp 30 Asp Gly | Thr Val | Leu Ser Glu Thr 80 | |

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln 115 120 125

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 130 135 140

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val 145 150 155 160

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 165 170 175

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr 180 185 190

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val 195 200 205

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu 210 215 220

Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg 225 230 235 240

Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile 245 250 255

Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg 260 265

<210> 9

<211> 855

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TMP-TMP-Fc

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (39)..(845)

<400> 9

tctagatttg ttttaactaa ttaaaggagg aataacat atg atc gaa ggt ccg act 56
Met Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr

| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 5 | |
|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| ctg | cgt | cag | tgg | ctg | gct | gct | cgt | gct | ggc Glv | ggt Glv | ggt Gly | ggc G1v | gga Glv | ggg Gl v | ggt Glv | 104 |
| Leu | Arg | GIN | 10 | nea | AIG | MIG | ALY | 15 | G1, | O., | O.J | 01 , | 20 | 01, | 0 -2 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | gca Ala | Ala | | | | 152 |
| | | 25 | | | | | 30 | | | | | 35 | | | | 200 |
| gga Gly | Gly | ggt Gly | ggg Gly | gac Asp | aaa Lys | Thr | cac His | Thr | Cys | Pro | cct Pro 50 | Cys | Pro | Ala | Pro | 200 |
| | 40 | | | | | 45 | ~++ | ++0 | ctc | ttc | ccc | cca | aaa | ccc | aag | 248 |
| Glu 55 | Leu | Leu | Gly | Gly | Pro 60 | Ser | Val | Phe | Leu | Phe 65 | Pro | Pro | Lys | Pro | Lys 70 | |
| | acc | ctc | ato | atc | | cgg | acc | cct | gag | gtc | aca | tgc | gtg | gtg | gtg | 296 |
| Asp | Thr | Leu | Met | Ile 75 | Ser | Arg | Thr | Pro | Glu 80 | Val | Thr | Cys | Val | Val 85 | Val | |
| gac | gtg | agc | cac | gaa | gac | cct | gag | gtc | aag | ttc | aac | tgg | tac | gtg | gac | 344 |
| Asp | Val | Ser | His 90 | | Asp | Pro | Glu | Val 95 | Lys | Phe | Asn | Trp | Tyr 100 | Val | Asp | |
| ggc | gtg | gag | gtg | cat | aat | gcc | aag | aca | aag | ccg | cgg Arg | gag Glu | gag Glu | cag Gln | tac Tvr | 392 |
| GIĀ | Val | 105 | | HIS | ASI | AIA | 110 | | цys | 110 | 1129 | 115 | | | -2- | , |
| aac | agc Ser | acg | tac Tvr | cgt | gtg Val | gtc Val | agc Ser | gtc Val | ctc Leu | acc | gtc Val | ctg Leu | cac His | cag Gln | gac Asp | 440 |
| | 120 | | | | | 125 | | | | | 130 | | | | | |
| tgg Trp | ctg Lev | aat Asn | ggc Gly | aag Lys | Glu | Tyr | aag Lys | tgc Cys | aag Lys | Val | tcc Ser | | | | Leu 150 | 488 |
| 135 | | | | | 140 | | | | | 145 | | ~~~ | | | | 536 |
| Pro | gco Ala | e ccc | : ato | e Glu | Lys | acc Thr | : ato | Ser | : aaa : Lys 160 | Ala | Lys | Gly | Glr | Pro 165 | cga Arg | |
| ~ - | | a car | - a+a | 155 | | : eto | , 660 | c cca | | | g gat | . gag | r ctq | | aag | 584 |
| Gli | . occ | - 50\ 5 Gl1 | n Va | l Ty | r Thi | Lev | Pro | Pro | Ser | Arc | j Ast | Glu | Let | ı Thi | . Lys | |

Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp

170

175

aac cag gtc agc ctg acc tgc ctg gtc aaa ggc ttc tat ccc agc gac 632

180

190 195 185 680 atc gcc gtg gag tgg gag agc aat ggg cag ccg gag aac aac tac aag Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys 200 205 acc acg cct ccc gtg ctg gac tcc gac ggc tcc ttc ttc ctc tac agc Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser 215 220 aag ctc acc gtg gac aag agc agg tgg cag cag ggg aac gtc ttc tca 776 Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser 240 235 tgc tcc gtg atg cat gag gct ctg cac aac cac tac acg cag aag agc Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser 255 260 250 855 ctc tcc ctg tct ccg ggt aaa taatggatcc Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 265 <210> 10 <211> 269 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TMP-TMP-Fc Met Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly 5 1 Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp 25

20 25 30

Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys
35 40 45

Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu 50 55 60

Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu 65 70 75 80

Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys 85 90 95

Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys 100 105 Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu 120 Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys 135 Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys 150 Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser 165 170 Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys 180 185 Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln 200 Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly 215 Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln

Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn 245 250 255

235

His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 260 265

230

<210> 11 <211> 789

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TMP-Fc

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (39)···. (779)

<400> 11

| tctagatttg ttttaactaa ttaaaggagg aataacat atg atc gaa ggt ccg act 56 Met Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr 1 5 | |
|---|----|
| ctg cgt cag tgg ctg gct gct cgt gct ggt gga ggc ggt ggg gac aaa 104 Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys 10 15 20 | l. |
| act cac aca tgt cca cct tgc cca gca cct gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro 25 30 35 | ? |
| tca gtt ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser 40 45 50 |) |
| cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg agc cac gaa gac Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp 55 60 65 70 | } |
| cct gag gtc aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat 296 Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn 75 80 85 | ; |
| gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val 90 95 100 | ļ |
| gtc agc gtc ctc acc gtc ctg cac cag gac tgg ctg aat ggc aag gag Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu 105 110 115 | } |
| tac aag tgc aag gtc tcc aac aaa gcc ctc cca gcc ccc atc gag aaa 440 Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys 120 125 130 |) |
| acc atc tcc aaa gcc aaa ggg cag ccc cga gaa cca cag gtg tac acc Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr 135 140 145 150 | 3 |
| ctg ccc cca tcc cgg gat gag ctg acc aag aac cag gtc agc ctg acc Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr 155 160 165 | 5 |
| tgc ctg gtc aaa ggc ttc tat ccc agc gac atc gcc gtg gag tgg gag Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu 170 175 180 | 4 |

| | | ggg Gly 185 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 632 |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| | | gac Asp | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | 680 |
| | | tgg Trp | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 728 |
| | | cac His | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 776 |
| aaa Lys | taat | :ggat | .cc | | | | | | | | | | | | | 789 |
| <21: <21: <21: | | 17 | | | | | cial | Sequ | ieuce | e: TMI | ?-Fc | | | | | |
| | 0> 1: Ile | | Gly | Pro 5 | Thr | Leu | Arg | Gln | Trp 10 | Leu | Ala | Ala | Arg | Ala 15 | Gly | |
| Gly | Gly | Gly | Gly 20 | Asp | Lys | Thr | His | Thr 25 | Суз | Pro | Pro | Суз | Pro 30 | Ala | Pro | |
| Glu | Leu | Leu 35 | Gly | Gly | Pro | Ser | Val 40 | Phe | Leu | Phe | Pro | Pro 45 | Lys | Pro | Lys | |
| Asp | Thr | Leu | Met | Ile | Ser | Arg 55 | Thr | Pro | Glu | Val | Thr 60 | Суз | Val | Val | Val | |
| | 50 | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asp 65 | Val | Ser | His | Glu | Asp 70 | | Glu | Val | Lys | Phe 75 | Asn | Trp | Tyr | Val | Asp 80 | |
| 65 | Val | | | | 70 Asn | Pro | | | | 75 | | | | | 80 Tyr | |

Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu 115 120 125

Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg 130 135 140

Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys
145 150 155 160

Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp 165 170 175

Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys 180 185 190

Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser 195 200 205

Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser 210 215 220

Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser 225 230 235 240

Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 245

<210> 13

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TMP

<400> 13

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 1 5 10

<210> 14

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

PCT/US99/25044 · WO 00/24782

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TMP-TMP <400> 14 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly 10 Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu 25 Ala Ala Arg Ala 35 <210> 15 <211> 812 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP <220> <221> CDS <222> (39)..(797) <400> 15 tctagatttg ttttaactaa ttaaaggagg aataacat atg gac aaa act cac aca 56 Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr tgt cca cct tgt cca gct ccg gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtc ttc 104 Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe 10 ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct 152 Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro 30 gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg ågc cac gaa gac cct gag gtc 200 Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val 45 40 aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr

60

55

65

| aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg gtc agc gtc Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val 75 80 85 | 296 |
|---|-----|
| ctc acc gtc ctg cac cag gac tgg ctg aat ggc aag gag tac aag tgc Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys 90 95 100 | 344 |
| aag gtc tcc aac aaa gcc ctc cca gcc ccc atc gag aaa acc atc tcc Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser 105 110 115 | 392 |
| aaa gcc aaa ggg cag ccc cga gaa cca cag gtg tac acc ctg ccc cca Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro 120 125 130 | 440 |
| tcc cgg gat gag ctg acc aag aac cag gtc agc ctg acc tgc ctg gtc Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val 135 140 145 150 | 488 |
| aaa ggc ttc tat ccc agc gac atc gcc gtg gag tgg gag agc aat ggg Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly 155 160 165 | 536 |
| cag ccg gag aac aac tac aag acc acg cct ccc gtg ctg gac tcc gac Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp 170 175 180 | 584 |
| ggc tcc ttc ttc ctc tac agc aag ctc acc gtg gac aag agc agg tgg Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp 185 190 195 | 632 |
| cag cag ggg aac gtc ttc tca tgc tcc gtg atg cat gag gct ctg cac Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His 200 205 210 | 680 |
| aac cac tac acg cag aag agc ctc tcc ctg tct ccg ggt aaa ggt gga Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly 215 220 225 230 | 728 |
| ggt ggt ggt gga ggt act tac tct tgc cac ttc ggc ccg ctg act tgc Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Tr 235 | 776 |
| gtt tgc aaa ccg cag ggt ggt taatctcgtg gatcc Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly 250 | 812 |

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<210> 16

<211> 253

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP

<400> 16

Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu 10 5

Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu 25 20

Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser 40

His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu

Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr 70

Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn 90 85

Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro 105 100

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln 120 115

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 135

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val 155 150

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 165

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr 185 180

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val 200 195

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

220 215 210

Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His 235 230

Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly 250 245

<210> 17

<211> 807

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (39)..(797)

totagatttg ttttaactaa ttaaaggagg aataacat atg gga ggt act tac tot 56 Met Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser

tgc cac ttc ggc ccg ctg act tgg gta tgt aag cca caa ggg ggt ggg Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly 15 10

gga ggc ggg ggg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca cct tgc cca gca cct 152 Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro 30 25

gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtt ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys 45 40

gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg Asp Thr Leu Met'lle Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val 65 60 55

gac gtg agc cac gaa gac cct gag gtc aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg gac Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp 80 75

ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac 344

| Gly | Val | Glu | Val 90 | His | Asn | Ala | Lys | Thr 95 | Lys | Prò | Arg | Glu | Glu 100 | Gln | Tyr | |
|------|------------|----------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| aac | agc | acg | tac | cgt | gtg | gtc | agc | gtc | ctc | acc | gtc | ctg | cac | cag | gac | 392 |
| Asn | Ser | Thr | Tyr | Arg | Val | Val | | Val | Leu | Thr | Val | Leu | HIS | GIN | Asp | |
| | | 105 | | | | | 110 | | | | | 115 | | | | |
| t.aa | cta | aat | aac | aag | gag | tac | aag | tgc | aag | gtc | tcc | aac | aaa | gcc | ctc | 440 |
| Tro | Leu | Asn | Gly | Lys | Glu | Tyr | Lys | Cys | Lys | Val | Ser | Asn | Lys | Ala | Leu | |
| | 120 | | _ | | | 125 | | | | | 130 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60. 7 | | 663 | 488 |
| cca | gcc | ccc | atc | gag | aaa | acc | atc | tcc | aaa | gcc | aaa | ggg | Cag | Pro | Ara | 400 |
| | Ala | Pro | Ile | Glu | | Thr | TTE | ser | กรัล | 145 | пув | Gry | 9111 | | 150 | |
| 135 | | | | | 140 | | | | | 145 | | • | | | | |
| gaa | cca | cag | ata | tac | acc | ctg | ccc | сса | tcc | cgg | gat | gag | ctg | acc | aag | 536 |
| Glu | Pro | Gln | Val | Tyr | Thr | Leu | Pro | Pro | Ser | Arg | Asp | Glu | Leu | Thr | Lys | |
| | | | | 155 | | | | | 160 | | | | | 165 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~~ | 584 |
| aac | cag | gto | agc | ctg | acc | tgc | ctg | gtc | aaa | ggc | ttc | tat | Bro | age |) an | 304 |
| Asn | Gln | Val | | Leu | Thr | Cya | Leu | 175 | | GIY | Pne | IĀT | 180 | Der | wp | |
| | | | 170 | 1 | | | | 1/3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2+0 | acc | ato | r dad | t.aa | дад | agc | aat | agg | cag | ccg | gag | aac | aac | tac | aag | 632 |
| Tle | Ala | . ycy . Val | . Glu | Tro | Glu | Ser | Asn | Gly | Gln | Pro | Glu | Asn | Asr | Tyr | Lys | |
| | | 185 | | • | | | 190 | | | | | 195 | , | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 680 |
| acc | acq | r cct | ccc | gtg | ctg | gac | tco | gac | ggc | tcc | tto | tto | CEC | Tur | agc | 880 |
| Thr | | | Pro | val | . Leu | | | Asţ | GIY | sei | 210 | , bue | . пе | LIYL | Ser | |
| | 200 |) | | | | 205 |) | | | | 210 | • | | | | |
| 220 | | | a ata | י מאר | . aac | ago | ago | , ta | caç | caç | g gg | , aac | gto | : ttc | tca | 728 |
| Lvs | Lei | . Thi | r Val | l Ast | LVE | Ser | Arc | Tr | Glr | ı Glı | ı Gly | / Asi | va: | l Phe | Ser | |
| 215 | | | | | 220 | | | | | 225 | 5 | | | | 230 | |
| | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | 776 |
| tgo | tc | c gt | g at | g cat | gaq | g gct | ctq | ca | c aac | c ca | c tac | c acq | g Ca | g aaq | g agc | 776 |
| Суя | s Se | r Va | 1 Me | | | ı Ala | a Lev | ı Hi | 3 ASI 240 | 1 H1: | a TA | r Tn: | GI. | 11 Dy 3 | s Ser | |
| | | | | 23! | 5 | | | | 241 | U | | | | | | |
| | . | a a- | | t cc | - m | יבב ו | a ta: | ataa | atcc | | | | | - | | 807 |
| | | | | r Pr | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TG/ | | - ne | u 3e 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |

<210> 18 <211> 253 " <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc

| <4 | ሰ | n | > | 1 | A |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~ ** | u | u | - | _ | u |

- Met Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys 10 5
- Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys 25 20
- Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu 40
- Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu 55
- Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys 75 70
- Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys 85
- Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu 105 100 .
- Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys 120 115
- Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys 140 135 130
- Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser 155 150
- Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys 170 165
- Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln 185 180
- Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly 200 195
- Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln 215
- Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn 240 235 230

His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 245 250

<210> 19 <211> 881 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc <220> <221> CDS <222> (41) .. (871) <400> 19 tctagatttg agttttaact tttagaagga ggaataaaat atg gga ggt act tac Met Gly Gly Thr Tyr tot tgc cac ttc ggc cca ctg act tgg gtt tgc aaa ccg cag ggt ggc Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly 20 10 ggc ggc ggc ggt ggt acc tat tcc tgt cat ttt ggc ccg ctg acc Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr 30 25 tgg gta tgt aag cca caa ggg ggt ggg gga ggc ggg ggc aaa act 199 Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr 45 40 cac aca tgt cca cct tgc cca gca cct gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca 247 His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser 60 gtt ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg 295 Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg 75 70 acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg agc cac gaa gac cct Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro 95 90 gag gtc aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala

115 110 105 aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg gtc Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val 130 125 120 age gte etc ace gte etg cac cag gae tgg etg aat gge aag gag tac Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr 140 135 aag tgc aag gtc tcc aac aaa gcc ctc cca gcc ccc atc gag aaa acc Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr 160 155 150 atc tcc aaa gcc aaa ggg cag ccc cga gaa cca cag gtg tac acc ctg 583 Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu 180 170 ecc cca tee egg gat gag etg acc aag aac cag gte age etg ace tge 631 Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys 190 185 ctg gtc aaa ggc ttc tat ccc agc gac atc gcc gtg gag tgg gag agc 679 Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser 210 205 200 aat ggg cag ccg gag aac aac tac aag acc acg cct ccc gtg ctg gac 727 Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp 225 220 215 tcc gac ggc tcc ttc ttc ctc tac agc aag ctc acc gtg gac aag agc Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser 240 235 230 agg tgg cag cag ggg aac gtc ttc tca tgc tcc gtg atg cat gag gct Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala 260 255 250 ctg cac aac cac tac acg cag aag agc ctc tcc ctg tct ccg ggt aaa Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 275 270 265 881 taatggatcc

<210> 20 <211> 277 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc

<400> 20

Met Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys

1 5 10 15

- Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His 20 25 30
- Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 35 40 45
- Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu 50 55 60
- Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr 65 70 75 80
- Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val 85 90 95
- Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val 100 105 110
- Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser 115 120 125
- Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu
 130 135 140
- Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala 145 150 155 160
- Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro 165 170 175
- Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln 180 185 190
- Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala 195 200 205
- Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr 210 215 220
- Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu 225 230 235 240

Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser 255

Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser 265

Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 275

<210> 21
<211> 884
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP-EMP

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (39)..(869)

<400> 21
tctagatttg ttttaactaa ttaaaggagg aataacat atg gac aaa act cac aca 56
Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr
1 5

tgt cca cct tgc cca gca cct gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtt ttc 104
Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe
10 15 20

ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct 152
Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro
25 30 35

gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg agc cac gaa gac cct gag gtc 200
Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val
40 45 50

aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca 248
Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr
55 60 65 70

aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg gtc agc gtc 296

Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val

75 80 85

| | | | | | | | | | | | | gag Glu | | | | 344 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| aag Lys | gtc Val | tcc Ser 105 | aac Asn | aaa Lys | gcc Ala | ctc Leu | cca Pro 110 | gcc Ala | ccc Pro | atc Ile | gag Glu | aaa Lys 115 | acc Thr | atc Ile | tcc Ser | 392 |
| aaa Lys | gcc Ala 120 | aaa Lys | gly ggg | cag Gln | ccc Pro | cga Arg 125 | gaa Glu | cca Pro | cag Gln | gtg Val | tac Tyr 130 | acc Thr | ctg Leu | cct Pro | cca Pro | 440 |
| tcc Ser 135 | cgg Arg | gat [·] Asp | gag Glu | ctg Leu | acc Thr 140 | aag Lys | aac Asn | cag Gln | gtc Val | agc Ser 145 | ctg Leu | acc Thr | tgc Cys | ctg Leu | gtc Val 150 | 488 |
| aaa Lys | ggc Gly | ttc Phe | tat Tyr | ccc Pro 155 | agc Ser | gac Asp | atc Ile | gcc Ala | gtg Val 160 | gag Glu | tgg Trp | gag Glu | agc Ser | aat Asn 165 | ggg Gly | 536 |
| cag Gln | ccg Pro | gag Glu | aac Asn 170 | aac Asn | tac Tyr | aag Lys | acc Thr | acg Thr 175 | cct Pro | ccc Pro | gtg Val | ctg Leu | gac Asp 180 | tcc Ser | gac Asp | 584 |
| ggc Gly | tcc Ser | ttc Phe 185 | Phe | ctc Leu | tac Tyr | agc Ser | aag Lys 190 | ctc Leu | acc Thr | gtg Val | gac Asp | aag Lys 195 | agc Ser | agg Arg | tgg Trp | 632 |
| cag Gln | cag Gln 200 | Gly | aac Asn | gtc Val | ttc Phe | tca Ser 205 | Сув | tcc Ser | gtg Val | atg Met | cat His | Glu | gct Ala | ctg Lev | cac | 680 |
| aac Asn 215 | His | tac Tyr | acg Thr | cag Gln | aag Lys 220 | . Ser | cto Lev | tcc Ser | ctg Leu | tct Ser 225 | Pro | ggt Gly | aaa Lys | ggt Gly | gga Gly 230 | 728 |
| ggt Gly | ggt Gly | ggc Gl | gga Gly | ggt Gly 235 | Thi | tac | tct Ser | tgo Cys | cac His | Phe | c ggd e Gly | c cca y Pro | cto Le | g act 1 Thi 24! | tgg Trp | 776 |
| gtt Val | tgo L Cys | aaa Lys | a ccq 3 Pro 250 | Glr | ggt Gly | ggd Gly | ggc Gly | ggc Gly 255 | / G13 | gg Gl | c gg y Gl | t ggt y Gly | 26 | C TA | t tcc r Ser | 824 |
| tg: | t cat | t tti | e Gl | c ccq | g cto | g ac | tge Tr | p Vai | a tg | t aa s Ly | g cc s Pr | a ca o G1: 27 | n GI | g gg y Gl | т - У | 869 |

taatctcgag gatcc

884

<210> 22

<211> 277

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP-EMP

<400> 22

Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu 1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu 20 25 30

Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser 35 40 45

His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu 50 55 60

Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr 65 70 75 80

Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn 85 90 95

Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro 100 105 110

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln 115 120 125

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 130 135 140

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val 145 150 155 160

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 165 170 175

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val

195 200 205

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu 210 215 220

Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His 225 230 235 240

Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 255

Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys 260 265 270

Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly 275

<210> 23

<211> 1545

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:pAMG216

<400> 23

cgtaacgtat gcatggtctc cccatgcgag agtagggaac tgccaggcat caaataaaac 60 gaaaggctca gtcgaaagac tgggcctttc gttttatctg ttgtttgtcg gtgaacgctc 120 tcctgagtag gacaaatccg ccgggagcgg atttgaacgt tgcgaagcaa cggcccggag 180 ggtggcgggc aggacgcccg ccataaactg ccaggcatca aattaagcag aaggccatcc 240 tgacggatgg cctttttgcg tttctacaaa ctcttttgtt tatttttcta aatacattca 300 aatatggacg tcgtacttaa cttttaaagt atgggcaatc aattgctcct gttaaaattg 360 ctttagaaat actttggcag cggtttgttg tattgagttt catttgcgca ttggttaaat 420 ggaaagtgac cgtgcgctta ctacagccta atatttttga aatatcccaa gagctttttc 480 cttcgcatgc ccacgctaaa cattctttt ctcttttggt taaatcgttg tttgatttat 540 tatttgctat atttatttt cgataattat caactagaga aggaacaatt aatggtatgt 600 tcatacacgc atgtaaaaat aaactatcta tatagttgtc tttctctgaa tgtgcaaaac 660 taagcattcc gaagccatta ttagcagtat gaatagggaa actaaaccca gtgataagac 720 ctgatgattt cgcttcttta attacatttg gagatttttt atttacagca ttgttttcaa 780 atatattcca attaatcggt gaatgattgg agttagaata atctactata ggatcatatt 840 ttattaaatt agcgtcatca taatattgcc tccatttttt agggtaatta tccagaattg 900 aaatatcaga tttaaccata gaatgaggat aaatgatcgc gagtaaataa tattcacaat 960 gtaccatttt agtcatatca gataagcatt gattaatatc attattgctt ctacaggctt 1020 taattttatt aattattctg taagtgtcgt cggcatttat gtctttcata cccatctctt 1080 tatecttace tattgtttgt egeaagtttt gegtgttata tateattaaa aeggtaatag 1140 attgacattt gattctaata aattggattt ttgtcacact attatatcgc ttgaaataca 1200

```
attgtttaac ataagtacct gtaggatcgt acaggtttac gcaagaaaat ggtttgttat 1260
agtcgattaa tcgatttgat tctagatttg ttttaactaa ttaaaggagg aataacatat 1320
ggttaacgcg ttggaattcg agctcactag tgtcgacctg cagggtacca tggaagctta 1380
ctcgaggatc cgcggaaaga agaagaagaa gaagaaagcc cgaaaggaag ctgagttggc 1440
tgctgccacc gctgagcaat aactagcata accccttggg gcctctaaac gggtcttgag 1500
gggttttttg ctgaaaggag gaaccgctct tcacgctctt cacgc
<210> 24
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 24
Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Lys Ala
                                     10
                  5
 <210> 25
 <211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 25
Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
  1
                  5
<210> 26
 <211> 29
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
```

<220>

<223> At position 15, Xaa=a linker sequence of 1 to 20 amino acids

<400> 26

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Xaa Ile 1 . 5 10 15

Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 20 25

<210> 27

<211> 29

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 15, Xaa=a linker sequence of 1 to 20 amino acids

<400> 27

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Lys Ala Xaa Ile
1 5 10 15

Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Lys Ala 20 25

<210> 28

<211> 29

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO·MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 9 disulfide linkage with residue 24

<220>

<223> At position 24 disulfide linkage with residue 9

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<400> 28 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Xaa Ile . 10 1 5 Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 20 25 <210> 29 <211> 31 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE <220> <223> At position 16 bromoacetyl group linked to sidechain <400> 29 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Xaa Lys 5 Xaa Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 25 20 <210> 30 <211> 31 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE <220> <223> At position 16 polyethylene glycol linked to sidechain

5

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Xaa Lys

10

<400> 30 ...

Xaa Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
20 25 30

<210> 31

<211> 29

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 9 disulfide bond to residue 9 of a separate identical sequence

<400> 31

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Xaa Ile 1 5 10 15

Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
20 25

<210> 32

<211> 29

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 24 disulfide bond to residue 9 of a separate identical sequence

<400> 32

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Xaa Ile 1 5 10 15

Glu Gly Prö Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 20 25

```
<210> 33
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 33
Val Arg Asp Gln Ile Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu
      5
<210> 34
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 34
 Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu
 1 . 5
 <210> 35
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 35
 Gly Arg Val Arg Asp Gln Val Ala Gly Trp
                 5
 1
```

<210> 36

```
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 36
Gly Arg Val Lys Asp Gin Ile Ala Gin Leu
                  5
  1
<210> 37
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Description of
       Artificial SequenceTPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 37
 Gly Val Arg Asp Gln Val Ser Trp Ala Leu
                   5
<210> 38
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 38
 Glu Ser Val Arg Glu Gln Val Met Lys Tyr
                   5
```

<210> 39 <211> 10 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 39
 Ser Val Arg Ser Gln Ile Ser Ala Ser Leu
                 5
                                   10
 <210> 40
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 40
 Gly Val Arg Glu Thr Val Tyr Arg His Met
                 5
 <210> 41
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
 <400> 41
 Gly Val Arg Glu Val Ile Val Met His Met Leu
  1
         5
 <210> 42
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
```

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 42
Gly Arg Val Arg Asp Gln Ile Trp Ala Ala Leu
1 5 10
```

<210> 43

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 43

Ala Gly Val Arg Asp Gln Ile Leu Ile Trp Leu

1 5 10

<210> 44

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 44

Gly Arg Val Arg Asp Gln Ile Met Leu Ser Leu 1 5 10

<210> 45

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 45

```
Gly Arg Val Arg Asp Gln Ile Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu
1 5 10
```

<210> 46

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 46

Cys Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Gln Gly Cys
1 5 10

<210> 47

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC
 PEPTIDE

<400> 47

Cys Thr Leu Gln Glu Phe Leu Glu Gly Cys
1 5 10

<210> 48

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 48

Cys Thr Arg Thr Glu Trp Leu His Gly Cys
1 5 10

```
<210> 49
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 49
Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu His Gly Gly Phe Cys
 1
                  5
<210> 50
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP
<400> 50
Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Val Phe Ala Gly Leu Cys
                                    10
<210> 51
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP
 <400> 51
 Cys Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ile Leu Leu Gly Met Cys
                  5
  1
```

<210> 52 <211> 14 <212> PRT

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 52
Cys Thr Leu Ala Glu Phe Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Glu Gln Cys
                                     10
                 5
<210> 53
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP
<400> 53
Cys Ser Leu Gln Glu Phe Leu Ser His Gly Gly Tyr Val Cys
                                    10
<210> 54
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP
Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Phe Leu Asp Pro Thr Thr Ala Val Cys
                                      10
                   5
 1
<210> 55
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC

<220>

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 55
Cys Thr Leu Lys Glu Trp Leu Val Ser His Glu Val Trp Cys
                                   10
                5
<210> 56
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 56
Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Xaa Cys
                 5
<210> 57
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 57
Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys
                 5
  1
<210> 58
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 58
```

Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys

1 5 10

<210> 59

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 59

Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys

<210> 60

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 60

Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys

<210> 61

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 61

Arg Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Met

1 5 10

```
<210> 62
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 62
Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala
      5
<210> 63
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 63
Glu Arg Gly Pro Phe Trp Ala Lys Ala Cys
      5
<210> 64
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
Arg Glu Gly Pro Arg Cys Val Met Trp Met
      5
...1
```

<210> 65 <211> 14 PCT/US99/25044

```
WO 00/24782
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 65
Cys Gly Thr Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Trp Leu Asp Cys
     5
                     10
<210> 66
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 66
Cys Glu Gln Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu Leu Glu Trp Leu Lys Cys
 1 5
                                 10
<210> 67
<211> 14
<212> PRT
```

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 67
Cys Glu Leu Val Gly Pro Ser Leu Met Ser Trp Leu Thr Cys
                 5
```

<210> 68 <211> 14 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

10

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 68
Cys Leu Thr Gly Pro Phe Val Thr Gln Trp Leu Tyr Glu Cys
                 5
```

<210> 69 <211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 69

Cys Arg Ala Gly Pro Thr Leu Leu Glu Trp Leu Thr Leu Cys 10 5

<210> 70

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 70

Cys Ala Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Ile Ser Phe Cys 5

<210> 71

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

```
<400> 71
Cys Xaa Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Cys
<210> 72
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 72
Cys Xaa Xaa Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Cys
                                    10
                 5
<210> 73
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 73
Cys Xaa Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Xaa Cys
                 5
                                    10
<210> 74
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
Cys Xaa Xaa Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Xaa Xaa Cys
```

1 5 10 15

<210> 75

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 75

Gly Gly Cys Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu His Gly Gly Phe Cys Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

<210> 76

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 76

Gly Gly Cys Ala Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Ile Ser Phe Cys

1 5 10 15

Gly Gly

<210> 77

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 77

Gly Asn Ala Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Glu Gly Arg Arg

1 5 10 15

Pro Lys Asn

<210> 78

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 78

Leu Ala Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu His Gly Asn Gly
1 5 10 15

Arg Asp Thr

<210> 79

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 79

His Gly Arg Val Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Lys Thr Gln Val Ala 1 5 10 15

Thr Lys Lys

<210> 80

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC
 PEPTIDE

<400> 80

Thr Ile Lys Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Lys Ser Arg Glu His 1 5 10 15

Thr Ser

<210> 81

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 81

Ile Ser Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu Lys Glu Trp Leu Ser Val Thr Arg Gly

1 5 10 15

Ala Ser

<210> 82

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 82

Ser Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Glu Trp Leu Thr Ser Arg Thr Pro 1 5 10 15

His Ser

```
<210> 83
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
Tyr Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Cys Xaa Pro
                  5
<210> 84
<211> 28
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 84
Tyr Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Cys Xaa Pro Tyr Xaa
                                                        15
                                     10
1
                  5
Cys Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Cys Xaa Pro
             20
<210> 85
<211> 29
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 15, Xaa=a linker sequence of 1 to 20
      amino acids
```

<400> 85

Tyr Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Cys Xaa Pro Xaa Tyr 1 5 10 15

Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Cys Xaa Pro 20 25

<210> 86

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 15 linked through epsilon amine to lysyl, which is linked to a separate identical sequence through that sequence's alpha amine

<400> 86

Tyr Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Cys Xaa Pro 1 5 10

<210> 87

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 87

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys

1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly

20

<210> 88

<211> 20

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 88
Gly Gly Asp Tyr His Cys Arg Met Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
                                10
               5
Pro Leu Gly Gly
          20
<210> 89
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
   PEPTIDE
<400> 89
Gly Gly Val Tyr Ala Cys Arg Met Gly Pro Ile Thr Trp Val Cys Ser
                                                    15
        5
Pro Leu Gly Gly
            20
<210> 90
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 90
Val Gly Asn Tyr Met Cys His Phe Gly Pro Ile Thr Trp Val Cys Arg
  1 ... 5 . 10
```

Pro Gly Gly Gly

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

20

<210> 91 <211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

Gly Gly Leu Tyr Leu Cys Arg Phe Gly Pro Val Thr Trp Asp Cys Gly 10 5 1

Tyr Lys Gly Gly 20

<210> 92

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 92

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys 10 5 1

Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr 25 20

Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly 35

<210> 93

<211> 41

<212> PRT ...

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 21, Xaa=a linker sequence of 1 to 20 amino acids

<400> 93

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly Kaa Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu
20 25 30

Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly 35

<210> 94

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 94

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys
20

<210> 95

<211> 46

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 95

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly
20 25 30

Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys 35 40 45

<210> 96

<211> 47

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 24, Xaa=a linker sequence of 1 to 20 amino acids

<400> 96

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys Xaa Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe 20 25 30

Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys
35 40 45

<210> 97

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 22 linked through epsilon amine to lysyl, which is linked to a separate identical

sequence through that sequence's alpha amine

<400> 97

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser 20

<210> 98

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 23 biotin linked to the sidechain through a linker

<400> 98

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly Ser Ser Lys
20

<210> 99

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 4 disulfide bond to residue 4 of a separate identical sequence

<400> 99

Glu Glu Asp Cys Lys

1 5

<210> 100

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 4, Xaa is an isoteric ethylene spacer linked to a separate identical sequence

<400> 100

Glu Glu Asp Xaa Lys

1

<210> 101

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:G-CSF MIMETIC
 PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 1, Xaa is a pyroglutamic acid residue

<220>

<223> At position 4, Xaa is an isoteric ethylene spacer linked to a separate identical sequence

<400> 101

Xaa Glu Asp Xaa Lys

1

5

<210> 102 ...

<211> 5

<212> PRT

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is a picolinic acid residue
<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is an isoteric ethylene spacer
      linked to a separate identical sequence
<400> 102
Xaa Ser Asp Xaa Lys
  1
<210> 103
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 6, Xaa=a linker sequence of 1 to 20
      amino acids
<400> 103
Glu Glu Asp Cys Lys Xaa Glu Glu Asp Cys Lys
                 5
<210> 104
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

<220>

PEPTIDE

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC

```
<223> At position 6, Xaa=a linker sequence of 1 to 20
     amino acids
<400> 104
Glu Glu Asp Xaa Lys Xaa Glu Glu Asp Xaa Lys
 1 5
<210> 105
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: ANTIVIRAL (HBV)
     PEPTIDE
<400> 105
Leu Leu Gly Arg Met Lys
       5
<210> 106
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 106
Tyr Cys Phe Thr Ala Ser Glu Asn His Cys Tyr
                5
 <210> 107
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
```

```
<400> 107
Tyr Cys Phe Thr Asn Ser Glu Asn His Cys Tyr
<210> 108
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 108
Tyr Cys Phe Thr Arg Ser Glu Asn His Cys Tyr
       5
<210> 109
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 109
Phe Cys Ala Ser Glu Asn His Cys Tyr
                5
<210> 110
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONSIT
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 110 ...
 Tyr Cys Ala Ser Glu Asn His Cys Tyr
```

```
<210> 111
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 111
Phe Cys Asn Ser Glu Asn His Cys Tyr
<210> 112
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 112
Phe Cys Asn Ser Glu Asn Arg Cys Tyr
<210> 113
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 113
 Phe Cys Asn Ser Val Glu Asn Arg Cys Tyr
          5
```

```
<210> 114
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 114
Tyr Cys Ser Gln Ser Val Ser Asn Asp Cys Phe
                 5
<210> 115
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 115
Phe Cys Val Ser Asn Asp Arg Cys Tyr
<210> 116
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 116
Tyr Cys Arg Lys Glu Leu Gly Gln Val Cys Tyr
                  5
 1
```

<210> 117 ...

<211> 9

<212> PRT

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
<400> 117
Tyr Cys Lys Glu Pro Gly Gln Cys Tyr
<210> 118
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
<400> 118
Tyr Cys Arg Lys Glu Met Gly Cys Tyr
                  5
 1
<210> 119
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
<400> 119
Phe Cys Arg Lys Glu Met Gly Cys Tyr
<210> 120
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
<400> 120
```

```
Tyr Cys Trp Ser Gln Asn Leu Cys Tyr
                 5
<210> 121
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
<400> 121
Tyr Cys Glu Leu Ser Gln Tyr Leu Cys Tyr
 1
<210> 122
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
<400> 122
Tyr Cys Trp Ser Gln Asn Tyr Cys Tyr
 1
<210> 123
<211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST
 <400> 123
```

<210> 124

Tyr Cys Trp Ser Gln Tyr Leu Cys Tyr

```
<211> 37
```

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 124

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 35

<210> 125

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CTLA4-MIMETIC
 PEPTIDE

<400> 125

Gly Phe Val Cys Ser Gly Ile Phe Ala Val Gly Val Gly Arg Cys
1 5 10 15

<210> 126

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 126

Ala Pro Gly Val Arg Leu Gly Cys.Ala Val Leu Gly Arg Tyr Cys
1 5 10 15

```
<210> 127
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:C3B ANTAGONIST
<400> 127
Ile Cys Val Val Gln Asp Trp Gly His His Arg Cys Thr Ala Gly His
                                   10
Met Ala Asn Leu Thr Ser His Ala Ser Ala Ile
         20
<210> 128
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: C3B ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 128
 Ile Cys Val Val Gln Asp Trp Gly His His Arg Cys Thr
                 5
 <210> 129
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: C3B ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 129
 Cys Val Val Gln Asp Trp Gly His His Ala Cys
  1 ... 5
```

```
<210> 130
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 130
Thr Phe Ser Asp Leu Trp
<210> 131
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 131
Gln Glu Thr Phe Ser Asp Leu Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro
                 5
 <210> 132
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM
       ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
 <400> 132
 Gln Pro Thr Phe Ser Asp Leu Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro
         5
```

<210> 133 <211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 133

Gln Glu Thr Phe Ser Asp Tyr Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro 1 5 10

<210> 134

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 134

Gln Pro Thr Phe Ser Asp Tyr Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro 1 5 10

<210> 135

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 135

Met Pro Arg Phe Met Asp Tyr Trp Glu Gly Leu Asn 1 5 10

<210> 136

<211> 12

<212> PRT...

<213> Artificial Sequence

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: C3B ANTAGONIST <400> 136 Val Gln Asn Phe Ile Asp Tyr Trp Thr Gln Gln Phe

<210> 137 <211> 12 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 137 Thr Gly Pro Ala Phe Thr His Tyr Trp Ala Thr Phe 10 5

<210> 138

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 138

Ile Asp Arg Ala Pro Thr Phe Arg Asp His Trp Phe Ala Leu Val 10 5

<210> 139

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<400> 139

Pro Arg Pro Ala Leu Val Phe Ala Asp Tyr Trp Glu Thr Leu Tyr 10 . 15 1 5

<210> 140

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 140

Pro Ala Phe Ser Arg Phe Trp Ser Asp Leu Ser Ala Gly Ala His 1 5 10

<210> 141

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 141

Pro Ala Phe Ser Arg Phe Trp Ser Lys Leu Ser Ala Gly Ala His 10 5

<210> 142

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 142 ...

Pro Xaa Phe Xaa Asp Tyr Trp Xaa Xaa Leu 5

```
<210> 143
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 143
Gln Glu Thr Phe Ser Asp Leu Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro
       5
<210> 144
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 144
Gln Pro Thr Phe Ser Asp Leu Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro
                5
<210> 145
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
 <400> 145
 Gln Glu Thr Phe Ser Asp Tyr Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro
          5
```

```
<210> 146
```

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 146

Gln Pro Thr Phe Ser Asp Tyr Trp Lys Leu Leu Pro 1 5 10

<210> 147

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 147

Asp Ile Thr Trp Asp Gln Leu Trp Asp Leu Met Lys

1 5 10

<210> 148

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 148

Asp Ile Thr Trp Asp Glu Leu Trp Lys Ile Met Asn 1 5 10

<210> 149 ...

<211> 12

<212> PRT

: ...

PCT/US99/25044

```
WO 00/24782
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 149
Asp Tyr Thr Trp Phe Glu Leu Trp Asp Met Met Gln
                5
<210> 150
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 150
Gln Ile Thr Trp Ala Gln Leu Trp Asn Met Met Lys
                                    10
                 5
<210> 151
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

Asp Met Thr Trp His Asp Leu Trp Thr Leu Met Ser 10 5 1

<210> 152 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 152

Asp Tyr Ser Trp His Asp Leu Trp Glu Met Met Ser
1 5 10

<210> 153

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 153

Glu Ile Thr Trp Asp Gln Leu Trp Glu Val Met Asn 1 5 10

<210> 154

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MDM/HDM ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 154

His Val Ser Trp Glu Gln Leu Trp Asp Ile Met Asn
1 5 10

<210> 155

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SELECTIN
 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<210> 156 <211> 13 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 156
Arg Asn Met Ser Trp Leu Glu Leu Trp Glu His Met Lys
1 5 10

<210> 157 <211> 18 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN

<400> 157
Ala Glu Trp Thr Trp Asp Gln Leu Trp His Val Met Asn Pro Ala Glu
1 5 10 15

Ser Gln

<210> 158 <211> 14 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN

<400> 158 His Arg Ala Glu Trp Leu Ala Leu Trp Glu Gln Met Ser Pro

1 5 10

<210> 159

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 159

Lys Lys Glu Asp Trp Leu Ala Leu Trp Arg Ile Met Ser Val

<210> 160

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN

<400> 160

Ile Thr Trp Asp Gln Leu Trp Asp Leu Met Lys
1 5 10

<210> 161

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN

<400> 161

Asp Ile Thr Trp Asp Gln Leu Trp Asp Leu Met Lys
1 5 10

<210> 162

```
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
<400> 162
Asp Ile Thr Trp Asp Gln Leu Trp Asp Leu Met Lys
                 5
<210> 163
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 163
Asp Ile Thr Trp Asp Gln Leu Trp Asp Leu Met Lys
                   5
<210> 164
<211> 13
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN
       ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
 <400> 164
 Ser Cys Val Lys Trp Gly Lys Lys Glu Phe Cys Gly Ser
                  5 ·
 <210> 165
```

<211> 12 <212> PRT ---<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN
<400> 165
Ser Cys Trp Lys Tyr Trp Gly Lys Glu Cys Gly Ser
<210> 166
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
     ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 166
Ser Cys Tyr Glu Trp Gly Lys Leu Arg Trp Cys Gly Ser
                                     10
                 5
<210> 167
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 167
Ser Cys Leu Arg Trp Gly Lys Trp Ser Asn Cys Gly Ser
                  5
 <210> 168
 <211> 13
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN
       ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
```

```
<400> 168
Ser Cys Trp Arg Trp Gly Lys Tyr Gln Ile Cys Gly Ser
 1 5
<210> 169
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 169
Ser Cys Val Ser Trp Gly Ala Leu Lys Leu Cys Gly Ser
                 5
<210> 170
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
Ser Cys Ile Arg Trp Gly Gln Asn Thr Phe Cys Gly Ser
                                    10
                 5
 <210> 171
 <211> 13
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
       ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
 <400> 171
 Ser Cys Trp Gln Trp Gly Asn Leu Lys Ile Cys Gly Ser
```

5

10

```
<210> 172
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
     ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 172
Ser Cys Val Arg Trp Gly Gln Leu Ser Ile Cys Gly Ser
           5
<210> 173
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 173
Leu Lys Lys Phe Asn Ala Arg Arg Lys Leu Lys Gly Ala Ile Leu Thr
                                    10
                 5
 1
Thr Met Leu Ala Lys
            20
<210> 174
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
 Arg Arg Trp Lys Lys Asn Phe Ile Ala Val Ser Ala Ala Asn Arg Phe
                                                       15
                                     10
                 5
```

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

Lys Lys

<210> 175

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN

<400> 175

Arg Lys Trp Gln Lys Thr Gly His Ala Val Arg Ala Ile Gly Arg Leu 10

Ser Ser

<210> 176

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 176

Ile Asn Leu Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Ile Leu 10 5

<210> 177

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 177

Lys Ile Trp Ser Ile Leu Ala Pro Leu Gly Thr Thr Leu Val Lys Leu

1 5 10 15

Val Ala

<210> 178

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 178

Leu Lys Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu 1 5 10

<210> 179

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 179

Leu Lys Trp Lys Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys Lys Leu Leu Lys Lys

1 10 15

Leu Leu

<210> 180

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 180 Ala Glu Trp Pro Ser Leu Thr Glu Ile Lys Thr Leu Ser His Phe Ser 10 5 Val <210> 181 <211> 17 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE Ala Glu Trp Pro Ser Pro Thr Arg Val Ile Ser Thr Thr Tyr Phe Gly 10 Ser <210> 182 <211> 17 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 182 Ala Glu Leu Ala His Trp Pro Pro Val Lys Thr Val Leu Arg Ser Phe 10 5 Thr

83

<210> 183 <211> 17

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CALMODULIN
   ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 183
Ala Glu Gly Ser Trp Leu Gln Leu Leu Asn Leu Met Lys Gln Met Asn
                  5
Asn
<210> 184
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CALMODULIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 184
Ala Glu Trp Pro Ser Leu Thr Glu Ile Lys
                  5
  1
<210> 185
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: VINCULIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 185
Ser Thr Gly Gly Phe Asp Asp Val Tyr Asp Trp Ala Arg Gly Val Ser
                                     10
                   5
```

· 25

Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Thr Leu Val Ala Thr Arg

··· 20

PCT/US99/25044

WO 00/24782 <210> 186 <211> 27 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <400> 186 20 <210> 187 <211> 30

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VINCULIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

Ser Thr Gly Gly Phe Asp Asp Val Tyr Asp Trp Ala Arg Arg Val Ser 10

Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Thr Leu Val Ala Thr Arg

<212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VINCULIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 187 Ser Arg Gly Val Asn Phe Ser Glu Trp Leu Tyr Asp Met Ser Ala Ala · 15 10 5

Met Lys Glu Ala Ser Asn Val Phe Pro Ser Arg Arg Ser Arg 20 · 25

<210> 188 <211> 30 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VINCULIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 188 Ser Ser Gln Asn Trp Asp Met Glu Ala Gly Val Glu Asp Leu Thr Ala

1 5 10 15

Ala Met Leu Gly Leu Leu Ser Thr Ile His Ser Ser Ser Arg
20 25 30

<210> 189

<211> 31

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VINCULIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 189

Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Tyr Thr Gln Phe Leu Val Asn Tyr Glu Ser Ala 1 5 10 15

Ala Thr Arg Ile Gln Asp Leu Leu Ile Ala Ser Arg Pro Ser Arg
20 25 30

<210> 190

<211> 31

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VINCULIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 190

Ser Ser Thr Gly Trp Val Asp Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Arg Ala Ala 1 5 10 15

Asp Ala Thr Arg Thr Ser Ile Pro Pro Ser Leu Gln Asn Ser Arg

<210> 191

<211> 18

<212> PRT "

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VINCULIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 191
Asp Val Tyr Thr Lys Lys Glu Leu Ile Glu Cys Ala Arg Arg Val Ser
                                     10
Glu Lys
<210> 192
<211> 22
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:C4BP·BINDING
      PEPTIDE
Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Pro Gly Ser Gly Ile Ala Gln Phe His Ile
                                     10
                  5
  1
Asp Tyr Asn Asn Val Ser
              20
<210> 193
 <211> 22
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:C4BP-BINDING
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 193
 Ser Gly Ile Ala Gln Phe His Ile Asp Tyr Asn Asn Val Ser Ser Ala
                                      10
                   5
  1
```

Glu Gly Trp His Val Asn 20

```
<210> 194
 <211> 34
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:C4BP·BINDING
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 194
 Leu Val Thr Val Glu Lys Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Pro Gly Ser Gly Ile Ala
                   5
 Gln Phe His Ile Asp Tyr Asn Asn Val Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Trp His
                                  25
              20
Val Asn
 <210> 195
 <211> 14
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:C4BP-BINDING
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 195
 Ser Gly Ile Ala Gln Phe His Ile Asp Tyr Asn Asn Val Ser
 <210> 196
  <211> 17
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 196
```

Ala Glu Pro Met Pro His Ser Leu Asn Phe Ser Gln Tyr Leu Trp Tyr

1 5 10 15

Thr

<210> 197

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 197

Ala Glu His Thr Tyr Ser Ser Leu Trp Asp Thr Tyr Ser Pro Leu Ala 1 5 10 15

Phe

<210> 198

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:VINCULIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 198

Ala Glu Leu Asp Leu Trp Met Arg His Tyr Pro Leu Ser Phe Ser Asn 1 5 10 15

Arg

<210> 199

<211> 17

<212> PRT...

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 199
Ala Glu Ser Ser Leu Trp Thr Arg Tyr Ala Trp Pro Ser Met Pro Ser
                                    10
Tyr
<210> 200
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 200
Ala Glu Trp His Pro Gly Leu Ser Phe Gly Ser Tyr Leu Trp Ser Lys
                                    10
                  5
Thr
<210> 201
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 201
Ala Glu Pro Ala Leu Leu Asn Trp Ser Phe Phe Phe Asn Pro Gly Leu
                                10
```

His

```
<210> 202
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 202
Ala Glu Trp Ser Phe Tyr Asn Leu His Leu Pro Glu Pro Gln Thr Ile
                  5
                                   10
Phe
<210> 203
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 203
Ala Glu Pro Leu Asp Leu Trp Ser Leu Tyr Ser Leu Pro Pro Leu Ala
                                    10
      5
 Met
 <210> 204
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 204
```

Ala Glu Pro Thr Leu Trp Gln Leu Tyr Gln Phe Pro Leu Arg Leu Ser

1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> 205

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 205

Ala Glu Ile Ser Phe Ser Glu Leu Met Trp Leu Arg Ser Thr Pro Ala 1 5 10 15

Phe

<210> 206

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 206

Ala Glu Leu Ser Glu Ala Asp Leu Trp Thr Thr Trp Phe Gly Met Gly

1 5 10 15

Ser

<210> 207

<211> 17

<212> PRT-

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 207
Ala Glu Ser Ser Leu Trp Arg Ile Phe Ser Pro Ser Ala Leu Met Met
                 5
                                   10
Ser
<210> 208
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 208
Ala Glu Ser Leu Pro Thr Leu Thr Ser Ile Leu Trp Gly Lys Glu Ser
                                                        15
                                   10
                  5
Val
<210> 209
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
Ala Glu Thr Leu Phe Met Asp Leu Trp His Asp Lys His Ile Leu Leu
                                                       15
                                     10
                  5
 1
```

Thr

```
<210> 210
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 210
Ala Glu Ile Leu Asn Phe Pro Leu Trp His Glu Pro Leu Trp Ser Thr
                 5
                                   10
Glu
<210> 211
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 211
Ala Glu Ser Gln Thr Gly Thr Leu Asn Thr Leu Phe Trp Asn Thr Leu
                                    10
                                                         15
Arg
<210> 212
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa is V, L, I, E, P, G, Y, M, T,
```

or D

<220>

<223> At position 2, Xaa is Y, W or F

<220>

<223> At position 3, Xaa is E, F, V, W or Y

<220>

<223> At position 5, Xaa is P or azetidine

<220>

<223> At position 7, Xaa is S, A, V or L

<220>

<223> At position 8, Xaa is M, F, V, R, Q, K, T, S, D, L, I or E

<220>

<223> At position 9, Xaa is E, L, W, V, H, I, G, A, D, L, Y, N, Q or P

<400> 212

Xaa Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa 1 5

<210> 213

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 213

Thr Ala Asn Val Ser Ser Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

<210> 214

<211> 18

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 214
Ser Trp Thr Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Ile Ser
                                  10
                5
Gly Leu
<210> 215
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 215
 Glu Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
            20
 <210> 216
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 216
 Glu Asn Thr Tyr Ser Pro Asn Trp Ala Asp Ser Met Tyr Trp Gln Pro
       ... 5 . 10
```

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

```
<210> 217
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 217
Ser Val Gly Glu Asp His Asn Phe Trp Thr Ser Glu Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                    10
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 218
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 218
Asp Gly Tyr Asp Arg Trp Arg Gln Ser Gly Glu Arg Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                                         15
                  5
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 219
<211> 11
```

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

```
<400> 219
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr
 1 5
<210> 220
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 220
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln His Tyr
<210> 221
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 221
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 222
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
```

```
<220>
<223> At position 1, optionally acetylated at N-terminus
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 222
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
  1
<210> 223
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<223> At position 11, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 223
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Pro Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                                      10
                  5
<210> 224
<211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
 <400> 224
 Phe Ala Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
```

```
<210> 225
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 225
Phe Glu Trp Ala Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
      5
<210> 226
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 226
Phe Glu Trp Val Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 227
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
```

```
<400> 227
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                5
                                   10
<210> 228
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, optionally acetylated at N-terminus
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 228
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
               5
<210> 229
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 6, products="MeGly"
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 229
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Xaa Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
 1 ... 5 . 10
```

```
<210> 230
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 6, Xaa=MeGly
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 230
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Xaa Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                                     10
                 5
<210> 231
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 231
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Pro Tyr
                                     10.
                  5
  1
<210> 232
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
```

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr

1 5 10

<210> 233

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 233

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Asn Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 234

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
 PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 5, Xaa=pipecolic acid

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine

<400> 234

Phe Glu Trp Thr Xaa Val Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr 1 5 10

<210> 235

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

```
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa=pipecolic acid
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 235
Phe Glu Trp Thr Xaa Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 236
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 6, Xaa=Aib
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 236
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Kaa Tyr Trp Gln Kaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 237
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 5, Xaa=MeGly
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
```

```
<400> 237
Phe Glu Trp Thr Xaa Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
       5
<210> 238
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 238.
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr
                  5
                                     10
<210> 239
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 239
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln His Tyr
                  5
<210> 240
<211> 11
<212> PRT ...
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 240
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 241
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, optionally acetylated at
      N-terminus
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 241
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 242
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

PEPTIDE

```
<220>
<223> At position 8, Xaa is a phyosphotyrosyl residue

<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<220>
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus

<400> 242
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr

1 5 10
```

<210> 243 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<220>

<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus

<400> 243

Phe Ala Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 244

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

```
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 244
Phe Glu Trp Ala Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 245
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 245
Phe Glu Trp Val Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
  1
<210> 246
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
```

<400> 246

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr

```
5
                                     10
 1
<210> 247
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1 acetylated at N-terminus
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 247
Xaa Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 248
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 6, D amino acid residue
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
```

<400> 248

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr 1 5 10

<210> 249

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 6, Xaa is a sarcosine residue

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<220>

<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus

<400> 249

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Xaa Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 250

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus

<400> 250

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Pro Tyr

1 5 10

<210> 251

```
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 251
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr
                                     10
                 5
<210> 252
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 11 amino group added at C-terminus
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Asn Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr
                   5
<210> 253
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 6, D amino acid residue
```

<220>

```
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 253
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Val Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 254
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa is a pipecolic acid residue
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
Phe Glu Trp Thr Xaa Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                   5
<210> 255
<211> 11
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 6, Xaa=pipecolic acid
 <220>
```

```
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 255
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Xaa Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                5
<210> 256
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa=MeGly
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 256
Phe Glu Trp Thr Xaa Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 257
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 257
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
<210> 258
<211> 11 ...
<212> PRT
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
  <223> At position 1, Xaa is a 1-naphthylalanine residue
  <220>
  <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
  <220>
 <223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
  <400> 258
  Xaa Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                                       10
                    5
<210> 259
  <211> 11
  <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <220>
  <223> At position 10, Xaa is a azetidine residue
  <223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
  <400> 259
  Tyr Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
    1
   <210> 260
   <211> 11
   <212> PRT
   <213> Artificial Sequence
   <220>
   <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

PEPTIDE

```
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 260
Phe Glu Trp Val Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
<210> 261
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 6, D amino acid residue
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 261
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 262
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
```

<220>

PEPTIDE

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST

```
<223> At position 6, D amino acid residue
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11, amino group added at C-terminus
<400> 262
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Asn Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 263
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 263
Thr Lys Pro Arg
<210> 264
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 264
 Arg Lys Ser Ser Lys
 <210> 265
 <211> 5 ...
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 265
Arg Lys Gln Asp Lys
<210> 266
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 266
Asn Arg Lys Gln Asp Lys
<210> 267
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 267
Arg Lys Gln Asp Lys Arg
 1
<210> 268
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

PEPTIDE

<400> 268
Glu Asn Arg Lys Gln Asp Lys Arg Phe
1 5

<210> 269 <211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 269

Val Thr Lys Phe Tyr Phe 1 5

<210> 270

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 270

Val Thr Lys Phe Tyr
1 5

<210> 271

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 271

```
Val Thr Asp Phe Tyr
                5
<210> 272
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 272
Ser Gly Ser Gly Val Leu Lys Arg Pro Leu Pro Ile Leu Pro Val Thr
                                     10
                  5
Arg
<210> 273
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
      PROTEASE INHIBITOR PEPTIDE
<400> 273
Arg Trp Leu Ser Ser Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Leu Pro Pro Arg
                                    10
 1
                 5
Thr
<210> 274
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCPPROTEASE
```

INHIBITOR PEPTIDE

<400> 274

Gly Ser Gly Ser Tyr Asp Thr Leu Ala Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro Leu His

1 5 10 15

Pro Met Ser Ser

20

<210> 275

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP PROTEASE INHIBITOR PEPTIDE

<400> 275

Gly Ser Gly Ser Tyr Asp Thr Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro Leu His

1 5 10 15

Pro Met Ser Ser 20

<210> 276

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
 PROTEASE INHIBITOR PEPTIDE

<400> 276

Gly Ser Gly Ser Ser Gly Val Thr Met Tyr Pro Lys Leu Pro Pro His 1 5 10 15

Trp Ser Met Ala

20

<210> 277

```
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
     PROTEASE INHIBITOR PEPTIDE
<400> 277
Gly Ser Gly Ser Ser Gly Val Arg Met Tyr Pro Lys Leu Pro Pro His
Trp Ser Met Ala
      . 20
<210> 278
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
      PROTEASE INHIBITOR PEPTIDE
<400> 278
Gly Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Met Arg Met Val Pro Thr Ile Pro Gly Ser
                                   10
 1
                 5
Ala Lys His Gly
             20
<210> 279
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: ANTI-HBV
      PEPTIDE
<400> 279
Leu Leu Gly Arg Met Lys
  1
                 5
```

```
<210> 280
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:ANTI-HBV
      PEPTIDE
<400> 280
Ala Leu Leu Gly Arg Met Lys Gly
                  5
<210> 281
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:ANTI-HBV
      PEPTIDE
<400> 281
Leu Asp Pro Ala Phe Arg
<210> 282
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 282
Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro
 1
```

<211> 7

<210> 283

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 283
Arg Glu Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro
                5
<210> 284
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MSH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 284
Ser Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro
                5
<210> 285
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 285
Gly Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro
          5
<210> 286
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
```

```
<400> 286
Arg Pro Leu Pro Ile Pro Pro
                 5
 1
<210> 287
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MAST CELL
      ANTAGONISTS/MAST CELL PROTEASE INHIBITOR
<400> 287
Arg Pro Leu Pro Ile Pro Pro
                  5
 1
<210> 288
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 288
Arg Arg Leu Pro Pro Thr Pro
 1
<210> 289
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 289
Arg Gln Leu Pro Pro Thr Pro
```

1 ... 5

```
<210> 290
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 290
Arg Pro Leu Pro Ser Arg Pro
<210> 291
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 291
Arg Pro Leu Pro Thr Arg Pro
 1
                 5
<210> 292
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 292
Ser Arg Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro
                   5
 <210> 293
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 293
Arg Ala Leu Pro Ser Pro Pro
       5
<210> 294
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 294
Arg Arg Leu Pro Arg Thr Pro
                 5
<210> 295
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 295
Arg Pro Val Pro Pro Ile Thr
<210> 296
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 296...
Ile Leu Ala Pro Pro Val Pro
           5
```

```
<210> 297
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 297
Arg Pro Leu Pro Met Leu Pro
  1
<210> 298
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 298
Arg Pro Leu Pro Ile Leu Pro
<210> 299
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 299
Arg Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro
 1
                 5
```

<210> 300⁻⁻⁻
<211> 7
<212> PRT

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 300
Arg Pro Leu Pro Ser Leu Pro
                  5
<210> 301
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 301
Arg Pro Leu Pro Met Ile Pro
<210> 302
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 302
Arg Pro Leu Pro Leu Ile Pro
<210> 303
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST --
<400> 303
```

```
Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Thr Pro
  1
                 .5
<210> 304
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
.<400> 304
Arg Ser Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro
                5
<210> 305
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 305
Arg Pro Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro
<210> 306
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
 <400> 306
 Arg Gln Leu Pro Ile Pro Pro
  1
```

<210> 307

```
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
Xaa Xaa Xaa Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Xaa Pro
                  5
<210> 308
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 308
Xaa Xaa Xaa Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Ile Pro Xaa Xaa
                  5
<210> 309
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 309
Xaa Xaa Xaa Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Xaa Xaa
                  5
 1
<210> 310
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
```

```
<400> 310
Arg Xaa Xaa Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Xaa Pro
1 5 10
```

<210> 311
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 311
Arg Xaa Xaa Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro Pro

1 5 10

<210> 312
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 312
Pro Pro Pro Tyr Pro Pro Pro Pro Ile Pro Xaa Xaa

1 5 10

<210> 313
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 313
Pro Pro Pro Tyr Pro Pro Pro Pro Val Pro Xaa Xaa

1 5 10

```
<210> 314
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 314
Leu Xaa Xaa Arg Pro Leu Pro Xaa Xaa Pro
                5
<210> 315
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is an aliphatic amino acid
      residue
<400> 315
Xaa Xaa Xaa Arg Pro Leu Pro Xaa Leu Pro
                 5
<210> 316
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is an aromatic amino acid
      residue
<220>
<223> At position 9, Xaa is an aliphatic amino acid
```

residue

<210> 317
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SH3 ANTAGONIST

<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is a basic amino acid residue

<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is an aliphatic amino acid residue

<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is an aliphatic amino acid residue

<400> 317
Xaa Pro Pro Xaa Pro Xaa Lys Pro Xaa Trp Leu

<210> 318
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SH3 ANTAGONIST

5

<223> At position 4, Xaa is an aliphatic amino acid residue

<220>
<223> At position 6, Xaa is an aliphatic amino acid residue

<220>
<223> At position 8, Xaa is a basic amino acid residue
<400> 318

```
Arg Pro Xaa Xaa Pro Xaa Arg Xaa Ser Xaa Pro
                 5
 1
<210> 319
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 319
Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Arg Pro Xaa Xaa Thr Leu
      5
<210> 320
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<220>
<223> At positions 1, 3 and 6, Xaa is an aliphatic
      amino acid residue
<400> 320
Xaa Pro Xaa Leu Pro Xaa Lys
<210> 321
<211> 10
<212> PRT
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220> <223> At position 1, Xaa is a basic amino acid residue

```
<220>
<223> At position 2, Xaa is an aromatic amino acid
      residue
<400> 321
Xaa Xaa Asp Xaa Pro Leu Pro Xaa Leu Pro
                  5
<210> 322
<211> 7
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INHIBITOR OF
       PLATELET AGGREGATION
 <400> 322
 Cys Xaa Xaa Arg Gly Asp Cys
  1
 <210> 323
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SRC ANTAGONIST
 <400> 323
 Arg Pro Leu Pro Pro Leu Pro
           5
 <210> 324
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SRC ANTAGONIST -
  <400> 324
```

```
Pro Pro Val Pro Pro Arg
1 5
```

<210> 325

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: ANTI-CANCER PEPTIDE

<400> 325

Xaa Phe Xaa Asp Xaa Trp Xaa Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa 1 5 10

<210> 326

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:p16-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 326

Lys Ala Cys Arg Arg Leu Phe Gly Pro Val Asp Ser Glu Gln Leu Ser 1 5 10 15

Arg Asp Cys Asp

20

<210> 327

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 327

```
Arg Glu Arg Trp Asn Phe Asp Phe Val Thr Glu Thr Pro Leu Glu Gly
                                     10
Asp Phe Ala Trp
             20
<210> 328
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:p16-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 328
Lys Arg Arg Gln Thr Ser Met Thr Asp Phe Tyr His Ser Lys Arg Arg
                                    10
                  5
Leu Ile Phe Ser
             20
<210> 329
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SH3 ANTAGONIST
<400> 329
Thr Ser Met Thr Asp Phe Tyr His Ser Lys Arg Arg Leu Ile Phe Ser
                                     10
                  5
 1
Lys Arg Lys Pro
             20
<210> 330
<211> 5
<212> PRT ...
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:p16-MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 330 Arg Arg Leu Ile Phe 1 <210> 331 <211> 36 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:p16-MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 331 Lys Arg Arg Gln Thr Ser Ala Thr Asp Phe Tyr His Ser Lys Arg Arg 5 1 Leu Ile Phe Ser Arg Gln Ile Lys Ile Trp Phe Gln Asn Arg Arg Met 25 20 Lys Trp Lys Lys 35 <210> 332 <211> 24 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:p16-MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 332 Lys Arg Arg Leu Ile Phe Ser Lys Arg Gln Ile Lys Ile Trp Phe Gln

Asn Arg Arg Met Lys Trp Lys Lys

... 20

```
<210> 333
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: POLYGLYCINE
     LINKER
<400> 333
Gly Gly Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly
                5
<210> 334
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: POLYGLYCINE
    LINKER
<400> 334
Gly Gly Gly Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly
         5
<210> 335
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: POLYGLYCINE
     LINKER
<400> 335
Gly Gly Gly Cys Gly Gly Gly
```

139

<210> 336 <211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:FC PCR PRIMER

<400> 336

Gly Pro Asn Gly Gly

<210> 337

<211> 42

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC

<400> 337

Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg. Gln Trp Leu

1 5 10 15

Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro
20 25 30

Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
35 40

<210> 338

<211> 42

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC

<400> 338

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu ... 20 .25 30

Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Phe

35 40

<210> 339

<211> 50

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC

<400> 339

Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro 1 5 10 15

Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln 35 40 45

Gly Gly 50

<210> 340

<211> 50

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC

<400> 340

Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe 20 25 · 30

Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 35 40 45

Gly Phe --- 50

```
<210> 341
<211> 28
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDES
<400> 341
Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Ile Glu
                  5
                                    10
 1
Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
                               25
             20
<210> 342
<211> 29
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
<400> 342
Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Ile
                                                      15
        5
Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
                               25 .
             20
<210> 343
<211> 30
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC
<400> 343 ···
Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
                                   10
                 5
```

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 20 25 30

<210> 344

<211> 31

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC

<400> 344

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 20 25 30

<210> 345

<211> 32

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC

<400> 345

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 20 25 30

<210> 346

<211> 33

<212> PRT "

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC <400> 346 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly 10 Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg 25 Ala <210> 347 <211> 34 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC <400> 347 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly 5 10 Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala 25 20 Arg Ala <210> 348 <211> 35 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC <400> 348 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly **1**5 _ . 10 1 ... 5

144

20 25 30

Ala Arg Ala

<210> 349

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC

<400> 349

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu 20 25 30

Ala Ala Arg Ala 35

<210> 350

<211> 37

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 350

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp
20 25 30

Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala

35

<210> 351

<211> 38

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 351

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln 20 25 30

Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
35

<210> 352

<211> 42

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 352

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 35

<210> 353

<211> 32

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 353

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Pro 1 5 10 15

Asn Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 20 25 30

<210> 354

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 354

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu 20 25 30

Ala Ala Arg Ala 35

<210> 355

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 355 ···

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Cys Leu 20 25 30

Ala Ala Arg Ala 35

<210> 356

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 356

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Ala Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Ala Leu 20 25 30

Ala Ala Arg Ala 35

<210> 357

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 357

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu 20 25 30

Ala Ala Arg Ala

35

<210> 358

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 358

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly

1 5 10 15

Gly Lys Asx Arg Ala Cys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu 20 25 30

Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala
35 40

<210> 359

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 359

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Cys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu 20 25 30

Ala Ala Arg Ala

35

<210> 360 "

<211> 39

<212> PRT

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 360

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly 5

Gly Lys Pro Glu Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg 25 20

Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 35

<210> 361

<211> 39

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 361

Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly 10 5

Gly Cys Pro Glu Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg 25 20

Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 35

<210> 362

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES

<400> 362 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly 5 Gly Asn Gly Ser Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu . 25 Ala Ala Arg Ala 35 <210> 363 . <211> 36 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDES <400> 363 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly 10 Gly Cys Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu 25 Ala Ala Arg Ala . 35 <210> 364 <211> 57 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP PCR PRIMER <400> 364 aaaaaaggat cetegagatt aagcacgage agccagecae tgacgcagag teggace

<210> 365 <211> 39

| <212> | DNA | |
|-------|--|----|
| <213> | Artificial Sequence | |
| | | |
| <220> | | |
| | Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP PCR | |
| | PRIMER | |
| | • •/acomes | |
| <400> | 265 | |
| | | 39 |
| aaagg | ggag gtggtggtat cgaaggtccg actctgcgt | - |
| | | |
| | | |
| <210> | | |
| <211> | | |
| <212> | DNA | |
| <213> | Artificial Sequence | |
| | | |
| <220> | | |
| <223> | Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN | |
| | BINDING PEPTIDE | |
| | | |
| <400> | 366 | |
| | getgg etgetegtge ttaatetega ggateetttt tt | 42 |
| cagtg | setad effecedade craacereda adarecerea an | |
| | | |
| | | |
| <210> | · | |
| <211> | | |
| <212> | DNA | |
| <213> | Artificial Sequence | |
| | | |
| <220> | • | |
| <223> | Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP | |
| | | |
| <400> | 367 | |
| aaadd | tggag gtggtggtat cgaaggtccg actctgcgtc agtggctggc tgctcgtgct | 60 |
| | togag gatoottttt t | 81 |
| | · · | |
| | | |
| -010- | 260 | |
| <210> | | |
| <211> | | |
| <212> | | |
| <213> | Artificial Sequence | |
| | | |
| <220> | | |
| <223> | Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP | |
| | | |
| | 368*** | |
| | tacca coacctccac ctttacccgg agacagggag aggctcttct gc | 52 |

```
<210> 369
<211> 60
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP-TMP
<400> 369
aaaggtggag gtggtggtat cgaaggtccg actctgcgtc agtggctggc tgctcgtgct 60
<210> 370
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:FC PCR PRIMER
<400> 370
                                                                  48
acctccacca ccagcacgag cagccagcca ctgacgcaga gtcggacc
<210> 371
<211> 66
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP-TMP
       OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
 <400> 371
ggtggtggag gtggcggcgg aggtattgag ggcccaaccc ttcgccaatg gcttgcagca 60
 cgcgca
 <210> 372
 <211> 76
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP-TMP
       OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
```

<400> 372 aaaaaaagga tootogagat tatgogogtg otgoaagcoa ttggogaagg gttgggooot 60 caatacctcc gccgcc <210> 373 <211> 126 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF ALPHA PCR PRIMER <220> <221> CDS <222> (1)..(126) <400> 373 aaa ggt gga ggt ggt ggt atc gaa ggt ccg act ctg cgt cag tgg ctg Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu 15 1 5 gct gct cgt gct ggt ggt ggt ggc ggc gga ggt att gag ggc cca '96 Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro 20 126 acc ctt cgc caa tgg ctt gca gca cgc gca Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala 40 35 <210> 374 <211> 42 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF ALPHA PCR PRIMER Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu 5 1 Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro 25 Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala

40

35

```
<210> 375
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-MMP
      INHIBITOR
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (4)..(732)
<400> 375
ttt ttt cat atg atc gaa ggt ccg act ctg cgt cag tgg
                                                                   39
    Phe His Met Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp
                                          10
                      5
<210> 376
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-MMP
      INHIBITOR
<400> 376
Phe His Met Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp
                                      10
                   5
 <210> 377
 <211> 48.
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
       FC
 <220>
 <221> CDS ...
 <222> (4)..(753)
```

```
<400> 377
age acg age cag cea etg acg cag agt egg ace tte gat cat atg
    Thr Ser Ser Gln Pro Leu Thr Gln Ser Arg Thr Phe Asp His Met
                     5
     1
                           •
                                     10
<210> 378
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
     FC
<400> 378 ·
Thr Ser Ser Gln Pro Leu Thr Gln Ser Arg Thr Phe Asp His Met
         5
                                  10
<210> 379
<211> 45
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TMP-TMP-Fc
     OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 379
                                                                45
ctggctgctc gtgctggtgg aggcggtggg gacaaaactc acaca
<210> 380
<211> 51
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 380
ctggctgctc gtgctggcgg tggtggcgga gggggtggca ttgagggccc a
                                                            51
<210> 381 ....
<211> 54
<212> DNA
```

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 381
aagccattgg cgaagggttg ggccctcaat gccacccct ccgccaccac cgcc
                                                                  54
<210> 382
<211> 54
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 382
                                                                  54
accettegee aatggettge ageaegegea gggggaggeg gtggggaeaa aact
<210> 383
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
 <400> 383
                                                                   27
 cccaccgcct ccccctgcgc gtgctgc
 <210> 384
 <211> 189
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
       BINDING PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (10)..(189)
```

<400> 384

ttttttcat atg atc gaa ggt ccg act ctg cgt cag tgg ctg gct gct cgt 51

Met Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg

1 5 10

gct ggc ggt ggc gga ggg ggt ggc att gag ggc cca acc ctt cgc 99
Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg
15 20 25 30

caa tgg ctg gct gct cgt gct ggt gga ggc ggt ggg gac aaa act ctg 147 Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr Leu 35 40 45

gct gct cgt gct ggt gga ggc ggt ggg gac aaa act cac aca 189
Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr
. 50 55 60

<210> 385

<211> 60

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 385

Met Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly

1 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp 20 25 30

Leu Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr Leu Ala Ala 35 40 45

Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr 50 55 60

<210> 386

<211> 141

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 386 ctaattccgc tctcacctac caaacaatgc cccctgcaa aaaataaatt catataaaaa 60 acatacagat aaccatctgc ggtgataaat tatctctggc ggtgttgaca taaataccac 120 tggcggtgat actgagcaca t <210> 387 <211> 55 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE <400> 387 cgatttgatt ctagaaggag gaataacata tggttaacgc gttggaattc ggtac <210> 388 <211> 872 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE <400> 388 ttattttcgt gcggccgcac cattatcacc gccagaggta aactagtcaa cacgcacggt 60 gttagatatt tatcccttgc ggtgatagat tgagcacatc gatttgattc tagaaggagg 120 gataatatat gagcacaaaa aagaaaccat taacacaaga gcagcttgag gacgcacgtc 180 gccttaaagc aatttatgaa aaaaagaaaa atgaacttgg cttatcccag gaatctgtcg 240 cagacaagat ggggatgggg cagtcaggcg ttggtgcttt atttaatggc atcaatgcat 300 taaatgctta taacgccgca ttgcttacaa aaattctcaa agttagcgtt gaagaattta 360 gecetteaat egecagagaa tetaegagat gtatgaageg gttagtatge ageegteaet 420 tagaagtgag tatgagtacc ctgttttttc tcatgttcag gcagggatgt tctcacctaa 480 gettagaace tttaccaaag gtgatgegga gagatgggta agcacaacca aaaaagccag 540 tgattctgca ttctggcttg aggttgaagg taattccatg accgcaccaa caggctccaa 600 gecaagettt cetgaeggaa tgttaattet egttgaeeet gageaggetg ttgageeagg 660 tgatttctgc atagccagac ttgggggtga tgagtttacc ttcaagaaac tgatcaggga 720 tageggteag gtgtttttae aaccactaaa eccacagtae ccaatgatee catgeaatga 780

atagactagt ggatccacta gtgtttctgc cc

gagttgttcc gttgtgggga aagttatcgc tagtcagtgg cctgaagaga cgtttggctg 840

872

```
<210> 389
<211> 1197
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 389
ggcggaaacc gacgtccatc gaatggtgca aaacctttcg cggtatggca tgatagcgcc 60
cggaagagag tcaattcagg gtggtgaatg tgaaaccagt aacgttatac gatgtcgcag 120
agtatgccgg tgtctcttat cagaccgttt cccgcgtggt gaaccaggcc agccacgttt 180
ctgcgaaaac gcgggaaaaa gtcgaagcgg cgatggcgga gctgaattac attcccaacc 240
gcgtggcaca acaactggcg ggcaaacagt cgctcctgat tggcgttgcc acctccagtc 300
tggccctgca cgcgccgtcg caaattgtcg cggcgattaa atctcgcgcc gatcaactgg 360
gtgccagcgt ggtggtgtcg atggtagaac gaagcggcgt cgaagcctgt aaagcggcgg 420
tgcacaatct tctcgcgcaa cgcgtcagtg ggctgatcat taactatccg ctggatgacc 480
aggatgccat tgctgtggaa gctgcctgca ctaatgttcc ggcgttattt cttgatgtct 540
ctgaccagac acccatcaac agtattattt tctcccatga agacggtacg cgactgggcg 600
tggagcatct ggtcgcattg ggtcaccagc aaatcgcgct gttagcgggc ccattaagtt 660
ctgtctcggc gcgtctgcgt ctggctggct ggcataaata tctcactcgc aatcaaattc 720
agecgatage ggaacgggaa ggcgactgga gtgccatgte eggtttteaa caaaccatge 780
aaatgctgaa tgagggcatc gttcccactg cgatgctggt tgccaacgat cagatggcgc. 840
tgggcgcaat gcgcgccatt accgagtccg ggctgcgcgt tggtgcggat atctcggtag 900
tgggatacga cgataccgaa gacagctcat gttatatccc gccgttaacc accatcaaac 960
aggattttcg cctgctgggg caaaccagcg tggaccgctt gctgcaactc tctcagggcc 1020
aggeggtgaa gggcaateag etgttgeeeg teteaetggt gaaaagaaaa accaeeetgg 1080
cgcccaatac gcaaaccgcc tctccccgcg cgttggccga ttcattaatg cagctggcac 1140
gacaggtttc ccgactggaa agcggacagt aaggtaccat aggatccagg cacagga
<210> 390
<211> 61
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP
      OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
tatgaaaggt ggaggtggtg gtggaggtac ttactcttgc cacttcggcc cgctgacttg 60
                                                                   61
g
```

<210> 391 <211> 72

```
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP
      OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 391
cggtttgcaa acccaagtca gcgggccgaa gtggcaagag taagtacctc caccaccacc 60
 tccacctttc at
 <210> 392
 <211> 57 ...
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP
       OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
 <400> 392
 gtttgcaaac cgcagggtgg cggcggcggc ggcggtggta cctattcctg tcatttt 57
 <210> 393
 <211> 60
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP
       OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
 <400> 393
 ccaggtcagc gggccaaaat gacaggaata ggtaccaccg ccgccgccgc cgccaccctg 60
 <210> 394
 <211> 118
  <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
· <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP PCR
        TEMPLATE
```

<220>

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<221> CDS <222> (2)..(118)

<400> 394

t atg aaa ggt gga ggt ggt ggt gga ggt act tac tct tgc cac ttc ggc 49 Met Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly

ccg ctg act tgg gtt tgc aaa ccg cag ggt ggc ggc ggc ggc ggt Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 20 25

118

ggt acc tat tcc tgt cat ttt Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe 35

<210> 395

<211> 39

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP PCR TEMPLATE

<400> 395

Met Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly 10 5

Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 25 20

Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe 35

<210> 396

<211> 61

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP PCR PRIMER

<400> 396

gcagaagagc ctctccctgt ctccgggtaa aggtggaggt ggtggtggag gtacttactc 60

```
<210> 397
<211> 40
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP PCR
      PRIMER
<400> 397
ctaattggat ccacgagatt aaccaccctg cggtttgcaa
                                                                   40
<210> 398
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc PRIMER
 <400> 398
                                                                   22
 aacataagta cctgtaggat cg
 <210> 399
 <211> 61
 <212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc PRIMER
 <400> 399
 agagtaagta cctccaccac cacctccacc tttacccgga gacagggaga ggctcttctg 60
 <210> 400
  <211> 61
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc
        OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
```

```
<400> 400
ggcccgctga cctgggtatg taagccacaa gggggtgggg gaggcggggg gtaatctcga 60
<210> 401
<211> 50
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc
     OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 401
gatectegag attaceceec geeteeceea ecceettgtg gettacatae
                                                               50
<210> 402
<211> 118
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc PCR
      TEMPLATE
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(108)
<400> 402
gtt tgc aaa ccg cag ggt ggc ggc ggc ggc ggt ggt acc tat tcc
                                                                 48
Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser
                                                        15
                                    10
tgt cat ttt ggc ccg ctg acc tgg gta tgt aag cca caa ggg ggt ggg
                                                                 96
Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly
                                25
             20
                                                                 118
gga ggc ggg ggg taatctcgag
Gly Gly Gly Gly
        35
<210> 403
<211> 36
```

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc PCR
<400> 403
Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser
Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly
                                25
Gly Gly Gly Gly
         35
<210> 404
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc PCR
      PRIMER
<400> 404
                                                                  39
ttatttcata tgaaaggtgg taactattcc tgtcatttt
<210> 405
<211> 43
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-Fc PCR
      PRIMER
<400> 405
                                                                  43
tggacatgtg tgagttttgt ccccccgcc tcccccaccc cct
<210> 406
<211> 43
<212> DNA
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

WO 00/24782 PCT/US99/25044

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc PRIMER

<400> 406
agggggtggg ggacaaaac tcacacatgt cca 43

<210> 407
<211> 20
<212> DNA

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc PRIMER

<400> 407
gttattgctc agcggtggca

20

<210> 408 <211> 60 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-FC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 408 ttttttatcg atttgattct agatttgagt tttaactttt agaaggagga ataaaatatg 60

<210> 409 <211> 41 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc
OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 409 taaaagttaa aactcaaatc tagaatcaaa tcgataaaaa a

41

<210> 410 ··· <211> 51 <212> DNA

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc
      OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 410
ggaggtactt actcttgcca cttcggcccg ctgacttggg tttgcaaacc g
                                                                  51
<210> 411
<211> 55
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc
      OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 411
agtcagcggg ccgaagtggc aagagtaagt acctcccata ttttattcct ccttc
                                                                  55
<210> 412
<211> 60
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc
      OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 412
cagggtggcg gcggcggcgg cggtggtacc tattcctgtc attttggccc gctgacctgg 60
<210> 413
<211> 60
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc
       OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
 <400> 413
aaaatgacag gaataggtac caccgccgcc gccgccgcca ccctgcggtt tgcaaaccca 60
```

```
<210> 414
<211> 57
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc
     OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 414
gtatgtaagc cacaaggggg tgggggaggc gggggggaca aaactcacac atgtcca 57
<210> 415
<211> 60
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc
      OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 415
agttttgtcc cccccgcctc ccccaccccc ttgtggctta catacccagg tcagcgggcc 60
<210> 416
<211> 228
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EMP-EMP-Fc PCR
      TEMPLATE
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (58)..(228)
<400> 416
ttttttatcg atttgattct agatttgagt tttaactttt agaaggagga ataaaat
                                                                57
atg gga ggt act tac tct tgc cac ttc ggc ccg ctg act tgg gtt tgc
                                                                105
Met Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys
                                                    1-5
                         . 10
            5
aaa ccg cag ggt ggc ggc ggc ggc ggt ggt acc tat tcc tgt cat
                                                                153
```

Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His 20 25 30

ttt ggc ccg ctg acc tgg gta tgt aag cca caa ggg ggt ggg gga ggc 201
Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly
35 40 45

ggg ggg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro 50 55

<210> 417

<211> 57

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:EMP-EMP-Fc PCR
 TEMPLATE

<400> 417

Met Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys
1 5 10 15

Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His

Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly 35

Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro 50 55

<210> 418

<211> 40

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-EMP-EMP PCR
PRIMER

<400> 418

ctaattggat cctcgagatt aacccccttg tggcttacat

40

228

<210> 419

<211> 72

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 419

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 65 70

<210> 420

<211> 62

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 420

Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Pro

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys

```
<210> 421
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 2, Xaa is R, H, L or W
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa is M, F or I
<220>
<223> At position 6, Xaa is any of the 20 genetically
      encoded amino acid residues or a D-stereoisomer
      thereof
<220>
<223> At position 9, Xaa is D, E, I, L or V
<400> 421
Cys Xaa Xaa Gly Pro Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Cys
                 5
<210> 422
 <211> 19
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 422
 Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys Pro
                                     10
                  5
 Gln Gly Gly
```

```
<210> 423
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 423
Val Gly Asn Tyr Met Ala His Met Gly Pro Ile Thr Trp Val Cys Arg
                                     10
                 5
Pro Gly Gly
<210> 424
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 424
Gly Gly Pro His His Val Tyr Ala Cys Arg Met Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp
                                    10
Ile Cys
<210> 425
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 425
Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
```

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

10 15 5 1

Pro Gln

<210> 426

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 426

Gly Gly Leu Tyr Ala Cys His Met Gly Pro Met Thr Trp Val Cys Gln 10 5

Pro Leu Arg Gly

20

<210> 427

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 427

Thr Ile Ala Gln Tyr Ile Cys Tyr Met Gly Pro Glu Thr Trp Glu Cys 10 5 1

Arg Pro Ser Pro Lys Ala 20

<210> 428

<211> 13

<212> PRT...

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
PEPTIDE

<400> 428
Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys

1 5 10
```

<210> 429
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 429
Tyr Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys
1 5 10

<210> 430 <211> 17 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

<400> 430
Ala Glu Pro Val Tyr Gln Tyr Glu Leu Asp Ser Tyr Leu Arg Ser Tyr
1 5 10 15

Tyr

<210> 431 <211> 17 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 431

Ala Glu Leu Asp Leu Ser Thr Phe Tyr Asp Ile Gln Tyr Leu Leu Arg

1 5 10 15

Thr

<210> 432

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 432

Ala Glu Phe Phe Lys Leu Gly Pro Asn Gly Tyr Val Tyr Leu His Ser 1 5 10 15

Ala

<210> 433

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:UKR ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 433

Phe Lys Leu Xaa Xaa Xaa Gly Tyr Val Tyr Leu 1 5 10

<210> 434

<211> 17

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 434
Ala Glu Ser Thr Tyr His His Leu Ser Leu Gly Tyr Met Tyr Thr Leu
                 5
                                    10
Asn
<210> 435
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: UKR ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 435
Tyr His Xaa Leu Xaa Xaa Gly Tyr Met Tyr Thr
            5
<210> 436
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
      INHIBITOR
<400> 436
Arg Asn Arg Gln Lys Thr
                 5
 1
```

176

<210> 437 <211> 4

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
      INHIBITOR
<400> 437
Arg Asn Arg Gln
  1
<210> 438
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
      INHIBITOR
<400> 438
Arg Asn Arg Gln Lys
  1
<210> 439
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
      INHIBITOR
<400> 439
Asn Arg Gln Lys Thr
<210> 440
 <211> 4
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MCA/MCP
      INHIBITOR
<400> 440
Arg Gln Lys Thr
 1
<210> 441
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 441
Arg Xaa Glu Thr Xaa Trp Xaa
 1
                  5
<210> 442
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 442
Arg Xaa Glu Thr Xaa Trp Xaa
<210> 443
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
```

Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

```
<400> 443
Arg Gly Asp Gly Xaa
1 5
```

<210> 444

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 444

Cys Arg Gly Asp Gly Xaa Cys 1 5

<210> 445

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 445

Cys Xaa Xaa Arg Leu Asp Xaa Xaa Cys

<210> 446

<21,1> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 446

Cys Ala Arg Arg Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys

1

<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>

<212> PRT

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 448

Xaa Xaa Xaa Arg Gly Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa

1 5

```
<210> 450
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 450
Cys Asp Cys Arg Gly Asp Cys Phe Cys
<210> 451
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 451
Cys Asp Cys Arg Gly Asp Cys Leu Cys
         5
<210> 452
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
 <400> 452
 Cys Leu Cys Arg Gly Asp Cys Ile Cys
                  5
 <210> 453
```

<212> PRT <213> Art:

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

5

<400> 453

Xaa Xaa Asp Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa

<210> 454

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 454

Xaa Xaa Xaa Asp Asp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 1 5 10

<210> 455

<211> 8

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 455

Cys Trp Asp Asp Gly Trp Leu Cys
1 5

<210> 456

<211> 9

<212> PRT ...

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE <400> 456 Cys Trp Asp Asp Leu Trp Trp Leu Cys 5 <210> 457 <211> 8 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE <400> 457 Cys Trp Asp Asp Gly Leu Met Cys 5 <210> 458 <211> 8 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE <400> 458 Cys Trp Asp Asp Gly Trp Met Cys 5 . <210> 459 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

<223> Description of Artificial

Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 459
Cys Ser Trp Asp Asp Gly Trp Leu Cys
1 5

<210> 460

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 460

Cys Pro Asp Asp Leu Trp Trp Leu Cys

1 5

<210> 461

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 461

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 40

<210> 462

<211> 16

<212> PRT---

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 462

Cys Gln Asn Arg Tyr Thr Asp Leu Val Ala Ile Gln Asn Lys Asn Glu

1 5 10 15

<210> 463

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:SELECTIN-ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 463

Ala Glu Asn Trp Ala Asp Asn Glu Pro Asn Asn Lys Arg Asn Asn Glu

1 5 10 15

qaA

<210> 464

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 464

Arg Lys Asn Asn Lys Thr Trp Thr Trp Val Gly Thr Lys Lys Ala Leu

1 5 10 15

Thr Asn Glu

<210> 465

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 465

Lys Lys Ala Leu Thr Asn Glu Ala Glu Asn Trp Ala Asp 1 5 10

<210> 466

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 466

Cys Gln Xaa Arg Tyr Thr Asp Leu Val Ala Ile Gln Asn Lys Xaa Glu 1 5 10 15

<210> 467

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 467

Arg Lys Xaa Asn Xaa Xaa Trp Thr Trp Val Gly Thr Xaa Lys Xaa Leu 1 5 10 15

Thr Glu Glu

<210> 468

<211> 17

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
     ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 468
Ala Glu Asn Trp Ala Asp Gly Glu Pro Asn Asn Lys Xaa Asn Xaa Glu
                  5
                                   10
ĄsĄ
<210> 469
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
     ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 469
Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Tyr Thr Xaa Leu Val Ala Ile Gln Asn Lys Xaa Glu
                                                       15
                                    10
                  5
<210> 470
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
Arg Lys Xaa Xaa Xaa Trp Xaa Trp Val Gly Thr Xaa Lys Xaa Leu
```

Thr Xaa Glu

1

5

10

```
<210> 471
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
     ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 471
Ala Xaa Asn Trp Xaa Xaa Xaa Glu Pro Asn Asn Xaa Xaa Glu Asp
                                    10
<210> 472
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SELECTIN
      ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE
<400> 472
Xaa Lys Xaa Lys Thr Xaa Glu Ala Xaa Asn Trp Xaa Xaa
                5
<210> 473
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN-MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is asp-arg-met-pro-cys,
      arg-met-pro-cys, met-pro-cys, pro-cys, or cys
<220>
<223> At position 2, Xaa is arg or lys
```

<220>

```
<223> At position 10, Xaa is ser or thr
 <220>
 <223> At position 12, xaa is cys-lys or cys
 <400> 473
 Xaa Xaa Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Xaa Ser Xaa
         5
 <210> 474
 <211> 18
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SOMATOSTATIN/
       CORTISTATIN-MIMETIC PEPTIDE
 <400> 474
 Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser
                  5
 Cys Lys
 <210> 475
<211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
       CORTISTATIN-MIMETIC PEPTIDE
 Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys
                                                         15
                   5
                                    .10
  <210> 476
  <211> 13 ...
```

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/ CORTISTATIN-MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 476 Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys 1 . 5 <210> 477 <211> 16 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/ CORTISTATIN-MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 477 Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys 5 10 <210> 478 <211> 14 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/ CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 478 Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys

<210> 479 <211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/

CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 479
Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys
1 5 10

<210> 480

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/ CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 480

Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys

1 5 10 15

<210> 481

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 481

Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

<210> 482

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220×

<400> 482

```
Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys Lys
                                     10
                 5
<210> 483
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 483
Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys
                                    10
                 5
<210> 484
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP
<400> 484
Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys
                 5
<210> 485
<211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
       CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
```

Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Ser Ser Cys

1 ... 5

```
<210> 486
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 486
Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
                  5
                                     10
Lys
<210> 487
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 487
Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys
                  5
                                     10
<210> 488
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
 <400> 488
 Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys
                                    10
                 5
```

```
<210> 489
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
     CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 489
Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
               5
                             10
<210> 490
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 490
Met Pro Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
                                    10
<210> 491
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 491
Cys Arg Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
       . 5
```

<210> 492 <211> 17

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

```
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
       CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
 <400> 492
 Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
                   5
                                      10
 Lys
 <210> 493
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
        CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
  <400> 493
  Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys
                                      10
                   5
<210> 494
  <211> 13
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:SOMATOSTATIN/
```

CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 494

Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys Lys 5

<210> 495 <211> 16

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 495
Asp Arg Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
                                   10
                 5
<210> 496
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
    CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 496
Met Pro Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
                                   10
                 5
<210> 497
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SOMATOSTATIN/
      CORTISTATIN MIMETIC PEPTIDE
<400> 497
Cys Lys Asn Phe Phe Trp Lys Thr Phe Thr Ser Cys
```

<210> 498
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

5

10

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CAP37
 MIMETIC/LPS BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 498

Asn Gln Gly Arg His Phe Cys Gly Gly Ala Leu Ile His Ala Arg Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Met Thr Ala Ala Ser Cys Phe Gln 20 25

<210> 499

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CAP37
MIMETIC/LPS BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 499

Arg His Phe Cys Gly Gly Ala Leu Ile His Ala Arg Phe Val Met Thr 1 5 10 15

Ala Ala Ser Cys

20

<210> 500

<211> 27

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:CAP37
MIMETIC/LPS BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 500

Gly Thr Arg Cys Gln Val Ala Gly Trp Gly Ser Gln Arg Ser Gly Gly
1 5 10 15

Arg Leu Ser Arg Phe Pro Arg Phe Val Asn Val

```
<210> 501
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF-ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 501
Gly Glu Arg Trp Cys Phe Asp Gly Pro Arg Ala Trp Val Cys Gly Trp
                                     10
Glu Ile
<210> 502
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
Glu Glu Leu Trp Cys Phe Asp Gly Pro Arg Ala Trp Val Cys Gly Tyr
                                                         15
                  5
                                     10
Val Lys
<210> 503
<211> 33
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: ANTIPATHOGENIC
      PEPTIDE
```

Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro Leu Phe Lys

1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val Gly Ser Ala Leu Ser Ser Ser Gly Gly Gln 20 .25 30

Gln

<210> 504

<211> 33

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At positions 7, 18 and 19, D amino acid residue

<400> 504

Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro Leu Phe Lys
1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val Gly Ser Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Gln 20 25 30

Glu

<210> 505

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: ANTIPATHOGENIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At positions 18 and 19, D amino acid residues

<400> 505

Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro Leu Phe Lys

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

10 15 5 1

Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val 20

<210> 506

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At positions 7, 18 and 19, D amino acid residues

<400> 506

Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro Leu Phe Lys 10 5

Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val 20

<210> 507

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At positions 8, 19 and 20, D amino acid residues

<400> 507

Lys Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro Leu Phe

Lys Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val

20

```
<210> 508
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At positions 9, 20 and 21, D amino acid residues
<400> 508
Lys Lys Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro Leu
                                    10
                 5
Phe Lys Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val
             20
<210> 509
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At positions 9, 20 and 21, D amino acid residues
<400> 509
Lys Lys Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro Leu
                                                         15
                                      10
 Phe Lys Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val
             20
 <210> 510
```

<211> 11 <212> PRT-

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>
<223> At position 7, D amino acid residue

<400> 510
Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser
1 5 10

<210> 511 <211> 26 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 511
Gly Ile Gly Ala Val Leu Lys Val Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Pro Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Trp Ile Lys Arg Lys Arg Gln Gln 20 25

<210> 512 <211> 26 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>
<223> At positions 5, 8, 17 and 23, D amino acid residues

<400> 512
Gly Ile Gly Ala Val Leu Lys Val Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Pro Ala Leu
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Trp Ile Lys Arg Lys Arg Gln Gln
20 25

<210> 513

<211> 26

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At positions 5, 8, 17 and 23, D amino acid residues

<400> 513

Gly Ile Gly Ala Val Leu Lys Val Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Pro Ala Leu

1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Trp Ile Lys Arg Lys Arg Gln Gln 20 25

<210> 514

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At positions 5, 8, 17 and 21, D amino acid residues

<400> 514

Gly Ile Gly Ala Val Leu Lys Val Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Pro Ala Leu

1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Trp Ile Lys Arg

... 20

```
<210> 515
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At positions 2, 5, 14 and 18, D amino acid
      residues
<400> 515
Ala Val Leu Lys Val Leu Thr Thr Gly Leu Pro Ala Leu Ile Ser Trp
                                    10
                  5
Ile Lys Arg
<210> 516
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<223> At positions 3, 4, 8 and 10, D amino acid residues
.<400> 516
Lys Leu Leu Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Leu Leu Lys
                 5
 1
<210> 517
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
```

PEPTIDE

<220>
<223> At positions 3, 4, 8 and 10, D amino acid residues
<400> 517

Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys

1 5 10

<210> 518 <211> 12 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At positions 3, 4, 8 and 10, D amino acid residues

<400> 518

Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys 10

<210> 519

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 519

Lys Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Lys

1 5 10

<210> 520

<211> 12 ...

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 520
Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys
                5
<210> 521
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 521
Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys
                 5
<210> 522
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 522
 Lys Leu Leu Leu Lys
 <210> 523
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
```

PEPTIDE

<400> 523 Lys Leu Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys 1 5

<210> 524 <211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 524

Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys

5

<210> 525

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 525

Lys Leu Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys 1 5 10

<210> 526

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 526

```
Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys
                                  10
                 5
1
<210> 527
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 527
Lys Ala Ala Ala Lys Ala Ala Ala Lys Ala Ala Lys
                5
<210> 528
<211> 12
<212> PRT
```

PEPTIDE

<400> 528
Lys Val Val Lys Val Val Lys Val Val Lys
1 5 10

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC

<210> 529 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 529 ...
Lys Val Val Lys Val Lys Val Lys Val Val Lys
1 5 10

```
<210> 530
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 530
Lys Val Val Lys Val Lys Val Lys Val Lys
 1 . 5
<210> 531
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 531
 Lys Val Val Lys Val Lys Val Lys Val Val Lys
                                   10
                  5
 <210> 532
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 532
 Lys Leu Ile Leu Lys Leu
```

<210> 533

```
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 533
Lys Val Leu His Leu Leu
1
<210> 534
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 534
Leu Lys Leu Arg Leu Leu
<210> 535
<211> 6
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 535
 Lys Pro Leu His Leu Leu
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 536
Lys Leu Ile Leu Lys Leu Val Arg
                 5
<210> 537
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 537
 Lys Val Phe His Leu Leu His Leu
                   5
 <210> 538
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 538
  His Lys Phe Arg Ile Leu Lys Leu
                    5
    1
  <210> 539
  <211> 8
   <212> PRT
   <213> Artificial Sequence
   <220>
   <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
```

PEPTIDE

<400> 539 Lys Pro Phe His Ile Leu His Leu 5

<210> 540

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 540

Lys Ile Ile Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Lys 10 5

<210> 541

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 541

Lys Ile Ile Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Lys 5

<210> 542

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 542

Lys Ile Ile Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> 543

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 543

Lys Ile Pro Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Pro Lys
1 5 10

<210> 544

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
PEPTIDE

<400> 544

Lys Ile Pro Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Lys Ile Val Lys
1 5 10

<210> 545

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 545

Arg Ile Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Ile Arg

1 5 10

```
<210> 546
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 546
Arg Ile Ile Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Ile Arg
 1 . 5
<210> 547
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 547
Arg Ile Ile Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Ile Arg
                                   10
                  5
 <210> 548
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 548
 Arg Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Leu Ile Arg
                 5
  1.
```

<210> 549

PCT/US99/25044

```
WO 00/24782
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 549
 Arg Ile Ile Val Arg Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile Arg
                 5
 <210> 550
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
 <400> 550
 Arg Ile Gly Ile Arg Leu Arg Val Arg Ile Ile Arg
  1 5
 <210> 551
<211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE Lys Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Leu Ile Arg

<210> 552 <211> 12 ... <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

5

1

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 552
Arg Ile Ala Val Lys Trp Arg Leu Arg Phe Ile Lys
                 5
                                     10
 1
<210> 553
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 553
Lys Ile Gly Trp Lys Leu Arg Val Arg Ile Ile Arg
                 5
 1
<210> 554
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 554
Lys Lys Ile Gly Trp Leu Ile Ile Arg Val Arg Arg
                 5
 1
<210> 555
<211> 14
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
```

PEPTIDE

<400> 555 Arg Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Leu Ile Arg Ile Arg 1 5 10

<210> 556

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 556

Arg Ile Ile Val Arg Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile Arg Val Arg

1 5 10

<210> 557

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 557

Arg Ile Gly Ile Arg Leu Arg Val Arg Ile Ile Arg Arg Val

<210> 558

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

-2205

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 558

```
Lys Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ala Arg Leu Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg
                  5
                                                         15
                                     10
  1
<210> 559
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 559
Arg Ile Ile Val Lys Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu
                                     10
 , 1
                 5
<210> 560
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 Lys Ile Gly Ile Lys Ala Arg Val Arg Ile Ile Arg Val Lys Ile Ile
                  5
                                     10
  1
 <210> 561
 <211> 16.
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 561
 Arg Ile Ile Val His Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile His His Ile Arg Leu
```

5

1

10

```
<210> 562
  <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 562
  His Ile Gly Ile Lys Ala His Val Arg Ile Ile Arg Val His Ile Ile
  <210> 563
  <211> 16
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 563
  Arg Ile Tyr Val Lys Ile His Leu Arg Tyr Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu
         5
                                      10
  <210> 564
  <211> 16
  <212> PRT
 '<213> Artificial Sequence
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 564
. Lys Ile Gly His Lys Ala Arg Val His Ile Ile Arg Tyr Lys Ile Ile
                                      10
                   5
```

<210> 565

```
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 565
Arg Ile Tyr Val Lys Pro His Pro Arg Tyr Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu
                                   10
                5
<210> 566
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
    PEPTIDE
<400> 566
Lys Pro Gly His Lys Ala Arg Pro His Ile Ile Arg Tyr Lys Ile Ile
        5
                                  10
<210> 567
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 567
Lys Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Leu Ile Arg Ile Arg
                  5
Lys Ile Val
```

<210> 568

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

```
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 568
Arg Ile Ile Val Lys Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu
                 5
Ile Lys Lys
<210> 569
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 569
Lys Ile Gly Trp Lys Leu Arg Val Arg Ile Ile Arg Val Lys Ile Gly
                                                        15
                                     10
                 5
  1
 Arg Leu Arg
 <210> 570
 <211> 25
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 570
 Lys Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Leu Ile Arg Ile Arg
```

5

1

10

15

Lys Ile Val Lys Val Lys Arg Ile Arg 20 25

<210> 571

<211> 26

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 571

Arg Phe Ala Val Lys Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu

1 5 10 15

Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Lys Arg Val Ile Lys
20 25

<210> 572

<211> 30

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 572

Lys Ala Gly Trp Lys Leu Arg Val Arg Ile Ile Arg Val Lys Ile Gly
1 5 10 15

Arg Leu Arg Lys Ile Gly Trp Lys Lys Arg Val Arg Ile Lys

<210> 573

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC

PEPTIDE

<400> 573

Arg Ile Tyr Val Lys Pro His Pro Arg Tyr Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu 1 5 10 15

<210> 574

<211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 574

Lys Pro Gly His Lys Ala Arg Pro His Ile Ile Arg Tyr Lys Ile Ile

1 5 10 15

<210> 575

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 575

Lys Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Leu Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg 1 5 10 15

Lys Ile Val

<210> 576

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC

PEPTIDE

<400> 576

Arg Ile Ile Val Lys Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu

1 5 10 15

Ile Lys Lys

<210> 577

<211> 16

<212> PRT .

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 577

Arg Ile Tyr Val Ser Lys Ile Ser Ile Tyr Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Leu 1 5 10 15

<210> 578

<211> 19

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 578

Lys Ile Val Ile Phe Thr Arg Ile Arg Leu Thr Ser Ile Arg Ile Arg
1 5 10 15

Ser Ile Val

<210> 579

<211> 16 ...

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 579 Lys Pro Ile His Lys Ala Arg Pro Thr Ile Ile Arg Tyr Lys Met Ile 10 <210> 580 <211> 26 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE <220> <223> At position 1, disulfide bond to position 26 <220> <223> At position 26, disulfide bond to position 1 Xaa Cys Lys Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser Pro 5 15 Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val Cys 20 <210> 581 <211> 26 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE <400> 581 Cys Lys Lys Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser_Pro_

5

1

10

Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val Cys
20 25

<210> 582

<211> 27

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 582

Cys Lys Lys Gly Phe Phe Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys Ile Ile Ser Ser

Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Val Cys 20 25

<210> 583

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 1, disulfide bond to position 17

<220>

<223> At position 17, disulfide bond to position 1

<400> 583

Xaa Cys Arg Ile Val Ile Arg Ile Arg Ile Arg Leu Ile Arg Ile Arg 1 1 5 15

Суз

<210> 584

<211> 19 <212> PRT <213> Art

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 1, disulfide bond to position 19

<220>

<223> At position 19, disulfide bond to position 1

<400> 584

Xaa Cys Lys Pro Gly His Lys Ala Arg Pro His Ile Ile Arg Tyr Lys
1 5 10 15

Ile Ile Cys

<210> 585

<211> 29

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 1, disulfide bond to position 29

<220>

<223> At position 29, disulfide bond to position 1

<400> 585

Xaa Cys Arg Phe Ala Val Lys Ile Arg Leu Arg Ile Ile Lys Lys Ile
1 5 10 15

Arg Leu Ile Lys Lys Ile Arg Lys Arg Val Ile Lys Cys 20 25

<210> 586

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

```
<211> 13
<212> PRT
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 586

Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys Cys 5

<210> 587

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 587

Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys

<210> 588

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial, Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 588

Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Leu Lys Cys 10

<210> 589

<211> 12 ---

<212> PRT .

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 589

Lys Leu Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys Leu Leu Lys

1 5 10

<210> 590

<211> 28

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 590

His Ser Asp Ala Val Phe Tyr Asp Asn Tyr Thr Arg Leu Arg Lys Gln
1 5 10 15

Met Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn 20 25

<210> 591

<211> 31

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 591

Asn Leu Glu His Ser Asp Ala Val Phe Tyr Asp Asn Tyr Thr Arg Leu

1 5 .10 15

Arg Lys Gln Met Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn 20 25 30

<210> 592

```
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is absent or is ala, val,
      ala-val, val-ala, L-lys, D-lys, ala-lys, val-lys,
      ala-val-lys, val-ala-lys, or an ornithinyl residue
<220>
<223> At position 2, Xaa is L-lys, D-lys or an
      ornithinyl residue
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa is L-tyr, D-tyr, phe, trp or a
      p-aminophenylalanyl residue
<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is a hydrophobic aliphatic
      amino acid residue (X5), X5-leu, X5-norleucyl,
      X5-D-ala, X5-asn-ser, X5-asn-ser-ile,
      X5-asn-ser-tyr, X5-asn-ser-ile-leu,
      X5-asn-ser-tyr-leu,
<220>
<223> or X5-asn-ser-tyr-leu-asn
<400> 592
Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
 1
<210> 593
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
```

<223> At position 1, Xaa is either absent, a hydrophobic

<220>

aliphatic residue (X5), X5-asn, tyr-X5, lys-X5, lyx-S5-asn, lys-tyr-X5, lys-tyr-X5-as, lys-lys-tyr-X5, lys-lys-tyr-X5-asn, val-lys-lys-tyr-X5,

<220>

<223> val-ala-lys-lys-tyr-X5-asn, or
 ala-val-lys-lys-tyr-X5-asn

<220>

<223> At position 3, Xaa is ile or tyr

<400> 593

Xaa Ser Xaa Leu Asn

<210> 594

<211> 7

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At positions 1 and 6, Xaa are cross-linked amino
 acid residues in which the sidechain linker group
 is (CH2)m-Z-(CH2)n wherein Z is -CONH-, -NHCO-,
 -S-S-, -S(CH2)tCO-NH or -NH-CO(CH2)tS-; m is 1 or
2

<220>

<223> when Z is -NH-CO- or -NH-CO(CH2)tS-; n is 1 or 2
 when Z is -NH-CO-, -S-S- or -NH-CO(CH2)tS, or n is
 2, 3 or 4 when Z is -CONH- or -S(CH2)tCO-NH-

<220>

<223> At position 5, Xaa is a hydrophobic aliphatic amino acid residue

<220>

<223> At position 7, Xaa is a covalent bond or Asn, Ser, Ile, Tyr, Leu, Asn-Ser, Asn-Ser-Ile, Asn-Ser-Tyr, Asn-Ser-Ile-Leu, Asn-Ser-Tyr-Leu, Asn-Ser-Ile-Leu-Asn or Asn-Ser-Tyr-Leu-Asn

```
<400> 594
Xaa Lys Lys Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa
<210> 595
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
    PEPTIDE
<400> 595
Lys Lys Tyr Leu
 1
<210> 596
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 596
Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
<210> 597
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
```

<400> 597 Lys Lys Tyr Leu

1

<400> 600

Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn

```
<210> 598
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 4, D amino acid residue
<400> 598
Lys Lys Tyr Ala
 1
<210> 599
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 599
Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu
         . 5
<210> 600
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
```

1 5

```
<210> 601
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 601
Lys Lys Tyr Val
 1
<210> 602
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa is a lauric acid residue
<400> 602
Ser Ile Xaa Asn
  1
<210> 603
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 5, Xaa is a norleucyl residue
```

```
<400> 603
Lys Lys Tyr Leu Xaa
<210> 604
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 604
Asn Ser Tyr Leu Asn
  1
<210> 605
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 605
Asn Ser Ile Tyr Asn
  1
<210> 606
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 606
Lys Lys Tyr Leu Pro Pro Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
```

1 5 10

```
<210> 607
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is a lauric acid residue

<400> 607
Xaa Lys Lys Tyr Leu
1 5
```

<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is a caproic acid residue

<400> 608 Xaa Lys Lys Tyr Leu 1 5

<210> 608

<210> 609 <211> 4 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
PEPTIDE

```
<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is a norleucyl residue
<400> 609
Lys Lys Tyr Xaa
 1
<210> 610
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
    PEPTIDE
<400> 610
Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu
<210> 611
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 611
Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
  1
                5
<210> 612
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
```

```
<400> 612
 Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
 <210> 613
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
  <400> 613
  Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn
  <210> 614
  <211> 6
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
  <400> 614
  Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser
                   5
  <210> 615
  <211> 7
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 615
  Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile
```

1 5

PEPTIDE

Lys Lys Tyr Asp Ala

<400> 618

1 ...

```
<210> 616
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 616
Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu
                 5
 1
<210> 617
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 617
Lys Lys Tyr Leu
  1
<210> 618
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
```

```
<210> 619
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 619
Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu
                 5
<210> 620
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 620
Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
<210> 621
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 621
Lys Lys Tyr Val
 1
```

<210> 622 <211> 4

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa is a lauric acid residue
<400> 622
Ser Ile Xaa Asn
<210> 623
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 623
Asn Ser Tyr Leu Asn
 1
<210> 624
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 624
 Asn Ser Ile Tyr Asn
  1
```

<210> 625 <211> 5

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
   PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa is a norleucyl residue
<400> 625
Lys Lys Tyr Leu Xaa
<210> 626
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 626
Lys Lys Tyr Leu Pro Pro Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
<210> 627
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 627
Lys Lys Tyr Leu
 1
```

<210> 628 <211> 5

```
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 628
 Lys Lys Tyr Asp Ala
 <210> 629
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 629
 Ala Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu
  1
  <210> 630
  <211> 5
<212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
  <400> 630
  Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
· <210> 631
  <211> 4
  <212> PRT
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
    PEPTIDE
<400> 631
Lys Lys Tyr Val
 1
<210> 632
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
    PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa is a lauric acid residue
<400> 632
Ser Ile Xaa Asn
  1
<210> 633
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 633
Leu Ala Lys Lys Tyr Leu
           5
 1
<210> 634
<211> 7
<212> PRT...
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
 <400> 634
 Cys Ala Pro Lys Lys Tyr Leu
 <210> 635
<211> 4
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
  <223> At position 4, Xaa is a norleucyl residue
  <400> 635
  Lys Lys Tyr Xaa
   1
  <210> 636
  <211> 5
<212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 636
  Val Lys Lys Tyr Leu
  <210> 637
  <211> 6
  <212> PRT ...
  <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 637
Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
<210> 638
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 638
Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu Asn
<210> 639
<211> 5
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <223> At position 5, Xaa is a norleucyl residue
 <400> 639
 Lys Lys Tyr Leu Xaa
 <210> 640
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT ...
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 640
Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn
 <210> 641
 <211> 6
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 641
 Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser
 · 1
 <210> 642
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 642
 Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile
  1 .
              5
 <210> 643
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
```

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 643
 Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asn Ser Ile Leu
                 5
 <210> 644
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 644
 Lys Lys Lys Tyr Leu Asp
  1
<210> 645
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At positions 1, 6 disulfide cross-linked
 <400> 645
 Xaa Cys Lys Lys Tyr Leu Cys
  1
                  5
 <210> 646
 <211> 6
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
```

```
<220>
<223> At positions 1, 6 cross-linked by S-CH2-CO
<400> 646
Cys Lys Lys Tyr Leu Lys
<210> 647
<211> 4
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 4, D amino acid residue
<400> 647
Lys Lys Tyr Ala
 1 .
<210> 648
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 648
 Trp Trp Thr Asp Thr Gly Leu Trp
  1
 <210> 649
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT-
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

PCT/US99/25044

```
WO 00/24782
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 649
Trp Trp Thr Asp Asp Gly Leu Trp
<210> 650
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 650
Trp Trp Asp Thr Arg Gly Leu Trp Val Trp Thr Ile
                  5
<210> 651
<211> 12
<212> PRT
```

<213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE Phe Trp Gly Asn Asp Gly Ile Trp Leu Glu Ser Gly 5 1

<210> 652 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

```
<400> 652
Asp Trp Asp Gln Phe Gly Leu Trp Arg Gly Ala Ala
                 5
                                     10
<210> 653
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 653
Arg Trp Asp Asp Asn Gly Leu Trp Val Val Leu
                  5
<210> 654
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220> ·
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 654
Ser Gly Met Trp Ser His Tyr Gly Ile Trp Met Gly
                  5
  1
                                     10
<210> 655
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 655
 Gly Gly Arg Trp Asp Gln Ala Gly Leu Trp Val Ala
```

1 5 10

<210> 656

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 656

Lys Leu Trp Ser Glu Gln Gly Ile Trp Met Gly Glu
1 5 10

<210> 657

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 657

Cys Trp Ser Met His Gly Leu Trp Leu Cys 1 5 10

<210> 658

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 658

Gly Cys Trp Asp Asn Thr Gly Ile Trp Val Pro Cys
1 5 10

```
<210> 659
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 659
Asp Trp Asp Thr Arg Gly Leu Trp Val Tyr
 1 5
<210> 660
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 660
Ser Leu Trp Asp Glu Asn Gly Ala Trp Ile
                 5
<210> 661
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 661
 Lys Trp Asp Asp Arg Gly Leu Trp Met His
                 5
```

<210> 662 <211> 10

```
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 662
 Gln Ala Trp Asn Glu Arg Gly Leu Trp Thr
 <210> 663
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 663
 Gln Trp Asp Thr Arg Gly Leu Trp Val Ala
  1 5
 <210> 664
 <211> 9
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 664
Trp Asn Val His Gly Ile Trp Gln Glu
        5
```

<210> 665 <211> 10 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
  <400> 665
  Ser Trp Asp Thr Arg Gly Leu Trp Val Glu
                   5
  <210> 666
  <211> 10
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
  <400> 666
  Asp Trp Asp Thr Arg Gly Leu Trp Val Ala
                   5
  <210> 667
  <211> 10
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
· <220>
   <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
         PEPTIDE
   <400> 667
   Ser Trp Gly Arg Asp Gly Leu Trp Ile Glu
                     5
  <210> 668
   <211> 10
   <212> PRT
   <213> Artificial Sequence
   <220>
   <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
```

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 668
Glu Trp Thr Asp Asn Gly Leu Trp Ala Leu
                 5
<210> 669
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 669
Ser Trp Asp Glu Lys Gly Leu Trp Ser Ala
                 5
<210> 670
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:VIP MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 670
Ser Trp Asp Ser Ser Gly Leu Trp Met Asp
                   5
<210> 671
<211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 671
 Ser His Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln
```

1 5 10

<210> 673 <211> 12 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 673 Arg Gly Asp Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser 1 5 10

<210> 674 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220>

```
<210> 675
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 675
Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr
                                  10
 1 5
<210> 676
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 676
Ser Arg Val Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ser Leu Gln Ser
                5
<210> 677
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 677
 Asn Met Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ile Gln Thr
                 5
```

<210> 678 <211> 12

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 678
Ser Val Val Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr
                 5
<210> 679
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 679
Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 1 5
<210> 680
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE .
<400> 680
Thr Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ile Gln Arg
                 5
<210> 681
```

259

<211> 12 <212> PRT-

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
WO 00/24782
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 681
Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                 5
<210> 682
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
    PEPTIDE
<400> 682
Ser Pro Val Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ile Gln Ile
                 5
<210> 683
```

```
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 683
Trp Ile Glu Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser
                5
```

```
<210> 684
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220> ...
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
```

```
<400> 684
Ser Leu Ile Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Leu Gln Met
                  5
<210> 685
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 685
Thr Arg Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                  5
<210> 686
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 686
Arg Cys Asp Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr
                  5
<210> 687
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 687
```

Met Arg Val Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Asn

1 5 10

<210> 688

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 688

Lys Ile Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr 1 5 10

<210> 689

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 689

Arg His Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
1 5 10

<210> 690

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 690

Ala Leu Val Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Glu Gln Ile
1 ... 5 10

```
<210> 691
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 691
Ser Arg Val Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ser Leu Gln Ser
        5
<210> 692
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 692
Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu Glu
                5
<210> 693
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 693
Gln Leu Val Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
 1 5
```

<210> 694 <211> 12

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 694
Asp Leu Arg Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Val
                  5
<210> 695
<211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
<400> 695
 Glu Leu Val Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Leu Gln Leu
                                     10
                   5
 <210> 696
 <211> 12
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 696
 Asp Leu Val Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Trp
                  5
   1
```

<210> 697 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

```
WO 00/24782
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 697
Asn Gly Asn Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Phe Gln Val
                 5
<210> 698
```

```
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 698
```

Glu Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ile Gln Arg 5

```
<210> 699
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 699
Glu Leu Met Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Glu
                  5
  1
```

<210> 700 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

```
<400> 700
Asn Leu Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Met Gln Asp
                 5
                                     10
<210> 701
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 701
Gly Tyr Glu Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                  5
<210> 702
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 702
Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                 5
<210> 703
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

<400> 703 Leu Ser Glu Gln Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg

PEPTIDE

1 5 10

<210> 704

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 704

Gly Gly Gly Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
1 5 10

<210> 705

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 705

Val Gly Arg Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
1 5 10

<210> 706

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 706

Val His Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
1 5 10

```
<210> 707
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 707
Gin Ala Arg Trp Tyr Gin Pro Tyr Ser Val Gin Arg
                5
<210> 708
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 708
Val His Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr
                5
<210> 709
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 709
Arg Ser Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                 5
```

<210> 710 <211> 12

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 710
Thr Arg Val Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                 5
<210> 711
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 711
Gly Arg Ile Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                5
<210> 712
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 712
 Gly Arg Val Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
```

<210> 713 <211> 12 <212> PRT-<213> Artificial Sequence

5

```
WO 00/24782
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 713
 Ala Arg Thr Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                  5
                                      10
<210> 714
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
```

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 714 Ala Arg Val Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Met 5

<213> Artificial Sequence

PEPTIDE

<210> 715 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST

<400> 715 Arg Leu Met Phe Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg 1 5

<210> 716 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

```
<400> 716
Glu Ser Met Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                 5
<210> 717
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 717
His Phe Gly Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val His Met
                 5
<210> 718
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 718
Ala Arg Phe Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
<210> 719
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
```

Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Pro Ile Tyr

<400> 719

1 5 10

<210> 720

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 720

Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Tyr Gln Thr
1 5 10

<210> 721

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 721

Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Leu Pro Ile 1 5 10

<210> 722

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 722

Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ala 1 ... 5 . 10

```
<210> 723
<211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
 <400> 723
  Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Lys Gly Leu
                                      10
                  5
  <210> 724
  <211> 12
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 724
  Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Gln Gly Leu
                   5
  <210> 725
  <211> 12
  <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 725
  Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Met Pro Leu
```

<210> 726 <211> 12 PCT/US99/25044

```
WO 00/24782
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 726
Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ala
                5
                                   10
<210> 727
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
```

<400> 727 Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Leu Gly Leu 5

<211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE · <400> 728 Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Arg Glu Leu 5

<210> 729 <211> 12 <212> PRT ... <213> Artificial Sequence

<210> 728

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 729 Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Arg Gln Pro 5 <210> 730 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 730 Ser Arg Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Phe Val Gln Pro 5 <210> 731 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 731 Glu Tyr Glu Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 5 <210> 732 <211> 12

<210> 732 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> ...

<210> 733
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 733
Ser Arg Ile Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10

<210> 734 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 734
Asp Pro Leu Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10

<210> 735 <211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 735 Ser Arg Gln Trp Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 5 10

<210> 736

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 736

Ile Arg Ser Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 5 10

<210> 737

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 737

Arg Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10

<210> 738

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 738

Arg Leu Leu Trp Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 · · · 5

```
<210> 739
<211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
 <400> 739
 Glu Tyr Arg Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
 <210> 740
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 740
 Asp Ala Tyr Trp Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                   10 .
          5
 <210> 741
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 741
 Trp Ser Gly Tyr Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                     10
                 5
 1
```

<210> 742 <211> 12

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
<400> 742
Asn Ile Glu Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
<210> 743
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 743
Thr Arg Asp Trp Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 744
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
<400> 744
Asp Ser Ser Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
```

<210> 745 <211> 12 <212> PRT ---<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 745
 Ile Gly Asn Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
 <210> 746
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 746
 Asn Leu Arg Trp Asp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
 <210> 747
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 747
 Leu Pro Glu Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
 <210> 748
 <211> 12
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<400> 748
Asp Ser Tyr Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
  1
                 5
<210> 749
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 749
Arg Ser Gln Tyr Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 750
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL·1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 750
Ala Arg Phe Trp Leu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
<210> 751
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

<400> 751 Asn Ser Tyr Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

PEPTIDE

1 5 10

<210> 752

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 752

Arg Phe Met Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
1 5 10

<210> 753

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 753

Ala His Leu Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
1 5 10

<210> 754

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 754

Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 ... 5

```
<210> 755
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
<400> 755
Tyr Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 756
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 756
Tyr Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Gly Leu
                  5
<210> 757
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 757
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
```

<210> 758 <211> 10

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
<400> 758
Arg Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Thr Pro Leu
           5
<210> 759
<211> 10
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 759
 Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Gly Phe
          5
 <210> 760
 <211> 10
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 760
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Gly Leu
                 5
 <210> 761
 <211> 10
```

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 761
Ile Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Met Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 762
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 762
Ser Asn Met Gln Pro Tyr Gln Arg Leu Ser
                 5
<210> 763
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Val Gly Leu Pro Ala Ala Glu
                 5
Thr Ala Cys Asn
              20
 <210> 764
 <211> 20
 <212> PRT "
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 764
Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Met Thr Ile Thr Gly
                5
                                   10
Lys Val Thr Met
            20
<210> 765
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
.<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 765
Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ser His Xaa Xaa Val Pro Xaa
                                                      15
                 5
                                   10
Gly Phe Pro Leu
<210> 766
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
 <400> 766
 Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Tyr Gly Asn Pro Gln Trp Ala Ile
```

His Val Arg His

··· 20

10

```
<210> 767
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 767
Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Val Leu Leu Glu Leu Pro Glu Gly
                                     10
                5
Ala Val Arg Ala
<210> 768
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 768
Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Val Asp Tyr Val Trp Pro Ile Pro
                                     10
Ile Ala Gln Val
             20
<210> 769
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 769
```

Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Val Asp Gly Trp Arg

5 10

<210> 770

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 770 ·

Arg Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Val Lys Asp Gly Trp Ser
1 5 . 10

<210> 771

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
 PEPTIDE

<400> 771

Glu Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Gly Trp Ala Arg

1 5 10

<210> 772

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 772

Gly Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Arg Gly Leu
1 5 10

```
<210> 773
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 773
Leu Phe Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Lys Ala Leu Gly Leu
                                    10
                 5
<210> 774
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 774
Gly Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Arg Gly Leu Ala Gly
 1 · 5
<210> 775
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 775
Ala Trp Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu
```

<210> 776 <211> 12

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 776
Met Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ser Gln Pro Ala Glu
                5
<210> 777
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 777
Gly Trp Thr Gln Pro Tyr Ser Gln Gln Gly Glu Val
                                     10
                  5
<210> 778
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 778
Asp Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ile Gln Ser Asp Glu
                   5
 1
 <210> 779
 <211> 11
```

<212> PRT"

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 779
Pro Trp Ile Gln Pro Tyr Ala Arg Gly Phe Gly
                  5
<210> 780
<211> 12
<212> PRT
.<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 780
Arg Pro Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Val
                5
<210> 781
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
   PEPTIDE
<400> 781
Thr Leu Ile Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ile
                                     10
                  5
 1
<210> 782
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 782
Arg Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Asp Gln Thr
 1
                5
<210> 783
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 783
Trp His Gln Phe Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                5
<210> 784
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 784
Glu Trp Asp Ser Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Thr Leu Leu
                                                      15
                5
                                   10
Arg
<210> 785
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 785
Trp Glu Gln Asn Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser Phe Ala
                                   10
                 5
Asp
<210> 786
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 786
Ser Asp Val Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser Leu Glu Met
                                   10
                 5
<210> 787
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 787
Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Val Met Pro
                                    10
                  5
Ala
 <210> 788
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

PCT/US99/25044

```
WO 00/24782
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 788
Ser Asp Ile Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 <210> 789
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
  PEPTIDE
 <400> 789
 Gln Arg Ile Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5 ·
 <210> 790
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 790
 Ser Arg Ile Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
  <210> 791
```

<211> 12 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> ---<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

```
<400> 791
Arg Ser Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
                                     10
 1
<210> 792
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 792
Thr Ile Ile Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                     10
                 5
<210> 793
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 793
Trp Glu Thr Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 794
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 794
 Ser Tyr Asp Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
```

1 5 10

<210> 795

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 795

Ser Arg Ile Trp Cys Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10

<210> 796

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 796

Glu Ile Met Phe Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 1 5 10

<210> 797

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 797

Asp Tyr Val Trp Gln Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 ... 5 ... 10

```
<210> 798
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 798
Met Asp Leu Leu Val Gln Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                     10
                  5
<210> 799
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 799
Gly Ser Lys Val Ile Leu Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                    10
                 5
<210> 800
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 800
Arg Gln Gly Ala Asn Ile Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                    10
                   5
```

<210> 801 . <211> 15

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
<400> 801
Gly Gly Gly Asp Glu Pro Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                   10
                5
<210> 802 .
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 802
 Ser Gln Leu Glu Arg Thr Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                5
                                   10
 <210> 803
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
 <400> 803
 Glu Thr Trp Val Arg Glu Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                10
                  5
<210> 804
 <211> 15
```

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 804

Lys Lys Gly Ser Thr Gln Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 805

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 805

Leu Gln Ala Arg Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 806

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 806

Glu Pro Arg Ser Gln Lys Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 1 5 10 15

<210> 807

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 807 Val Lys Gln Lys Trp Arg Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 10 1 5 <210> 808 <211> 15 . <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 808 Leu Arg Arg His Asp Val Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 10 5 <210> 809 <211> 15 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 809 Arg Ser Thr Ala Ser Ile Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 10 1 5 <210> 810 <211> 15 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

Glu Ser Lys Glu Asp Gln Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 5 10 15

<210> 811

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 811

Glu Gly Ser Arg Glu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 812

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<2205

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 812

Glu Gly Ser Arg Glu Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 1 5 10 15

<210> 813

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 813

Val Ile Glu Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 5 10

```
<210> 814
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 814
Val Trp Tyr Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 1 5
<210> 815
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 815
Ala Ser Glu Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
<210> 816
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 816
 Phe Tyr Glu Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
```

<210> 817 <211> 12

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 817
Glu Gly Trp Trp Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 818
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 818
 Trp Gly Glu Trp Leu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 <210> 819
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 819
 Asp Tyr Val Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
 <210> 820
```

<211> 12 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 820
Ala His Thr Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 821
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
   PEPTIDE
<400> 821
Phe Ile Glu Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
 <210> 822
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 Trp Leu Ala Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
            5
  1
 <210> 823
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
```

```
<400> 823
Val Met Glu Trp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 824
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 824
Glu Arg Met Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
<210> 825
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 825
 Asn Xaa Xaa Trp Xaa Xaa Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                   5
 <210> 826
 <211> 12
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
```

Trp Gly Asn Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

<400> 826

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

10 5

<210> 827

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 827

Thr Leu Tyr Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 5

<210> 828

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 828

Val Trp Arg Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 10 5

<210> 829

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 829

Leu Leu Trp Thr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 10 5 1

```
<210> 830
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 830
Ser Arg Ile Trp Xaa Xaa Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 1 5
<210> 831
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 831
 Ser Asp Ile Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 1 5
 <210> 832
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 832
 Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Xaa Xaa Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
```

<210> 833 <211> 12

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 833
Thr Ser Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
<210> 834
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 834
Val His Pro Tyr Xaa Xaa Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
 <210> 835
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
  <400> 835
 Glu His Ser Tyr Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                      10
                   5
  <210> 836
  <211> 12
```

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 836
Xaa Xaa Ile Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                5
<210> 837
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 837
Ala Gln Leu His Ser Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 1 5
<210> 838
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 838
Trp Ala Asn Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                5
                                  10
 1
<210> 839
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 839
Ser Arg Leu Tyr Ser Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                5
<210> 840
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 840
Gly Val Thr Phe Ser Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                    10
 1
                5
<210> 841
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 841
 Ser Ile Val Trp Ser Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
 1 . 5
 <210> 842
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 842
 Ser Arg Asp Leu Val Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
```

1 5 10

<210> 843

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 843

His Trp Gly His Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Asp Asp Leu

1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> 844

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 844

Ser Trp His Ser Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser Val Pro 1 5 10 15

Glu

<210> 845

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

```
<400> 845
 Trp Arg Asp Ser Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Pro Glu Ser
                                  10
                                           15
                 5
Ala
 <210> 846
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 846
 Thr Trp Asp Ala Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Lys Trp Leu
                                  10
         5
 Asp
 <210> 847
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 847
 Thr Pro Pro Trp Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser Leu Asp
                                                     15
                            10
                  5
  Pro
```

<210> 848 <211> 17

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 848
 Tyr Trp Ser Ser Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser Val His
                                    10
                  5
 Ser
<210> 849
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 849
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Gly Leu
                 5
 <210> 850
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 850
  Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                              . 10
                  5
  1
```

<210> 851 <211> 10

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 851
Glu Trp Ile Gln Pro Tyr Ala Thr Gly Leu
        5
<210> 852
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 852
Asn Trp Glu Gln Pro Tyr Ala Lys Pro Leu
        5
<210> 853
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 853
Ala Phe Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                5
<210> 854
```

<211> 10 ··· <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 854
Phe Leu Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
        5
<210> 855
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 855
Val Cys Lys Gln Pro Tyr Leu Glu Trp Cys
 1 5
 <210> 856
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 856
 Glu Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                     10
                 5
 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
              20
 <210> 857
 <211> 21...
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 857
Gln Gly Trp Leu Thr Trp Gln Asp Ser Val Asp Met Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                     10
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 858
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 858
Phe Ser Glu Ala Gly Tyr Thr Trp Pro Glu Asn Thr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                     10
                  5
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 859
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 859
Thr Glu Ser Pro Gly Gly Leu Asp Trp Ala Lys Ile Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                      10
                   5
  1
```

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

```
<210> 860
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 860
Asp Gly Tyr Asp Arg Trp Arg Gln Ser Gly Glu Arg Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                 5
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 861
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
<400> 861
Thr Ala Asn Val Ser Ser Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro
 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
 <210> 862
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 862
 Ser Val Gly Glu Asp His Asn Phe Trp Thr Ser Glu Tyr Trp Gln Pro
```

1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 863

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 863

Met Asn Asp Gln Thr Ser Glu Val Ser Thr Phe Pro Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 864

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 864

Ser Trp Ser Glu Ala Phe Glu Gln Pro Arg Asn Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

<210> 865

<211> 21 ...

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 865 Gln Tyr Ala Glu Pro Ser Ala Leu Asn Asp Trp Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro 5 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 866 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 866 Asn Gly Asp Trp Ala Thr Ala Asp Trp Ser Asn Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 10 5 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 867 <211> 15 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<210> 868 <211> 21

<400> 867

Thr His Asp Glu His Ile Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 868
Met Leu Glu Lys Thr Tyr Thr Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                 5
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 869
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 869
Trp Ser Asp Pro Leu Thr Arg Asp Ala Asp Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr
                                     10
                  5
 1
Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 870
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 870
Ser Asp Ala Phe Thr Thr Gln Asp Ser Gln Ala Met Tyr Trp Gin Pro
```

ŧ

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

5

20

<210> 871 <211> 21 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 871

Gly Asp Asp Ala Ala Trp Arg Thr Asp Ser Leu Thr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 872

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 872

Ala Ile Ile Arg Gln Leu Tyr Arg Trp Ser Glu Met Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 873

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<210> 874 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST

<400> 874

Met Asn Asp Gln Thr Ser Glu Val Ser Thr Phe Pro Tyr Trp Gln Pro

1 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

PEPTIDE

<210> 875 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
PEPTIDE

<400> 875
Ser Val Gly Glu Asp His Asn Phe Trp Thr Ser Glu Tyr Trp Gln Pro
1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 876 <211> 21

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 876
Gin Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                 5
 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
              20
<210> 877
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 877
 Glu Asn Pro Phe Thr Trp Gln Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
            20
 <210> 878
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

<400> 878

Val Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Asp Ser Asn Val Phe Tyr Trp Gln Pro

1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

<210> 879

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 879

Gln Ile Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Gln Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 880

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 880

Gln Ala Pro Leu Thr Trp Gln Glu Ser Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

<210> 881

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 881 Glu Pro Thr Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Lys Ala Thr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 10 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 882 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 882 Thr Thr Leu Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 10 5 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 883 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE Glu Ser Pro Leu Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Ser Ala Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro 10 5

<210> 884 <211> 21

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

<212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST <400> 884 Glu Thr Pro Leu Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 885 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 885 Glu Ala Thr Phe Thr Trp Ala Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 10 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 886 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 886

Glu Ala Leu Phe Thr Trp Lys Glu Ser Thr Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15 -

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

<210> 887

<211> 20 <212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 887

Ser Thr Pro Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr 1 5 10 15

Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

<210> 888

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 888

Glu Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 889

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<400> 890

Ser Thr Ser Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 891 <211> 21

<212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 891

Asp Ser Thr Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 892 <211> 21

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
<400> 892
Tyr Ile Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
        · 5
                                   10
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 893
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 893
Gln Thr Ala Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                    10
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
           20
<210> 894
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 894
Glu Thr Leu Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Thr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
```

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

1 ··· 5 · 10

```
<210> 895
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 895
Val Ser Ser Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
            20
<210> 896
<211> 7
 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 896
 Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                 5
 <210> 897
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa is a phosphotyrosyl residue
```

<220> <223> At position 2, Xaa is a 1-napthylalanyl residue <220> <223> At position 6, Xaa is an azetidine residue <400> 897 Xaa Xaa Pro Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 5 <210> 898 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 898 Thr Ala Asn Val Ser Ser Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro 5 10 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 899 <211> 15 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 899 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 10 1

<210> 900 <211> 15

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 900
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                     10
  1
                  5
<210> 901
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 901
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                      10
                  5
 <210> 902
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 902
 Glu Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                                          15
                                      10
                   5
  1
```

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

Pro Leu

<210> 904 <211> 16

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 904

Ala Asp Val Leu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Pro Val Thr Leu Trp Val 1 5 10 15

<210> 905

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 905

```
Gly Asp Val Ala Glu Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu Thr Ser
                                    10
Leu
<210> 906
<211> 18
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 906
Ser Trp Thr Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Ile Ser
                                    10
                 5
Gly Leu
<210> 907
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 4, Xaa is prolyl or an azetidine
       residue
 <220>
 <223> At position 6, Xaa is S, A, V or L
 <400> 907
 Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa
                  5
```

```
<210> 908
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is Y, W or F
<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is prolyl or an azetidine
      residue
<220>
<223> At position 6, Xaa is S, A, V or L
<400> 908
Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa
                 5
<210> 909
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa is Y, W or F
 <223> At position 2, Xaa is E, F, V, W or Y
 <223> At position 4, Xaa is prolyl or an azetidine
       residue
 <220>
 <223> At position 6, Xaa is S, A, V or L
```

```
<220>
<223> At position 7, Xaa is M, F, V, R, Q, K, T, S, D,
     L, I or E
<220>
<223> At position 8, Xaa is E, L, W, V, H, I, G, A, D,
     L, Y, N, Q or P
<400> 909
Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa
                  5
<210> 910
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is V, L, I, E, P, G, Y, M, T or
      D
<220>
<223> At position 2, Kaa is Y, W or F
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa is E, F, V, W or Y
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa is prolyl or an azetidine
      residue
<220>
<223> At position 7, Xaa is S, A, V or L
<220>
<223> At position 8, Xaa is M, F, V, R, Q, K, T, S, D,
      L, I or E
<220>
```

<223> At position 9, Xaa is E, L, W, V, H, I, G, A, D,

L, Y, N, Q or P

```
<400> 910
Xaa Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa
      5
<210> 911
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 911
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
               5
<210> 912
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                  10 15
                5
 <210> 913
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

PEPTIDE

```
<400> 913
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                   10
       5
 <210> 914
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
  <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 914
  Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                          10
         5
  <210> 915
  <211> 15
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
  <400> 915
  Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                   5
   1
  <210> 916
  <211> 15
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

PEPTIDE

```
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 916
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
                                     10
 1
<210> 917
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa is A, D, E, F, G, K, Q, S, T, V
      or Y
<220>
<223> At position 2, Xaa is A, D, G, I, N, P, S, T, V or
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa is A, D, G, L, N, P, S, T, W or
      Y
<220>
<223> At position 4, Xaa is A, D, E, F, L, N, R, V or Y
<223> At position 5, Xaa is A, D, E, Q, R, S or T
<223> At position 6, Xaa is H, I, L, P, S, T or W
<220>
<223> At position 7, Xaa is A, E, F, K, N, Q, R, S or Y
 <220>
 <223> At position 8, Xaa is D, E, F, Q, R, T or W
 <220>
```

<223> At position 9, Xaa is A, D, P, S, T or W

```
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is A, D, G, K, N, Q, S or T
<220>
<223> At position 11, Xaa is A, E, L, P, S, T, V or Y
<223> At position 12, Xaa is V, L, I, E, P, G, Y, M, T
     or D
<220>
<223> At position 13, Xaa is Y, W or F
<220>
<223> At position 14, Xaa is E, F, V, W or Y
<220>
<223> At position 16, Xaa is P or an azetidine residue
<223> At position 18, Xaa is S, A, V or L
<220>
<223> At position 19, Xaa is M, F, V, R, Q, K, T, S, D,
     L, I or E
<220>
<223> At position 20, Xaa is Q or P
<400> 917
15
                                  10
 1
Tyr Xaa Xaa Xaa Leu
            20
<210> 918
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220> ....
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

PEPTIDE

<400> 918 Thr Ala Asn Val Ser Ser Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro 10 5 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20 <210> 919 <211> 18 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 919 Ser Trp Thr Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Ile Ser 10 5 Gly Leu <210> 920 <211> 21 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <400> 920 Glu Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

5

<210> 921 <211> 21 <212> PRT

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 921
Glu Asn Thr Tyr Ser Pro Asn Trp Ala Asp Ser Met Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                   10
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
            20
<210> 922
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 922
Ser Val Gly Glu Asp His Asn Phe Trp Thr Ser Glu Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                   10
 1
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 923
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 923
 Asp Gly Tyr Asp Arg Trp Arg Gln Ser Gly Glu Arg Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                                    10
          5
  1
```

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu

20

```
<210> 924
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 924
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                     10
                 5
<210> 925
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 925
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Asn His
                                    10
                   5
 <210> 926
 <211> 13
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 <400> 926 ---
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr Asn His
                    5
```

```
<210> 927
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 927
Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Asn His
                  5
<210> 928
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 928
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                   5
  1
<210> 929
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
```

```
<400> 929
Ala Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 930
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 930
 Phe Ala Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
 <210> 931
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 <400> 931
 Phe Glu Ala Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                   5
 <210> 932
```

<220>

```
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 932
Phe Glu Trp Ala Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 933
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
    PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 933
Phe Glu Trp Thr Ala Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                5
<210> 934
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
       5
                                   10
```

```
<210> 935
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Ala Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 936
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 936
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Ala Gln Xaa Tyr
<210> 937
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
```

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 937 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Ala 5 <210> 938 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <220> <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue <400> 938 Phe Glu Trp Thr Gly Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr 5 <210> 939 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE <220> <223> At position 5, D amino acid residue <220> <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue <400> 939 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr 5

<210> 940 <211> 10 <212> PRT

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 940
Phe Glu Trp Thr Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 941
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa is a pipecolic acid residue
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 941
Phe Glu Trp Thr Xaa Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
 <210> 942
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
```

<223> At position 6, Xaa is an aminoisobutyric acid

residue

```
<220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 <400> 942
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Xaa Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                   5
 <210> 943
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 6, Xaa is a sarcosine residue
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 <400> 943
  Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Xaa Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                    5
  <210> 944
  <211> 11
  <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <220>
  <223> At position 5, Xaa is a sarcosine residue
  <220>
  <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
  <400> 944
  Phe Glu Trp Thr Xaa Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
```

1 5 10

<210> 945

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 945

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Asn Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 946

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 5, D amino acid residue

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 946

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Val Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 947

<211> 11 ...

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 <400> 947
Phe Glu Trp Thr Val Pro Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5 .
 <210> 948
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa is acetylated phe
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 <400> 948
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
 <210> 949
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa is acetylated phe
 <220>
```

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

```
<400> 949
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
<210> 950
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=1-naphthylalanine
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 950
Xaa Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
<210> 951
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 951
Tyr Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
```

<210> 952 <211> 11

```
<212> PRT <213> Arti
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 952

Phe Glu Trp Val Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 953

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 953

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 954

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 954

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr

1 5 10

<210> 955

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 955

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Asn Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 956

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 5, Xaa=naphthylalanine

<400> 956

Ser His Leu Tyr Xaa Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Met
1 5 10

<210> 957

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

```
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa=naphthylalanine
<400> 957
Thr Leu Val Tyr Xaa Gln Pro Tyr Ser Leu Gln Thr
                  5
<210> 958
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa=naphthylalanine
<400> 958
Arg Gly Asp Tyr Xaa Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Ser
<210> 959
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 5, Xaa=naphthylalanine
 <400> 959
 Asn Met Val Tyr Xaa Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ile Gln Thr
                                      10
                   5
  1
```

<210> 960 <211> 9

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 960
Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln
<210> 961
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa=naphthylalanine
<400> 961
Val Tyr Xaa Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln
                 5 .
<210> 962
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 7, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 962
Thr Phe Val Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                  5
```

```
<210> 963
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<220>
<223> At position 11, Xaa =p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<400> 963
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Xaa
                                    10
                  5
<210> 964
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
 <223> At position 11, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
 <400> 964
 Xaa Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Xaa
  1
```

<210> 965 <211> 11

```
WO 00/24782
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 8, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 965
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr
                                     10
                  5
<210> 966
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
```

<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe

<223> At position 8, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 966

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr 5

<210> 967

<211> 11

<212> PRT ---

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
WO 00/24782
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 7, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 967
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Xaa Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
         5
<210> 968
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<223> At position 7, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 968
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Xaa Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                                     10
                 5
<210> 969
```

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

```
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<223> At position 3, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 969
Phe Glu Xaa Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 970
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 970
Phe Glu Xaa Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 971
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
```

```
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
<400> 971
Xaa Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 972
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated
     p-benzoyl-L-phenylalanine
<223> At position 10, Xaa is an azetidine residue
Xaa Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 973
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 973
Val Tyr Trp. Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln
        . 5
```

```
<210> 974
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 974
Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
 1 . 5
<210> 975
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa=naphthylalanine
<400> 975
Arg Leu Val Tyr Xaa Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
                 5
                                   10
<210> 976
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 976
Arg Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
  1
                  5
```

```
<210> 977
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 977
Arg Leu Val Trp Phe Gln Pro Tyr Ser Val Gln Arg
  1
                  5
<210> 978
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 978
Arg Leu Val Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ser Ile Gln Arg
                  5
  1
<210> 979
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=D or Y
<220>
<223> At position 3, Xaa=D or S
<220>
```

```
<223> At position 4, Xaa=S, T or A
<220>
<223> At position 5, Xaa=S or W
<220>
<223> At position 6, Xaa=S or Y
<223> At position 7, Xaa=D, Q, E or V
<223> At position 8, Xaa=N, S, K, H or W
<220>
<223> At position 9, Xaa=F or L
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=D, N, S or L
<220>
<223> At position 11, Xaa=L, I, Q, M or A
<400> 979
Xaa Asn Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
                  5
                                     10
  1
<210> 980
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 980
Asp Asn Ser Ser Trp Tyr Asp Ser Phe Leu Leu
                  5
  1
```

<210> 981 <211> 11 ... <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 981
Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Ser Phe Leu Ala
      5
<210> 982
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 982
Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Asn Phe Leu Leu
 1 5
<210> 983
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 983
Pro Ala Arg Glu Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Asp Ser Phe Leu Ile Trp
                                   10
                  5
Cys
<210> 984
<211> 17 ...
<212> PRT
```

<213> Artificial Sequence

```
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 984
Thr Ser Glu Tyr Asp Asn Thr Thr Trp Tyr Glu Lys Phe Leu Ala Ser
 1 5
                                  10
Gln
<210> 985
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 985
Ser Gln Ile Pro Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Gln Ser Phe Leu Leu His
                                                    15
                           10
                 5
Gly
<210> 986
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 986
Ser Pro Phe Ile Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Asn Phe Leu Leu Thr
                                                      15
                                   10
                  5
  1
 Tyr
```

```
<210> 987
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST.
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 987
 Glu Gln Ile Tyr Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Asp His Phe Leu Leu Ser
                                    10
                 5
 Tyr
 <210> 988
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
  <400> 988
Thr Pro Phe Ile Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Asn Phe Leu Leu Thr
                                      10
                   5
  Tyr
  <210> 989
  <211> 17
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
· <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 989
```

```
Thr Tyr Thr Tyr Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Arg Phe Leu Met Ser

1 5 10 15
```

Tyr

<210> 990

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 990

Thr Met Thr Gln Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Asn Phe Leu Leu Ser

1 5 10 15

Tyr

<210> 991

<211> 17

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 991

Thr Ile Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Ala Asn Leu Val Gln Thr Tyr Pro 1 5 10 15

Gln

<210> 992

<211> 17 ...

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

```
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 992
Thr Ile Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Arg Phe Leu Ala Gln Tyr Pro
                                   10
Asp
<210> 993
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 993
His Ile Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Asn Phe Leu Leu Thr Tyr Thr
                                                       15
                                    10
                  5
Pro
<210> 994
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
Ser Gln Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Asn Phe Leu Leu Ser Tyr Lys
                                     10
                 5
Ala
```

```
<210> 995
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 995
Gln Ile Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Arg Phe Leu Leu Gln Tyr Asn
                                     10
                  5
 Ala
 <210> '996
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 996
Asn Gln Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Ser Phe Leu Leu Gln Tyr Asn
                                      10
                   5
 Thr
 <210> 997
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <400> 997
```

```
Thr Ile Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Asn Phe Leu Leu Asn His Asn
                                      10
 Leu
<210> 998
 <211> 17
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 998
 His Tyr Asp Asn Thr Ala Trp Tyr Glu Arg Phe Leu Gln Gln Gly Trp
                   5
                                      10
 His
 <210> 999
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 999
 Glu Thr Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
 Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
```

<210> 1000 <211> 21 ···· <212> PRT . <213> Artificial Sequence

20

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 1000
Tyr Ile Pro Phe Thr Trp Glu Glu Ser Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                5
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
            20
<210> 1001
<211> 21
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1001
Asp Gly Tyr Asp Arg Trp Arg Gln Ser Gly Glu Arg Tyr Trp Gln Pro
 1 . 5
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
<210> 1002
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa=phosphotyrosine
 <220>
 <223> At position 2, Xaa=naphthylalanine
```

<220>

<223> At position 3, Xaa=phosphotyrosine

<220>

<223> At position 5, Xaa is an azetidine residue

<400> 1002

Xaa Xaa Xaa Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10

<210> 1003

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 1003

Thr Ala Asn Val Ser Ser Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 1004

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine

<400> 1004

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 1005

```
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1005
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu Ser
                                    10
                  5
Asp Asn His
 <210> 1006
 <211> 15
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
 <400> 1006
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
                                      10
                 5
 <210> 1007
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
  <220>
  <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
```

<400> 1007

```
5
<210> 1008
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 1008
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
                5
<210> 1009
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 1009
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                5
```

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr

<210> 1010

```
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
 <400> 1010
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                   5
 <210> 1011
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
 <220>
 <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
 <400> 1011
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
              5
  <210> 1012
  <211> 11
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST

PEPTIDE

```
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 1012
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
<210> 1013
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 1013
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                 5
<210> 1014
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: In T ANIAGONIDA
PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine

<400> 1014

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 1015

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine

<400> 1015

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
1 5 10 15

<210> 1016

<211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine

<400> 1016

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 1 5 10

<210> 1017

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST

PEPTIDE

Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 20

<210> 1018

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine

<400> 1018

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Xaa Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 1019

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe

<220>

<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine

<400> 1019

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr

```
5
 1
<210> 1020
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
<220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
<400> 1020
Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                  5
<210> 1021
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
 <220>
<223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
 <220>
 <223> At position 6, D amino acid residue
 <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
 <400> 1021
```

Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Tyr Trp.Gln Xaa Tyr

5

```
<210> 1022
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
 <220>
 <223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
  <223> At position 6, D amino acid residue
  <220>
<223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
  <400> 1022
  Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Trp Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
  <210> 1023
  <211> 11
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
        PEPTIDE
  <220>
  <223> At position 1, Xaa=acetylated phe
  <220>
  <223> At position 6, D amino acid residue
  <220>
  <223> At position 10, Xaa=azetidine
   <400> 1023
   Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Ala Tyr Tyr Gln Xaa Tyr
                    5
```

```
<210> 1024
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 1024
Gly Gly Leu Tyr Leu Cys Arg Phe Gly Pro Val Thr Trp Asp Cys Gly
                5
 1 ·
Tyr Lys Gly Gly
             20
<210> 1025
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 1025
Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
                                    10
                5
 Pro Gln Gly Gly
            20
 <210> 1026
 <211> 20
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO-MIMETIC
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 1026
```

```
Gly Gly Asp Tyr His Cys Arg Met Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
               5
                                  10
Pro Leu Gly Gly
            20
<210> 1027
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
     PEPTIDE
<400> 1027
Cys Gly Arg Glu Cys Pro Arg Leu Cys Gln Ser Ser Cys
                  5
<210> 1028
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1028
Cys Asn Gly Arg Cys Val Ser Gly Cys Ala Gly Arg Cys
                 5 .
 1
<210> 1029
<211> 20
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

<400> 1029

PEPTIDE

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC

```
Val Gly Asn Tyr Met Cys His Phe Gly Pro Ile Thr Trp Val Cys Arg
                                     10
                  5
Pro Gly Gly Gly
<210> 1030
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
<400> 1030
Gly Gly Val Tyr Ala Cys Arg Met Gly Pro Ile Thr Trp Val Cys Ser
                                      10
                   5
 Pro Leu Gly Gly
 <210> 1031
 <211> 5
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
       PEPTIDE
 <400> 1031
 Cys Asn Gly Arg Cys
 <210> 1032
 <211> 9
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
  <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TPO MIMETIC
```

PCT/US99/25044 . WO 00/24782

```
<400> 1032
 Cys Asp Cys Arg Gly Asp Cys Phe Cys
       5
 <210> 1033
 <211> 20
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
 <400> 1033
 Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Gly
                                    10
  1
Gly Gly Gly Phe
 <210> 1034
  <211> 26
 <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
  <220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
  <400> 1034
 Gly Gly Thr Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
  Pro Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Phe
              20
  <210> 1035
  <211> 19
  <212> PRT
  <213> Artificial Sequence
```

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC

<220>

<210> 1036 <211> 18 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC

Pro Gln

<210> 1037 <211> 20 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC

<400> 1037
Gly Gly Leu Tyr Ala Cys His Met Gly Pro Met Thr Trp Val Cys Gln
1 5 10 15

Pro Leu Arg Gly

<210> 1038 <211> 22 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
<400> 1038
Thr Ile Ala Gln Tyr Ile Cys Tyr Met Gly Pro Glu Thr Trp Glu Cys
                                    10
Arg Pro Ser Pro Lys Ala
            20
<210> 1039 ·
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
<400> 1039
Tyr Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys
<210> 1040
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1040
Tyr Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys
 1
<210> 1041
<211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
```

<220>

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 1041 Ser Cys His Phe Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Lys 5

<210> 1042

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 1042

10 5 ·

Pro Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Thr Trp Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 25 20

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa 35

<210> 1043

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: EPO MIMETIC PEPTIDE

<400> 1043

Asp Leu Xaa Xaa Leu 1

<210> 1044

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1044

Arg Thr Asp Leu Asp Ser Leu Arg Thr Tyr Thr Leu

1 5 10

<210> 1045

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF ANTAGONIST

<400> 1045

Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro His Tyr Lys Asn Thr Ser 1 5 10 15

Leu Gly His Arg Pro 20

<210> 1046

<211> 21

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF ANTAGONIST

<400> 1046

Asp Phe Leu Pro His Tyr Lys Asn Thr Ser Leu Gly His Arg Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Phe

20

<210> 1047

<211> 21

```
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
<400> 1047
 Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro
                  5
Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu
             20
 <210> 1048
 <211> 21
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
 <400> 1048
 Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu Gly
                                    10
                   5
 Gly Gly Gly Phe
              20
 <210> 1049
 <211> 25
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
```

Trp Glu Trp Glu Cys Phe Glu Arg Leu
20 25

5

<400> 1049

Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Glu Pro Asn Cys Asp Ile His Val Met

```
<210> 1050
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
<400> 1050
Val Glu Pro Asn Cys Asp Ile His Val Met Trp Glu Trp Glu Cys Phe
                                   10
Glu Arg Leu Gly Gly Gly Gly Phe
             20 25
<210> 1051
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
Phe Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe Thr Leu Cys
                                    10
                5
 <210> 1052
 <211> 16
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
 <400> 1052
 Cys Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe Thr Leu Cys Gly Gly Gly Gly Phe
                                    10
```

<210> 1053 <211> 10

PCT/US99/25044

WO 00/24782 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE <400> 1053 Arg Thr Asp Leu Asp Ser Leu Arg Thr Tyr <210> 1054 <211> 9 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1054 Arg Thr Asp Leu Asp Ser Leu Arg Thr 5

<210> 1055 <211> 757

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF-ALPHA INHIBITOR

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (4)..(747)

<400> 1055

cat atg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca cct tgt cca gct ccg gaa ctc Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu 10 5

ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtc ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc 96 Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr

| 20 | 4 3 | 30 |
|----|------------|----|
| | | |

| | ctc | atg | atc | tcc | cgg | acc | cct | gag | gtc | aca | tgc | gtg | gtg | gtg | gac | gtg | 144 |
|---|------|-------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|------|---------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|-------|----------|---------|------------|-----|
| | Leu | Met | Ile | Ser | Arg | Thr | Pro | Glu | Va1 | Thr | Сув | Val | Val | Val | qaA | Val | |
| | | | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | | | ٠. | 45 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | gaa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 192 |
| | Ser | His | Glu | qsA | Pro | Glu | Val | Lys | Phe | Asn | Trp | Tyr | Val | Asp | Gly | Val | |
| | | | 50 | | | | | 55 | | | | | 60 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | cat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 240 |
| | Glu | | His | Asn | Ala | Lys | | Lys | Pro | Arg | Glu | | Gln | Tyr | Asn | Ser | |
| | | 65 | | | | | 70 | | | | | 75 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | at a | 288 |
| | acg | tac | cgt | gtg | gtc | agc | gtc | ctc | acc | gtc | ctg | cac | cag | gac | cgg | Len | 200 |
| | | Tyr | Arg | Val | Val | | vaı | ren | Thr | vaı | 90 | UIS | GIII | Asp | TTD | 95 | |
| | 80 | | | | | 85 | | | | | 30 | | | | | ,, | |
| • | | | aag | | | | | 220 | ata | tcc | 220 | | acc | ctc | cca | gcc | 336 |
| | aat | ggc | aag Lys | gag | Tac | aag | Cyra | Lug | 77a1 | Ser | Agn | Lvs | Ala | Leu | Pro | Ala | |
| | ASD | GLY | гуя | GIU | 100 | nys | Cys | Dåe | 447 | 105 | | _,0 | | | 110 | | |
| | | | | | 100 | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2+0 | gag | 222 | 800 | atc | tcc | aaa | αcc | aaa | aaa | cag | ccc | cga | gaa | cca | 384 |
| | DTC. | Tle | Glu | T.vs | Thr | Tle | Ser | Lvs | Ala | Lvs | Gly | Gln | Pro | Arg | Glu | Pro | |
| | PIO | 116 | 014 | 115 | | | | -3- | 120 | -• | • | | | 125 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | сад | ata | tac | acc | cta | ccc | cca | tcc | cgg | gat | gag | ctg | acc | aag | aac | cag | 432 |
| | Gln | Val | Tyr | Thr | Leu | Pro | Pro | Ser | Arg | Asp | Glu | Leu | Thr | Lys | Asn | Gln | |
| | | | 130 | | | | | 135 | | | | | 140 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | gtc | agc | ctg | acc | tgc | ctg | gtc | aaa | ggc | ttc | tat | CCC | agc | gac | atc | gcc | 480 |
| | Val | Ser | Leu | Thr | Сув | Leu | Val | Lys | Gly | Phe | Tyr | Pro | Ser | Asp | Ile | Ala | |
| | | 145 | | | | | 150 | | | | | 155 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | • . | | | | | | | | 500 |
| | gtg | gag | tgg | gag | agc | aat | ggg | cag | ccg | gag | aac | aac | tac | aag - | acc | acg | 528 |
| | Val | Glu | Trp | Glu | Ser | Asn | Gly | Gln | Pro | Glu | | Asn | Tyr | Lys | Thr | Thr | |
| | 160 | | | | | 165 | | | | | 170 | | | | | 175 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ata | 576 |
| | cct | ccc | gtg | ctg | gac | tcc | gac | ggc | tcc | ttc | ttc | CCC | tac | age | Tue | CtC | 370 |
| | Pro | Pro | Val | Leu | | | Asp | Gly | Ser | | Pne | rea | TYL | Ser | 190 | Leu | |
| | | | | | 180 | | | | | 185 | | | | | .,, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ~+ <i>i</i> - | ++~ | tca | itar | tcc | 624 |
| | acc | gtg | gac | aag - | agc | agg | tgg | cag | cag | 999 | aac ~aa | Val | Phe | Ser | Cva | tcc Ser | |
| • | Thr | Val | Asp | | | Arg | TTD | GIN | 200 | GIA | van | , val | - 116 | 205 | <u></u> | Ser | |
| | | | | 195 | | | | | ∠00 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | tac | acc | cad | aad | ago | cto | tcc | 672 |
| | gtg | ato | cat | gag | gCt | ctg | Cac | . aac | uac Hie | TVY | Thr | Gln | Lvs | Ser | Lev | Ser | |
| | Val | . Met | . H18 | GIU | ATS | Leu | uls | . ASI | TITE | , <u>.</u> y. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

210 215 220

ctg tct ccg ggt aaa ggt gga ggt ggt ggt gac ttc ctg ccg cac tac 720
Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro His Tyr
225 230 235

aaa aac acc tct ctg ggt cac cgt ccg taatggatcc 757
Lys Asn Thr Ser Leu Gly His Arg Pro
240 245

<210> 1056

<211> 248

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF-ALPHA INHIBITOR

<400> 1056

Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu 1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu 20 25 30

Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Asp Val Ser

His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu 50 55 60

Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Glu Tyr Asn Ser Thr
65 70 75 80

Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn 85 · 90 95

Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro 100 105 110

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln 115 120 125

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 130 135 140

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val 145 150 155 160

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 165

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr 180

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val 195

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu 210

Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro His Tyr Lys 225

240

Asn Thr Ser Leu Gly His Arg Pro 245

<210> 1057

<211> 761

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TNF-ALPH INHIBITOR Fc

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (4)..(747)

<400> 1057

Cat atg gac ttc ctg ccg cac tac aaa aac acc tct ctg ggt cac cgt 48

Met Asp Phe Leu Pro His Tyr Lys Asn Thr Ser Leu Gly His Arg

1 5 10 15

ccg ggt gga ggc ggt ggg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca cct tgc cca 96
Pro Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
20 25 30

gca cct gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtt ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa 144
Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys
... 35 40 45

ccc aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg 193

| Pro | Lys | Asp 50 | Thr | Leu | Met | Ile | Ser 55 | Arg | Thr | Pro | Glu | Val 60 | Thr | Сув | Val | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | cct Pro | | | | | | | | 240 |
| | | | | | | | | gcc Ala | | | | | | | | 288 |
| cag Gln | tac Tyr | aac Asn | agc Ser | acg Thr 100 | tac Tyr | cgt Arg | gtg Val | gtc Val | agc Ser 105 | gtc Val | ctc Leu | acc Thr | gtc Val | ctg Leu 110 | cac His | 336 |
| | | | | | | | | tac Tyr 120 | | | | | | | | 384 |
| | | | | | | | | acc Thr | | | | | | | | 432 |
| ccc Pro | cga Arg 145 | gaa Glu | cca Pro | cag Gln | gtg Val | tac Tyr 150 | acc Thr | ctg Leu | ccc Pro | cca Pro | tcc Ser 155 | cgg Arg | gat Asp | g a g Glu | ctg Leu | 480 |
| acc Thr 160 | aag Lys | aac Asn | cag Gln | gtc Val | agc Ser 165 | ctg Leu | acc Thr | tgc Cys | ctg Leu | gtc Val 170 | aaa Lys | ggc | ttc Phe | tat Tyr | ccc Pro 175 | 528 |
| agc Ser | gac Asp | atc Ile | gcc Ala | gtg Val 180 | Glu | tgg Trp | gag Glu | agc Ser | aat Asn 185 | ggg Gly | cag Gln | ccg Pro | gag Glu | aac Asn 190 | Asn | 576 |
| tac Tyr | aag Lys | acc | acg Thr 195 | cct | ccc Pro | gtg Val | ctg Leu | gac Asp 200 | tcc Ser | gac Asp | ggc | tcc Ser | Phe 205 | Phe | ctc Leu | 624 |
| tac Tyr | ago Ser | aag Lys 210 | Leu | acc | gtg Val | gac Asp | aag Lys 215 | Ser | agg Arg | tgg Trp | cag Gln | cag Gln 220 | Gly | aac Asn | gtc Val | 672 |
| tto Phe | tca Ser 225 | Cys | tcc Ser | gtg Val | atg . Met | cat His | Glu | gct Ala | ctg Leu | cac His | aac Asn 235 | His | tac Tyr | Thr | cag Gln | 720 |
| | | | | | | | , aat | . aaa | taa | taas | tcc | acad | ī | | | 761 |

Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 240 245

<210> 1058

<211> 248

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:TNF-ALPH INHIBITOR Fc

<400> 1058

Met Asp Phe Leu Pro His Tyr Lys Asn Thr Ser Leu Gly His Arg Pro 1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala 20 25 30

Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro 35 40 45

Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val 50 55 60

Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val 65 70 75 80

Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln 85 90 95

Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln
100 105 110

Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala 115 120 125

Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro

Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr 145 150 155 160

Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser 165 170 175

Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr .180 185 190

Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr 205 195 200 Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe 215 Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys 230 235 Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 245 <210> 1059 <211> 763 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc IL-1 ANTAGONIST <220> <221> CDS <222> (4)..(747) <400> 1059 cat atg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca cct tgt cca gct ccg gaa ctc Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu 10 1 5 ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtc ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc 96 Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr 25 20 ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val 35 40 age cae gaa gae cet gag gte aag tte aac tgg tae gtg gae gge gtg Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val - 55 50

70

65

gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser

75

| | | | | gtc Val | | | | | | | | | | | | 288 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|
| | | | | tac Tyr 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 336 |
| | | | | acc Thr | | | | | | | | | | | | 384 |
| | | | | ctg Leu | | | | | | | | | | | | 432 |
| | | | | tgc Cys | | | | | | | | | | | | 480 |
| gtg Val 160 | gag Glu | tgg Trp | gag Glu | agc Ser | aat Asn 165 | Gly | cag Gln | ccg Pro | gag Glu | aac Asn 170 | aac Asn | tac Tyr | aag Lys | acc Thr | acg Thr 175 | 528 |
| cct Pro | ccc Pro | gtg Val | ctg Leu | gac Asp 180 | tcc Ser | gac Asp | ggc | tcc Ser | ttc Phe 185 | ttc Phe | ctc Leu | tac Tyr | agc Ser | aag Lys 190 | ctc Leu | 576 |
| acc Thr | gtg Val | gac Asp | aag Lys 195 | agc Ser | agg Arg | tgg Trp | cag Gln | cag Gln 200 | gly | aac Asn | gtc Val | ttc Phe | tca Ser 205 | tgc Cys | tcc Ser | 624 |
| gtg Val | atg Met | cat His 210 | gag Glu | gct Ala | ctg Leu | cac His | aac Asn 215 | cac His | tac Tyr | acg .Thr | cag Gln | aag Lys 220 | agc Ser | ctc Leu | tcc Ser | 672 |
| ctg Leu | tct Ser 225 | Pro | ggt Gly | aaa Lys | ggt Gly | gga Gly 230 | Gly | ggt Gly | ggt Gly | ttc Phe | gaa Glu 235 | Trp | acc | ccg Pro | ggt Gly | 720 |
| | Trp | | | tac Tyr | | Leu | | | | tgga | tcc | ctcg | ag | | | 763 |

<210> 1060-

<211> 248

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc IL-1
ANTAGONIST

<400> 1060

Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu 1 5 10 15

- Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu 20 25 30
- Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser 35 40 45
- His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu 50 55 60
- Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr 65 70 75 80
- Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn 85 90 95
- Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro 100 105 110
- Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln
 115 120 125
- Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 130 135 140
- Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val 145 150 155 160
- Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 165 170 175
- Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr 180 185 190
- Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val 195 200 205
- Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu 210 215 220
- Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr

225 230 235 240

Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro Leu 245

<210> 1061 <211> 757

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST Fc

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (4)..(747)

<400> 1061

cat atg ttc gaa tgg acc ccg ggt tac tgg cag ccg tac gct ctg ccg

Met Phe Glu Trp Thr Pro Gly Tyr Trp Gln Pro Tyr Ala Leu Pro

1 5 10 15

ctg ggt gga ggc ggt ggg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca cct tgc cca 96

Leu Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
20 25 30

gca cct gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtt ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa 144
Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys
35 40 45

CCC aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg 192
Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val
50 55 60

gtg gtg gac gtg agc cac gaa gac cct gag gtc aag ttc aac tgg tac 240
Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr
65 70 75

gtg gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag 288
Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu
80 85 90 95

cag tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg gtc agc gtc ctc acc gtc ctg cac 336
Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His
100 105 110

| | | | ctg | | | | | | | | | | | | | 384 |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Gln | Asp | Trp | Leu | Asn | Gly | Lys | Glu | Tyr | Lys | Суз | Lys | Val | Ser | Asn | Lys | |
| | | | 115 | | | | | 120 | | | | | 125 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| gcc | ctc | cca | gcc | ccc | atc | gag | aaa | acc | atc | tcc | aaa | gcċ | aaa | ggg | cag | 432 |
| Ala | Leu | Pro | Ala | Pro | Ile | Glu | Lys | Thr | Ile | Ser | Lys | Ala | Lys | Gly | Gln | |
| | | 130 | | | | | 135 | | | | | 140 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CCC | cga | gaa | cca | cag | gtg | tac | acc | ctg | CCC | cca | tcc | cgg | gat | gag | ctg | 480 |
| Pro | Arg | Glu | Pro | Gln | Val | Tyr | Thr | Leu | Pro | Pro | Ser | Arg | Asp | Glu | Leu | |
| | 145 | | | | | 150 | | | | | 155 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| acc | aag | aac | cag | gtc | agc | ctg | acc | tgc | ctg | gtc | aaa | ggc | ttc | tat | ccc | 528 |
| Thr | Lys | Asn | Gln | Val | Ser | Leu | Thr | Сув | Leu | Val | Lys | Gly | Phe | Tyr | Pro | |
| 160 | - | | | | 165 | | | | | 170 | | | | | 175 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| agc | gac | atc | gcc | gtg | gag | tgg | gag | agc | aat | ggg | cag | ccg | gag | aac | aac | 576 |
| | | | Ala | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | 180 | | _ | | | 185 | | | | | 190 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tac | aaσ | acc | acg | cct | ccc | ata | cta | gac | tcc | gac | ggc | tcc | ttc | ttc | ctc | 624 |
| | | | Thr | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -,- | | | 195 | | | | | 200 | | - | - | | 205 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| tac | aσc | ааσ | ctc | acc | ata | σac | аад | agc | agg | taa | cag | cag | ggg | aac | gtc | 672 |
| | | | Leu | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -1- | - | 210 | | **** | • | | 215 | | | 2 | | 220 | | | | |
| | | 220 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ttc | tca | tac | tcc | ata | ato | cat | gag | act | cta | cac | aac | cac | tac | acq | cag | 720 |
| | | | Ser | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 225 | CJ G | 001 | 141 | ***** | 230 | | | | | 235 | | • | | | |
| | 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | 200 | ctc | tcc | cta | +++ | cca | aat | 222 | taat | Faga | tee | | | | | 757 |
| | | | Ser | | | | _ | | | -99- | | | | | | |
| 240 | 501 | 200 | JU1 | 204 | 245 | | | -1- | | | | | | | | |
| 240 | | | | | 243 | | * | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 21 | 0> 1 | 062 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1> 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | 2> P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | icia | 1 90 | mier. | CA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ipti | | | | cial | Sec | uenc | e:II | -1 A | NTAG | ONIS | T | | |
| -44 | ט יכ F | | -21 | J.1 U | - 114 | | | 204 | | - | - · - | | | | | |
| | r | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -40 | 0> 1 | 062 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | ₩ } | D=- | G3 ** | سددس. | · ጥ~ኯ | G1n | Pro | Tvr | Ala | Leu | Pro | Leu | |
| Met | | GIU | TIP | Thr 5 | | GTÅ | - 3 T | لو ـ | 10 | | -3- | | | 15 | | |
| 1 | | | | 3 | | | | | ~ 0 | | | | | | | |

| Gly | Gly | Gly | Gly | Gly | Asp | Lys | Thr | His | Thr | Суз | Pro | Pro | Cys | Pro | Ala |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | 20 | | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 | | |

- Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro 35 40 45
- Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val 50 55 60
- Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val 65 70 75 80
- Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln 85 90 95
- Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln
 100 105 110
- Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala 115 120 125
- Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro 130 135 140
- Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr 145 150 155 160
- Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser 165 170 175
- Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
- Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr 195 200 205
- Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe 210 215 220
- Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys 225 230 235 240

Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 245

<210> 1063 <211> 773 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence <220> <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF **ANTAGONIST** <220> <221> CDS <222> (4)..(759) <400> 1063 cat atg gac aaa act cac aca tgt cca ccg tgc cca gca cct gaa ctc Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu 10 ctq qqq qqa ccq tca qtt ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aaq gac acc Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr 25 20 ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val age cae gaa gae eet gag gte aag tte aac tgg tae gtg gae gge gtg Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val 60 50 55 gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc 240 Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser 70 65 acg tac cgt gtg gtc agc gtc ctc acc gtc ctg cac cag gac tgg ctg 288 Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu 80 aat ggc aag gag tac aag tgc aag gtc tcc aac aaa gcc ctc cca gcc Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala 110 105 100 ccc atc gag aaa acc atc tcc aaa gcc aaa ggg cag ccc cga gaa cca Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro 115

cag gtg tac acc ctg ccc cca tcc cgg gat gag ctg acc aag aac cag

Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln

432

135 140 130 gtc agc ctg acc tgc ctg gtc aaa ggc ttc tat ccc agc gac atc gcc 480 Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala 150 155 145 gtg gag tgg gag agc aat ggg cag ccg gag aac aac tac aag acc acg 528 Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr 170 160 165 cct ccc gtg ctg gac tcc gac ggc tcc ttc ttc ctc tac agc aag ctc 576 Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu 185 180 acc gtg gac aag agc agg tgg cag cag ggg aac gtc ttc tca tgc tcc 624 Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser 205 200 195 gtg atg cat gag gct ctg cac aac cac tac acg cag aag agc ctc tcc Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser 215 210 ctg tct ccg ggt aaa ggt ggt ggt ggt gtt gaa ccg aac tgt gac . 720 Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Glu Pro Asn Cys Asp 235 230 225 atc cat gtt atg tgg gaa tgg gaa tgt ttt gaa cgt ctg taactcgagg 769 Ile His Val Met Trp Glu Trp Glu Cys Phe Glu Arg Leu 245 773 atcc <210> 1064 <211> 252 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF ANTAGONIST <400> 1064 Met Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu 10

Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu

Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Asp Val Ser

... 20

. 25

30 __

35 40 45

His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu 50 55 60

Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Glu Tyr Asn Ser Thr 65 70 75 80

Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn 85 90 95

Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro 100 105 110

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln 115 120 125

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 130 135 140

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val 145 150 155 160

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 165 170 175

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr 180 185 190

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu 210 225 220

Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Val Glu Pro Asn Cys Asp Ile 225 230 235 240

His Val Met Trp Glu Trp Glu Cys Phe Glu Arg Leu 245 250

<210> 1065

<211> 773

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST Fc

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (4)..(759)

<400> 1065

cat atg gtt gaa ccg aac tgt gac atc cat gtt atg tgg gaa tgg gaa 48

Met Val Glu Pro Asn Cys Asp Ile His Val Met Trp Glu Trp Glu

1 5 10 15

tgt ttt gaa cgt ctg ggt ggt ggt ggt ggt gac aaa act cac aca tgt 96
Cys Phe Glu Arg Leu Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys
20 25 30

cca ccg tgc cca gca cct gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtt ttc ctc 144
Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu
35 40 45

ttc ccc cca aaa ccc aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag

Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu

50 55 60

gtc aca tgc gtg gtg gtg gac gtg agc cac gaa gac cct gag gtc aag 240
Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys
65 70 75

ttc aac tgg tac gtg gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag 288

Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys

80 85 90 95

ccg cgg gag gag cag tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg gtc agc gtc ctc 336
Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu
100 105 110

acc gtc ctg cac cag gac tgg ctg aat ggc aag gag tac aag tgc aag
Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys
115 120 125

gtc tcc aac aaa gcc ctc cca gcc ccc atc gag aaa acc atc tcc aaa 432 Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys 130 135 140

gcc aaa ggg cag ccc cga gaa cca cag gtg tac acc ctg ccc cca tcc 480
Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser

145 150 155

PCT/US99/25044 WO 00/24782

| | | | ctg Leu | | | | | | | | | | | | | 528 |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|
| | | | ccc Pro | | | | | | | | | | | | | 576 |
| _ | _ | | aac Asn 195 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 624 |
| | | | ctc Leu | | | | | | | | | | | | | 672 |
| | | | gtc Val | | | | | | | | | | | | | 720 |
| | Tyr | | cag Gln | | | | | | | | | | taad | ctcg | agg | 769 |
| atco | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 773 |
| <21: <21: <21: | | 52 RT rtif: escr: | icia: iptic | | - | | cial | Seq | uenc | e:VE | GF AI | NTAG | ONIS | r | | |
| | 0> 1 Val | | Pro | Asn 5 | Cys | Asp | Ile | His | Val 10 | | Trp | Glu | Trp | Glu 15 | Сув | |
| Phe | Glu | Arg | Leu 20 | Gly | Gly | Gly | Gly | Gly 25 | | Lys | Thr | His | Thr 30 | Cys | Pro | |
| Pro | Сув | Pro 35 | | Pro | Glu | Leu | Leu 40 | | Gly | Pro | Ser | Val 45 | | Leu | Phe | |
| Pro | Pro 50 | | Pro | Lys | Ąsp | Thr | | Met | Ile | Ser | Arg 60 | | Pro | Glu | Val | |

Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe 65 70 75 80

- Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro 85 90 95
- Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr
 100 105 110
- Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val 115 120 125
- Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala 130 135 140
- Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg 145 150 155 160
- Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly
 165 170 175
- Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro 180 185 190
- Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser 195 200 205
- Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln 210 215 220
- Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His 225 230 235 240
- Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro. Gly Lys 245 250

<210> 1067

<211> 748

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<220>

<221> CDS <222> (4)..(732)

| <400 | > 10 | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| cat | atg | gac | aaa | act | cac | aca | tgt | cca | cct | tgt | cca | gct | ccg | gaa | ctc | 48 |
| | Met | qaA | Lys | Thr | His | Thr | Cys | Pro | Pro | Cys | Pro | Ala | Pro | Glu | Leu | |
| | 1 | | | | 5 | | | | | 10 | | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | gtc | | | | | | | | | | | 96 |
| Leu | Gly | Gly | Pro | Ser | Val | Phe | Leu | Phe | Pro | Pro | ГЛЗ | Pro | Lys | | Thr | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | 25 | | | | | 30 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ctc | atg | atc | tcc | cgg | acc | cct | gag | gtc | aca | tgc | gtg | gtg | gtg | gac | gtg | 144 |
| Leu | Met | Ile | Ser | Arg | Thr | Pro | Glu | _ | Thr | Cys | Val | Val | | Asp | Val | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | 40 | | | | | 45 | | | ` |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 192 |
| agc | cac | gaa | gac | cct | gag | gtc | aag | ttc | aac | rgg | tac | geg | gac | ggc | g c g | 132 |
| Ser | His | | Asp | Pro | Glu | Val | | Pne | ASD | Trp | Tyr | | ABD | GIĀ | vai | |
| | | 50 | | | | | 55 | | | | | 60 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 000 | asa | ~ 2~ | cag | tac | *** | agc | 240 |
| gag | gtg | Cat | aat | gcc | aag Lys | aca | aag | Dro | Ara | Glu | 9111 | Gin | Tyr | Agn | Ser | |
| GIU | | H18 | ASN | AIG | гля | | гуя | PIO | ALG | GIU | 75 | 31 | -3- | | - | |
| | 65 | | | | | 70 | | | | | ,,, | | | | | |
| | | | | | agc | a+ a | ctc | 200 | atc | cta | cac | cag | gac | taa | cta | 288 |
| acg | Cac | cgt | gtg | gtc | Ser | 7701 | Leu | Thr | Val | Len | His | Gln | Asp | Tro | Leu | |
| | туг | Arg | Val | Val | 85 | Vai | пеп | 1111 | 141 | 90 | | | | | 95 | |
| 80 | | | | | . 65 | | | | | ,, | | | | | | |
| + | <i>aaa</i> | 227 | | tac | aag | tac | аад | atc | tcc | aac | aaa | gcc | ctc | cca | gcc | 336 |
| aa L Aan | Giv | Taya | Glu | Tur | Lys | Cvs | Lvs | Val | Ser | Asn | Lys | Ala | Leu | Pro | Ala | |
| VOII | GIY | פעם | 014 | 100 | | 0,10 | -1- | | 105 | | - | | | 110 | | |
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ccc | atc | gag | aaa | acc | atc | tcc | aaa | gcc | aaa | ggg | cag | ccc | cga | gaa | cca | 384 |
| Pro | Ile | Glu | Lvs | Thr | Ile | Ser | Lys | Ala | Lys | Gly | Gln | Pro | Arg | Glu | Pro | |
| | | | 115 | | | | | 120 | | | | | 125 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| cag | gtg | tac | acc | ctg | ccc | cca | tcc | cgg | gat | gag | ctg | acc | aag | aac | cag | 432 |
| Gln | Val | Tyr | Thr | Leu | Pro | Pro | Ser | Arg | Asp | Glu | Leu | Thr | Lys | Asn | Gln | |
| | | 130 | | | | | 135 | | | | | 140 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| gto | ago | cto | acc | : tgc | : ctg | gto | aaa | ggc | ttc | tat | ccc | ago | gac | ato | gcc | 480 |
| .Va1 | Ser | Lev | . Thr | Cys | Leu | Val | Lys | Gly | Phe | Tyr | Pro | Ser | Asp |) Ile | Ala | |
| | 145 | | | | | 150 | | | | | 155 | • | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| gtç | gaç | r tgq | gaç | ago | aat | ggg | cag | CCC | gag | aac | aac | tac | aag | acc | acg | 52 |
| Val | Glu | ı Tïj | Glu | ı Ser | . Asn | G1y | Glr. | · Pro | Glu | Asn | Ası | Туг | Lys | Thi | TŅI | |
| 160 | | - | | | 165 | | | | | 170 | | | | | 175 | |

160 165

| | | | | | | | | tcc Ser | | | | | | | | 576 |
|---|--|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|
| acc Thr | gtg Val | gac Asp | aag Lys 195 | agc Ser | agg Arg | tgg Trp | cag Gln | cag Gln 200 | ggg Gly | aac Asn | gtc Val | ttc Phe | tca Ser 205 | tgc Cys | tcc Ser | 624 |
| | | | | | | | | cac His | | | | | | | | 672 |
| ctg .Leu | tct Ser 225 | ccg Pro | ggt Gly | aaa Lys | ggt Gly | gga Gly 230 | ggt Gly | ggt Gly | ggt Gly | tgc Cys | acc Thr 235 | acc Thr | cac His | tgg Trp | ggt Gly | 720 |
| | acc Thr | | tgc Cys | taat | tggat | cc (| ctcga | ag | | | | | | | | 748 |
| <21 | 0> 1(1> 24 2> P) | 43 | | | | | | | | | | • | - | | | |
| | 3> D | escr | icia: iptic ITOR | on o | | | cial | Sequ | ience | e:Fc | · MMP | | | | | |
| <22 <40 | 3> D I 0> 1 | escr NHIB 068 | iptio ITOR | on o | f Ar | tific | | | | | | Pro | Glu | T.ess | Leu | |
| <22 <40 | 3> D: I: 0> 1 Asp | escr NHIB 068 | iptio ITOR | on o | f Ar | tific | | Sequ | | | | Pro | Glu | Leu 15 | Leu | |
| <22: <40 Met 1 | 3> D I 0> 1 Asp | escr NHIB 068 Lys | iptic ITOR Thr | His 5 | f Ar | cifi Cys | Pro | | Cys 10 | Pro | Ala | | | 15 | | |
| <223 | 3> D II 0> 1 Asp Gly | escr NHIB 068 Lys Pro | Thr Ser 20 | His 5 Val | Thr | Cys Leu | Pro | Pro Pro 25 | Cys 10 Pro | Pro Lys | Ala Pro | Lys | Asp 30 | 15 Thr | Leu | |
| <22 <40 Met 1 Gly | 3> Do II 0> 1 Asp Gly Ile | escr NHIB 068 Lys Pro Ser 35 | Thr Ser 20 | His 5 Val | Thr Phe | Cys Leu Glu | Pro Phe Val 40 | Pro Pro 25 | Cys 10 Pro Cys | Pro Lys Val | Ala Pro Val | Lys Val 45 | Asp 30 Asp | 15 Thr Val | Leu Ser | |
| <22 <40 Met 1 Gly Met | 3> Do II 0> 1 Asp Gly Ile 50 His | escr NHIB 068 Lys Pro Ser 35 | Thr Ser 20 Arg | His 5 Val Thr | Thr Phe Pro | Cys Leu Glu Lys 55 | Pro Phe Val 40 | Pro Pro 25 Thr | Cys 10 Pro Cys | Pro Lys Val | Ala Pro Val Val 60 | Lys Val 45 Asp | Asp 30 Asp Gly | Thr Val | Leu Ser | |
| <22 <40 Met 1 Gly Met His | 3> Do II 0> 1 Asp Gly Ile 50 His | escr NHIB 068 Lys Pro Ser 35 Asp | Thr Ser 20 Arg | His 5 Val Thr | Thr Phe Pro Val Thr 70 | Cys Leu Glu Lys 55 | Pro Phe Val 40 Phe | Pro 25 Thr Asn | Cys 10 Pro Cys Trp | Pro Lys Val Tyr Glu 75 | Ala Pro Val Val 60 | Lys Val 45 Asp | Asp 30 Asp Gly | Thr Val | Leu Ser Glu Thr 80 Asn | |

100 105 . 110

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln
115 120 125

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val 130 135 140

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val 145 150 155 160

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro 165 170 175

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr 180 185 190

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val 195 200 205

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu 210 215 220

Ser Pro Gly Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe 225 230 235 240

Thr Leu Cys

<210> 1069

<211> 763

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
FC

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (4)..(753)

<400> 1069

cat atg tgc acc acc cac tgg ggt ttc acc ctg tgc ggt gga ggc ggt

Met Cys Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe Thr Leu Cys Gly Gly Gly

1 1 5 10 15

| Gly | gac Asp | aaa Lys | ggt Gly | gga Gly 20 | ggc | ggt Gly | ggg Gly | gac Asp | aaa Lys 25 | act Thr | cac His | aca Thr | tgt Cys | cca Pro 30 | cct Pro | 96 |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|
| tgc Cys | cca Pro | gca Ala | cct Pro 35 | gaa Glu | ctc Leu | ctg Leu | ggg Gly | gga Gly 40 | ccg Pro | tca Ser | gtt Val | ttc Phe | ctc Leu 45 | ttc Phe | CCC Pro | 144 |
| cca Pro | aaa Lys | ccc Pro 50 | aag Lys | gac | acc Thr | ctc Leu | atg Met 55 | atc Ile | tcc Ser | cgg Arg | acc Thr | cct Pro 60 | gag Glu | gtc Val | aca Thr | 192 |
| tgc Cys | gtg Val 65 | gtg Val | gtg Val | gac Asp | gtg Val | agc Ser 70 | cac His | gaa Glu | gac Asp | cct Pro | gag Glu 75 | gtc Val | aag Lys | ttc Phe | aac Asn | 240 |
| tgg Trp 80 | tac Tyr | gtg Val | gac Asp | ggc Gly | gtg Val 85 | gag Glu | gtg Val | cat His | aat Asn | gcc Ala 90 | Lys aag | aca Thr | aag Lys | ccg Pro | cgg Arg 95 | 288 |
| gag Glu | gag Glu | cag Gln | tac Tyr | aac Asn 100 | agc Ser | acg Thr | tac Tyr | cgt Arg | gtg Val 105 | gtc Val | agc Ser | gtc Val | ctc Leu | acc Thr 110 | gtc Val | 336 |
| ctg Leu | cac His | cag Gln | gac Asp 115 | tgg Trp | ctg Leu | aat Asn | ggc | aag Lys 120 | gag Glu | tac Tyr | aag Lys | tgc Cys | aag Lys 125 | gtc Val | tcc Ser | 384 |
| aac Asn | aaa Lys | gcc Ala 130 | ctc Leu | cca Pro | gcc Ala | ccc Pro | atc Ile 135 | Glu | aaa Lys | acc | atc Ile | tcc Ser 140 | Lys | gcc Ala | aaa Lys | 432 |
| ggg Gly | cag Gln 145 | Pro | cga Arg | gaa Glu | cca Pro | cag Gln 150 | Val | tac Tyr | acc Thr | ctg Leu | ccc Pro 155 | PTO | tcc Ser | cgg | gat Asp | 480 |
| gag Glu 160 | Lev | aco Thr | aag Lys | aac Asn | cag Gln 165 | Val | ago Ser | ctg Leu | acc Thr | tgc : Cys | Lev | gtc Val | : aaa . Lys | ggc Gly | ttc Phe 175 | 528 |
| tat | ccc Pro | ago Sei | gac Asp | : ato | Ala | gtç Na] | g gaç | g tgç 1 Trg | gaç Glu 185 | ı Sei | c aat c Asr | ggg | g caq g Glr | ccq Pro 190 | gag Glu | 576 |
| aa (Ası | : aad n Asi | tac | e aaq r Lys 195 | Thi | acç Thi | g cct | cco Pro | g gtq 5 Val | Le | ı yal | c tco p Sei | c gad | gg(p Gly 20! | , 26. | ttc r Phe | 624 |

ttc ctc tac agc aag ctc acc gtg gac aag agc agg tgg cag cag ggg Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly 215 210 aac gtc ttc tca tgc tcc gtg atg cat gag gct ctg cac aac cac tac 720 Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr 230 225 acg cag aag agc ctc tcc ctg tct ccg ggt aaa taatggatcc 763 Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 240 245 <210> 1070 <211> 250 <212> PRT <213> Artificial Sequence <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MMP INHIBITOR <400> 1070 Met Cys Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe Thr Leu Cys Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys 25 20 Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro 40 Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys 55 Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp 75 65 70· Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu 85 90 Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu 105 100

135

130

His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn 115 120 125

Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly

140

Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu 145 150 155 160

Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr 165 170 175

Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn 180 185 190

Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe 195 200 205

Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn 210 215 220

Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr 225 230 235 240

Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys 245 250

<210> 1071

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1071

Cys Gly Arg Glu Cys Pro Arg Leu Cys Gln Ser Ser Cys
1 5 10

<210> 1072

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE

```
<400> 1072
Cys Asn Gly Arg Cys Val Ser Gly Cys Ala Gly Arg Cys
                 5
<210> 1073
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 1073
Cys Leu Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Cys
<210> 1074
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 1074
Asn Gly Arg Ala His Ala
<210> 1075
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (10)..(189)
```

```
<400> 1075
Cys Asn Gly Arg Cys
 1
<210> 1076
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 1076
Cys Asp Cys Arg Gly Asp Cys Phe Cys
                 5
<210> 1077
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 1077
Cys Gly Ser Leu Val Arg Cys
 1
<210> 1078
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN
      BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 1078 .
```

Arg Thr Asp Leu Asp Ser Leu Arg

PCT/US99/25044

WO 00/24782

1 5

<210> 1079

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: INTEGRIN BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1079 .

Gly Asp Leu Asp Leu Leu Lys Leu Arg Leu Thr Leu
1 5 10

<210> 1080

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1080

Gly Asp Leu His Ser Leu Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Arg

1 5 10

<210> 1081

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial
 Sequence:INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1081

Arg Asp Asp Leu His Met Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu Trp

1 5 10

```
<210> 1082
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 1082
Ser Ser Asp Leu His Ala Leu Lys Lys Arg Tyr Gly
                 5
<210> 1083
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial
      Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
<400> 1083
Arg Gly Asp Leu Lys Gln Leu Ser Glu Leu Thr Trp
  1 . 5
<210> 1084
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial
       Sequence: INTEGRIN-BINDING PEPTIDE
 <400> 1084
 Arg Gly Asp Leu Ala Ala Leu Ser Ala Pro Pro Val
   1
```

<210> 1085 <211> 15

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ANTAGONIST PEPTIDE

<400> 1085

Asp Phe Leu Pro His Tyr Lys Asn Thr Ser Leu Gly His Arg Pro 1 5 10 15

<210> 1086

<211> 18

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 1086

Gly Glu Arg Trp Cys Phe Asp Gly Pro Leu Thr Trp Val Cys Gly Glu

1 5 10 15

Glu Ser

<210> 1087

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<400> 1087

Arg Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Cys Val Ala Asp Asp Asn Gly Met Cys Val 1 5 10 15

Thr Glu Ala Gln

... 20

```
<210> 1088
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
     PEPTIDE
<400> 1088
Gly Trp Asp Glu Cys Asp Val Ala Arg Met Trp Glu Trp Glu Cys Phe
                                  10
                5
Ala Gly Val
<210> 1089
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1089
Arg Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Cys Glu Ser Asp Val Trp Gly Arg Cys Leu
                                   10
                                                       15
          5
<210> 1090
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 1090
 Arg Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Cys Glu Ser Asp Val Trp Gly Arg Cys Leu
 1 ... 5
                         . 10
```

```
<210> 1091
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1091
Gly Gly Asn Glu Cys Asp Ile Ala Arg Met Trp Glu Trp Glu Cys Phe
                                    10
                5
Glu Arg Leu
<210> 1092
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: VEGF ANTAGONIST
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1092
Arg Gly Trp Val Glu Ile Cys Ala Ala Asp Asp Tyr Gly Arg Cys Leu
                  5
                                     10
<210> 1093
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1093
Cys Leu Arg Ser Gly Xaa Gly Cys
       ... 5
```

```
<210> 1094
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
     PEPTIDE
<400> 1094
Cys Xaa Xaa His Trp Gly Phe Xaa Xaa Cys
                5
<210> 1095
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MMP INHIBITOR
     PEPTIDE
<400> 1095
Cys Xaa Pro Xaa Cys
<210> 1096
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
      PEPTIDE
<400> 1096
Cys Arg Arg His Trp Gly Phe Glu Phe Cys
                 5
```

<210> 1097 <211> 10

```
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 1097
 Ser Thr Thr His Trp Gly Phe Thr Leu Ser
 1 5
 <210> 1098
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MMP INHIBITOR
      PEPTIDE
 <400> 1098
 Cys Ser Leu His Trp Gly Phe Trp Trp Cys
  1 5 10
 <210> 1099
 <211> 15
<212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: CARBOHYDRATE
       (GD1 ALPHA) MIMETIC PEPTIDE
 <400> 1099
 Trp His Trp Arg His Arg Ile Pro Leu Gln Leu Ala Ala Gly Arg
                                                     15
           5
 <210> 1100
 <211> 6
```

<212> PRT ...

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1100

Leu Lys Thr Pro Arg Val 5 1

<210> 1101

<211> 8

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1101

Asn Thr Leu Lys Thr Pro Arg Val 5

<210> 1102

<211> 11

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PROTEIN

<400> 1102

Asn Thr Leu Lys Thr Pro Arg Val Gly Gly Cys 5

<210> 1103

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220> ...

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PROTEIN

<400> 1103 Lys Asp Lys Ala Thr Phe 1 5

<210> 1104

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-1 GP1AB BINDING PROTEIN

<400> 1104

Lys Asp Lys Ala Thr Phe Gly Cys His Asp 1 5 10

<210> 1105

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PEPTIDE

<400> 1105

Lys Asp Lys Ala Thr Phe Gly Cys His Asp Gly Cys
1 5 10

<210> 1106

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PROTEIN

<400> 1106

Thr Leu Arg Val Tyr Lys

1 5

<210> 1107

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PROTEIN

<400> 1107

Ala Thr Leu Arg Val Tyr Lys Gly Gly

1 5

<210> 1108

<211> 10

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:BETA-2 GP1AB BINDING PROTEIN

<400> 1108

Cys Ala Thr Leu Arg Val Tyr Lys Gly Gly
1 5 10

<210> 1109

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MEMBRANE
 TRANSPORTING PEPTIDE

<400> 1109

Ile Asn Leu Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Ile Leu

1 ... 5 .

```
<210> 1110
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MEMBRANE
       TRANSPORTING PEPTIDE
 <400> 1110
 Gly Trp Thr Leu Asn Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Leu Gly
                  5
 <210> 1111
 <211> 27
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: MEMBRANE
       TRANSPORTING PEPTIDE
 <400> 1111
 Gly Trp Thr Leu Asn Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Leu Gly Lys Ile Asn Leu
  1
                  5
Lys Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Ala Lys Lys Ile Leu
                                  25
              20
 <210> 1112
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence
 <220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence:FC PCR PRIMER
  <400> 1112
                                                                   22
aacataagta cctgtaggat cg
```

<210> 1113 <211> 81

```
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF ALPHA
      PCR PRIMER
<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)..(126)
<400> 1113
ccg cgg atc cat tac gga cgg tga ccc aga gag gtg ttt ttg tag tgc 48
Pro Arg Ile His Tyr Gly Arg Pro Arg Glu Val Phe Leu Cys
                                    10
                                                        15
                                                                 81
ggc agg aag tca cca cct cca cct tta ccc
Gly Arg Lys Ser Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Leu Pro
                                25
            20
<210> 1114
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF ALPHA
      PCR PRIMER
<400> 1114
Pro Arg Ile His Tyr Gly Arg
                 5
<210> 1115
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF ALPHA
      PCR PRIMER
<400> 1115
Pro Arg Glu Val Phe Leu
 1
```

<210> 1116__

<211> 12

<212> PRT

```
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TNF ALPHA
     PCR PRIMER
<400> 1116
Cys Gly Arg Lys Ser Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro Leu Pro
                5
                                   10
<210> 1117
<211> 81
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: TNF-ALPHA
      INHIBITOR-FC PCR PRIMER
<400> 1117
gaataacata tggacttcct gccgcactac aaaaacacct ctctgggtca ccgtccgggt 60
ggaggcggtg gggacaaaac t
<210> 1118
<211> 81
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      PCR PRIMER
<400> 1118
ccgcggatcc attacagcgg cagagcgtac ggctgccagt aacccggggt ccattcgaaa 60
ccaccacctc cacctttacc c
<210> 1119
<211> 81
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: IL-1 ANTAGONIST
      -Fc PCR PRIMER
```

<400> 1119

```
gaataacata tgttcgaatg gaccccgggt tactggcagc cgtacgctct gccgctgggt 60
ggaggcggtg gggacaaaac t
<210> 1120
<211> 57
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF
      ANTAGONIST OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 1120
gttgaaccga actgtgacat ccatgttatg tgggaatggg aatgttttga acgtctg 57
<210> 1121
<211> 57
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF
      ANTAGONIST OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
<400> 1121
cagacgttca aaacattccc attcccacat aacatggatg tcacagttcg gttcaac 57
<210> 1122
<211> 57
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF
      ANTAGONIST PCR TEMPLATE
<400> 1122
gttgaaccga actgtgacat ccatgttatg tgggaatggg aatgttttga acgtctg 57
<210> 1123
<211> 48
<212> DNA ...
<213> Artificial Sequence
```

```
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc PRIMER
<400> 1123
atttgattct agaaggagga ataacatatg gacaaaactc acacatgt
                                                                  48
<210> 1124
<211> 51
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc PRIMER
<400> 1124
                                                                  51
gtcacagttc ggttcaacac caccaccacc acctttaccc ggagacaggg a
<210> 1125
<211> 54
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF
      ANTAGONIST PCR PRIMER
<400> 1125
                                                                  54
tccctgtctc cgggtaaagg tggtggtggt ggtgttgaac cgaactgtga catc
<210> 1126
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF
      ANTAGONIST-FC PCR PRIMER
<400> 1126
                                                                  39
ccgcggatcc tcgagttaca gacgttcaaa acattccca
<210> 1127...
<211> 48
<212> DNA
```

| <213> | Artificial Sequence | |
|--------|--|----|
| <220> | | |
| | Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF ANTAGONIST-Fc PCR PRIMER | |
| <400> | 1127 | |
| atttga | attot agaaggagga ataacatatg gttgaaccga actgtgac | 48 |
| | • | |
| <210> | 1128 | |
| <211> | | ٠ |
| <212> | DNA | |
| <213> | Artificial Sequence | |
| <220> | | |
| | Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-VEGF | |
| -113- | ANTAGONIST-FC PCR PRIMER | |
| | | |
| <400> | 1128 | |
| acatgt | tgtga gttttgtcac caccaccacc acccagacgt tcaaaacatt c | 51 |
| | | |
| <210> | 1129 | |
| <211> | | |
| <212> | | |
| - | Artificial Sequence | |
| 1010 | | |
| <220> | | |
| <223> | Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-PCR PRIMER | |
| <400> | 1129 | |
| | ttttg aacgtctggg tggtggtggt ggtgacaaaa ctcacacatg t | 51 |
| gaacy | | |
| | | |
| <210> | | |
| <211> | | |
| <212> | | |
| <213> | Artificial Sequence | |
| <220> | | |
| <223> | Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc PCR PRIMER | |
| - 4 | 44'00 | |
| <400> | 1130 gatcc tegagttatt tacceggaga cagggagag | 39 |
| ccdcd | datee redadreare racceddada enddanaa | |

<210> 1131

```
<211> 66
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-MMP
      INHIBITOR PCR PRIMER
<400> 1131
ccgcggatcc attagcacag ggtgaaaccc cagtgggtgg tgcaaccacc acctccacct 60
ttaccc
<210> 1132
<211> 63
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:MMP
      INHIBITOR-FC PCR PRIMER
<400> 1132
gaataacata tgtgcaccac ccactggggt ttcaccctgt gcggtggagg cggtggggac.60
<210> 1133
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence
<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence:Fc-TMP
<400> 1133
Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Pro Thr Leu Arg Gln Trp Leu
 1
                  5
```

Ala Ala Arg Ala

20

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 4 May 2000 (04.05.2000)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 00/24782 A3

- (51) International Patent Classification?: C12N 15/62, 15/70, 1/21
- C07K 19/00,
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/25044
- (22) International Filing Date: 25 October 1999 (25.10.1999)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/105.371 09/428.082 23 October 1998 (23.10.1998) US 22 October 1999 (22.10.1999) US

- (71) Applicant: AMGEN INC. [US/US]: One Amgen Center Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1799 (US).
- (72) Inventors: FEIGE, Ulrich: 3117 Deer Valley Avenue, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (US). LIU, Chuan-Fa; 1425 Clover Creek Drive, Longmont, CO 80503 (US). CHEETHAM, Janet: 1695 East Valley Road, Montecito, CA 93108 (US). BOONE, Thomas, Charles; 3010 Deer Valley Avenue, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (US).
- (74) Agents: ODRE, Steven, M. et al.: Amgen, Inc., One Amgen Center Drive. Thousand Oaks, CA 91320-1799 (US).

- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- (88) Date of publication of the international search report:
 6 June 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.



(54) Title: MODIFIED PEPTIDES. COMPRISING AN FC DOMAIN, AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS

(57) Abstract: The present invention concerns fusion of Fc domains with biologically active peptides and a process for preparing pharmaceutical agents using biologically active peptides. In this invention, pharmacologically active compounds are prepared by a process comprising: a) selecting at least one peptide that modulates the activity of a protein of interest; and b) preparing a pharmacologic agent comprising an Fc domain covalently linked to at least one amino acid of the selected peptide. Linkage to the vehicle increases the half-life of the peptide, which otherwise would be quickly degraded *in vivo*. The preferred vehicle is an Fc domain. The peptide is preferably selected by phage display, *E. coli* display, ribosome display, RNA-peptide screening, or chemical-peptide screening.

In ational Application No PCT/US 99/25044

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 7 C07K19/00 C12N15/62 C12N15/70 C12N1/21

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) $IPC \ 7 \ C07K \ A61K$

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

BIOSIS, EMBASE, WPI Data, PAJ, EPO-Internal, STRAND

| C. DOCUM | ENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT | |
|------------|--|-----------------------|
| Category ° | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
| X | WO 98 46257 A (AMGEN INC.) 22 October 1998 (1998-10-22) page 3, line 12 -page 4, line 4 page 12, line 9 - line 25 | 1-3,5-7 |
| Υ | | 11-21,51 |
| X | WO 96 18412 A (BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION) 20 June 1996 (1996-06-20) page 8, line 14 -page 12, line 26 claims | 1-3,5,6, 22-24 |
| | | |
| | | |

| Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. | Patent family members are listed in annex. |
|--|---|
| *Special categories of cited documents: *A* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance *E* earlier document but published on or after the international filling date *L* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) *O* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means *P* document published prior to the international filling date but later than the priority date claimed | "T" tater document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art. "&" document member of the same patent family |
| Date of the actual completion of the international search | Date of mailing of the international search report |
| 18 October 2000 | 0 7, 12, 2000 |
| Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL – 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo ni, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016 | Authorized officer Nooij, F |

Int Itlonal Application No PCT/US 99/25044

| 0.100 | allow BOOMETING COMMISSION TO SEE THE SECOND | PCT/US 99/25044 |
|----------|--|--|
| (Continu | ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Citation of document, with indication where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
| | The state of the s | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| X | WO 97 28828 A (AMGEN BOULDER INC.) 14 August 1997 (1997-08-14) page 5, line 23 - line 31 page 13, line 27 -page 14, line 5 | 1-3,5,6, 8,22-25 |
| • | page 13, Tille 27 -page 14, Tille 3 | 10,11, 26-29, 34,35, 40-51 |
| | WO 98 24477 A (AMGEN INC.) 11 June 1998 (1998-06-11) | 1-3,5,6, 8,22-29, 35, 40-44, 46-51 |
| | page 10, line 31 -page 11, line 13 page 22, line 10 - line 35 | 40 31 |
| (| WO 95 09917 A (THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA) 13 April 1995 (1995-04-13) figure 3 claims | 1-5, 22-24 |
| | WO 97 44453 A (GENENTECH INC.) 27 November 1997 (1997-11-27) examples claims | 1-6, 22-24 |
| | Crams | 36 |
| | H. LOETSCHER ET AL.: "Efficacy of a chimeric TNFR-IgG fusion protein to inhibit TNF activity in animal models of septic shock." INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS SERIES, vol. 2, 1993, pages 455-462, XP002067659 Amsterdam, The Netherlands the whole document | 1,2,5, 22-24 |
| , | the whole document | 37 |
| (| B. BROCKS ET AL.: "A TNF receptor antagonistic scfv, which is not secreted in mammalian cells, is expressed as a soluble mono- and bivalent scfv derivative in insect cells." IMMUNOTECHNOLOGY, vol. 3, no. 3, October 1997 (1997-10), pages 173-184, XP002147314 Amsterdam, The Netherlands abstract figure 1 | 1,4-6, 22-24 |
| ' | i igui e 1 | 37 |
| | WO 98 31820 A (BORYUNG PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD.) 23 July 1998 (1998-07-23) the whole document | 1-6, 22-24 |

Intr Vional Application No PC1/US 99/25044

| | | PC1/US 99/25044 |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | ation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT | |
| Category * | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
| Y | US 5 767 234 A (YANOFSKY ET AL.) 16 June 1998 (1998-06-16) seq.id.nos. 10,17,46,259 column 8, line 54 - line 57 | 10 |
| Υ | S. CWIRLA ET AL.: "Peptide agonists of the thrombopoietin receptor as potent as the natural cytokine." SCIENCE, vol. 276, no. 5319, 13 June 1997 (1997-06-13), pages 1696-1699, XP002142424 Washington, DC, USA cited in the application the whole document | 18-21, 26-29, 33-37, 40-51 |
| Y | WO 96 40772 A (JOHNSON & JOHNSON) 19 December 1996 (1996–12–19) claims 1–3 figure 9 | 12-17,33 |
| A | D. JOHNSON ET AL.: "Identification of a 13 amino acid peptide mimetic of erythropoietin and description of amino acids critical for the mimetic activity of EMP1." BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 37, no. 11, 1998, pages 3699-3710, XP002147315 Washington, DC, USA abstract tables | 12-17 |

3

tional application No. PCT/US 99/25044

| Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet) |
|---|
| This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons: |
| Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely: |
| Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically: |
| 3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a). |
| Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet) |
| This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows: |
| see additional sheet |
| As a result of the prior review under R. 40.2(e) PCT, no additional fees are to be refunded. |
| As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims. |
| 2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee. |
| 3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.: |
| 4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: |
| Remark on Protest X The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees. |

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-7 (partially), 8-11 (completely), 22-32 (partially), 35 (completely), 39-51 (partially)

Compositions of matter of the formula (X1)a-F1-(X2)b and multimers thereof, wherein F1 is an Fc domain, X1 and X2 are each independently selected from -(L1)c-P1, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2, -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3, and -(L1)c-P1-(L2)d-P2-(L3)e-P3-(L4)f-P4. P1, P2, P3 and P4 are each independently sequences of pharmacologically activbe peptides; L1, L2, L3 and L4 are each independently linkers, and a, b, c, d and e are each independently 0 or 1, provided that at least one of a and b is 1; DNA encoding said composition, an expression vector comprising said DNA, a host cell comprising said expression vector, Proces for preparing a pharmacologically active compound, and wherein X1 and X2 comprise an IL-1 antagonist peptide sequence.

2. Claims: 1-7 (partially), 12-17 (completely), 22-32 (partially), 33 (completely), 39-51 (partially)

As in subject 1, but wherein X1 and X2 comprise an EPO-mimetic peptide sequence.

3. Claims: 1-7 (partially), 18-21 (completely), 22-32 (partially), 34 (completely), 39-51 (partially)

As in subject 1, but wherein P1 is a TP0-mimetic peptide sequence

4. Claims: 26-32 (partially), 36 (completely), 39-51 (partially)

Process for preparing a pharmacologically active compound, which comprises selecting at least one randomized peptide that modulates the activity of a protein of interest, and preparing a pharmacologic agent comprising one Fc domain covalently linked to at least one amino acid sequence of the selected peptide(s); wherein said peptide is an MMP inhibitor peptide or a VEGF antagonist peptide.

5. Claims: 26-32 (partially), 37 (completely),

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

39-51 (partially)

As in subject 4, but wherein said peptide is a TNF antagonist peptide.

6. Claims: 26-32 (partially), 38 (completely), 39-51 (partially)

As in subject 4, but wherein said peptide is a CTLA4 mimetic peptide.

page 2 of 2

ormation on patent family members

Interrational Application No PC 1, US 99/25044

| Patent docus cited in search | | Publication date | | Patent family member(s) | Publication date | | |
|---------------------------------|------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| WO 98462 | 57 A | 22-10-1998 | AU | 7132798 A | 11-11-1998 | | |
| | | | EP | 0977583 A | 09-02-2000 | | |
| | | | ZA | 9803239 A | 29-10-1998 | | |
| WO 961843 | l2 A | 20-06-1996 | EP | 0793504 A | 10-09-1997 | | |
| | - '' | 20 00 2000 | JP | 11501506 T | 09-02-1999 | | |
| WO 972882 | 28 A | 14-08-1997 | US | 6096728 A | 01-08-2000 | | |
| | ., | 2, 00 2,77 | AU | 2121397 A | 28-08-1997 | | |
| | | | BR | 9707325 A | 13-04-1999 | | |
| | | | CA | 2244664 A | 14-08-1997 | | |
| | | | CN | 1215340 A | 28-04-1999 | | |
| | | | CZ | 9802373 A | 15-09-1999 | | |
| | | | EP | 0904112 A | 31-03-1999 | | |
| | | | HU | 9902612 A | 29-11-1999 | | |
| | | | NO | 983543 A | 08-10-1998 | | |
| | | *********** | | 703343 M | 00-10-1990 | | |
| WO 982447 | 77 A | 11-06-1998 | AU | 5795598 A | 29-06-1998 | | |
| | | | EP | 0949931 A | 20-10-1999 | | |
| WO 950991 | 17 A | 13-04-1995 | NONE | | | | |
| WO 974445 | 3 A | 27-11-1997 | US | 6100071 A | 08-08-2000 | | |
| | | C/ 11 133/ | AU | 717112 B | 16-03-2000 | | |
| | | | AU | 3060497 A | 09-12-1997 | | |
| | | | EP | 0907733 A | 14-04-1999 | | |
| | | | | 1000502357 T | 29-02-2000 | | |
| | | | NZ | 332779 A | 29-06-1999 | | |
| | | | ÜŠ | 5952199 A | 14-09-1999 | | |
| WO 983182 | θ A | 23-07-1998 | AU | 5681498 A | 07-08-1998 | | |
| US 576723 | 34 A | 16-06-1998 | US | 5608035 A | 04-03-1997 | | |
| 00 070720 | | 10 00 1770 | US | 5880096 A | 09-03-1999 | | |
| | | | US | 5861476 A | 19-01-1999 | | |
| | | | US | 5786331 A | 28-07-1998 | | |
| | | | AU | 1872595 A | 21-08-1995 | | |
| | | | WO | 9520973 A | 10-08-1995 | | |
| | | | ZA | 9500788 A | 08-02-1996 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| WO 964077 | '2 A | 19-12-1996 | US | 5767078 A | 16-06-1998 | | |
| | | | AU | 6100796 A | 30-12-1996 | | |
| | | | CA | 2228277 A | 19-12-1996 | | |
| | | | EP | 0892812 A | 27-01-1999 | | |

V.